

AMTRAK[®] SYSTEM TIMETABLE

Winter-Spring 2016 / Effective January 11, 2016



Amtrak.com

The Amtrak System



— Amtrak® Train Routes
— Thruway Connecting Services
Depending on route, connecting services may be provided by train, bus, van, taxi or ferry. Separate fares and reservations may be required on other carriers.
— Service Suspended
13 Page Number for Schedule or Map
Due to space limitations, not all stops are shown. Services are subject to change. Amtrak System Map (Winter, March 2010)



Welcome Aboard!



With the start of a new year, the possibilities for adventure and exploration seem endless. Luckily, the train is a great way to satisfy a bit of wanderlust and see our country up close. Gazing out the window, you might catch glimpses of our vibrant cities, spirited small towns and varied natural landscapes—often all on the same journey. Amtrak is proud to be a vital link to the nation’s transportation system for the more than 500 communities we serve.

Feedback from customers like you has led to initiatives designed to increase the convenience of train travel. Passengers on the Capitol Limited, Heartland Flyer and Carolinian may take advantage of recently-introduced walk-on/walk-up bicycle service. These trains have been added to a list that already includes state-supported services such as the Amtrak Cascades and Missouri River Runner. Due to the success of a pilot program, small cats and dogs are now permanently welcome along for the ride on select Illinois trains. That experience has inspired similar pilots on other routes this year.

Our newly refreshed Amtrak Guest Rewards program recognizes our loyal customers with enhancements that make it simpler to earn points and easier to redeem them. Membership is a great way to earn both free Amtrak travel and rewards through our travel, retail and dining partners. Be sure to sign up if you’re not already a member!

Finally, I wanted to highlight the recent 15th anniversary of Acela Express service in the Northeast. North America’s first high-speed intercity passenger rail service, capable of reaching speeds up to 150 mph on current infrastructure, has carried more than 42 million passengers since its launch. Hourly departures during morning and afternoon rush hours offer easy downtown-to-downtown connections. Looking to the future, we are working to acquire a new generation of high-speed trainsets that, in addition to being faster and lighter, will each have 40 percent more seats than those currently in use.

Considering our coast-to-coast destinations and more than 300 daily trains, where can Amtrak take you in 2016? As you go about planning your trip, this timetable will be a useful tool, but remember that you can also visit us at Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information. We look forward to seeing you onboard!

Sincerely,

Joseph H. Boardman
President and Chief Executive Officer



YOUR MAP TO FUTURE TRAVEL is right inside the front cover.

One of the best places to start planning your travel is our color map of the full Amtrak nationwide system. Simply flip open the front cover and discover Amtrak routes, other rail service routes, Thruway Bus connecting services and key points and places of interest – all color coded for ease of use. Just find the area you’d like to visit, note the page number nearest it in a black square, and you are on your way to mapping out your very own rail odyssey!



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Welcome Aboard	1
System Map	Inside Front Cover
Table of Contents	2-3
How to Use the Timetable	4-5
How to Book Your Trip with Amtrak	6-7
Amtrak® Service Locations	8-15
Planning Tips for Travel on Amtrak	97
Discounts and Passes	120-121
VIA® Rail Canada	122
Glossary of Amtrak Services and Amenities	123-127
Travel Information	127-136

CONTACT INFORMATION

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to “Julie,” the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

Amtrak.com

1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call **1-800-USA-1GRP**.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit **Amtrakvacations.com** or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**.

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively “Policies”). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted on board Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

© Amtrak 2016
National Railroad Passenger Corporation
Washington Union Station, 60 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., Washington, DC 20002
NRPC Form T1-300M-1/11/16 Stock #02-3416 JAW/BMG

Northeast Corridor Service 16-17

Acela Express® and Northeast RegionalSM

(Southbound) Boston-Springfield-New Haven-New York-Philadelphia-Washington, DC	18-25
(Northbound) Washington, DC-Philadelphia-New York-New Haven-Springfield-Boston	26-33

Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service

Boston-New York-Washington, DC-Richmond-Lynchburg-Norfolk	34-37
---	-------

Amtrak DowneasterSM

Brunswick-Portland-Boston	38-39
---------------------------------	-------

Connecticut and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections.....

.....	40
-------	----

Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service.....

.....	41
-------	----

Keystone Service®

New York-Philadelphia-Lancaster-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh.....	42-45
--	-------

Empire Service® and Maple LeafSM

New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester-Buffalo-Niagara Falls-Toronto.....	46-49
---	-------

Routes in the East 50-51

Adirondack®

Montréal-Albany-New York.....	52
-------------------------------	----

VermontSM

St. Albans-Essex Junction-Springfield-New York-Washington, DC ...	53
---	----

Ethan Allen Express®

Rutland-Albany-New York.....	54
------------------------------	----

Auto Train®

Lorton-Sanford	55
----------------------	----

Atlantic Coast Service

Silver Meteor®, Silver Star®, Palmetto®, Carolinian® and Piedmont®

New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah-Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami	56-57
--	-------

Silver Service® Thruway Bus Connections

.....	57
-------	----

CarolinianSM and Piedmont®

New York-Raleigh-Charlotte.....	58-59
---------------------------------	-------

Crescent®

New York-Washington, DC-Atlanta-New Orleans	60
---	----

PennsylvanianSM

New York-Philadelphia-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh	62
---	----

Cardinal® and Hoosier State®

New York-Washington, DC-Cincinnati-Indianapolis-Chicago	63
---	----

Capitol LimitedSM

Washington, DC-Pittsburgh-Cleveland-Chicago	64
---	----

Lake Shore Limited®

New York/Boston-Albany-Cleveland-Chicago.....	65
---	----

Routes in the Midwest..... 66-67

Wolverine® Service, Blue WaterSM and Pere Marquette®
Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-Grand Rapids-
Port Huron-Detroit-Pontiac.....68

Michigan Thruway Bus Connections.....69

Illini® and Saluki®
Chicago-Champaign-Urbana-Carbondale.....70

City of New Orleans®
Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans..... 70-71

Illinois and Missouri Routes
Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City-
Kansas City 72-73

Illinois Zephyr® and Carl Sandburg®
Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy74

Hiawatha® Service
Chicago-Milwaukee76

Routes in the West 78-79

Empire Builder®
Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle 80-81

California Zephyr®
Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco.....82

Colorado, Nevada and Utah Thruway Bus Connections.....83

Southwest Chief®
Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles84

Arizona Thruway Bus Connections.....85

Texas Eagle®
Chicago-St. Louis-Little Rock-Dallas-Fort Worth-
San Antonio-Los Angeles86

Heartland Flyer®
Oklahoma City-Fort Worth87

Sunset Limited®
New Orleans-Houston-San Antonio-Los Angeles.....88

Coast Starlight®
Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles.....89

West Coast (Pacific Northwest)..... 90-91

Amtrak® Cascades®
Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia-Lacey-Portland-
Salem-Eugene 92-93

Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections..... 94-95

Idaho and Washington Services
Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene..... 96-97

West Coast (California Corridor) 98-99

California Coastal Routes
Linking Northern and Southern California..... 100-101

California Thruway Bus Connections - San Joaquin® 102-105

San Joaquin®
San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-
Bakersfield-Southern California 106-107

Capitol Corridor®
Reno-Auburn-Roseville-Sacramento-Emeryville-
Oakland-San Francisco-San Jose 108-113

California Thruway Bus Connections - Capitol Corridor® 114-115

Pacific Surfliner®
San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-
Orange County-San Diego..... 116-119

northeast

east

midwest

west

west coast

ABOUT THE COVER

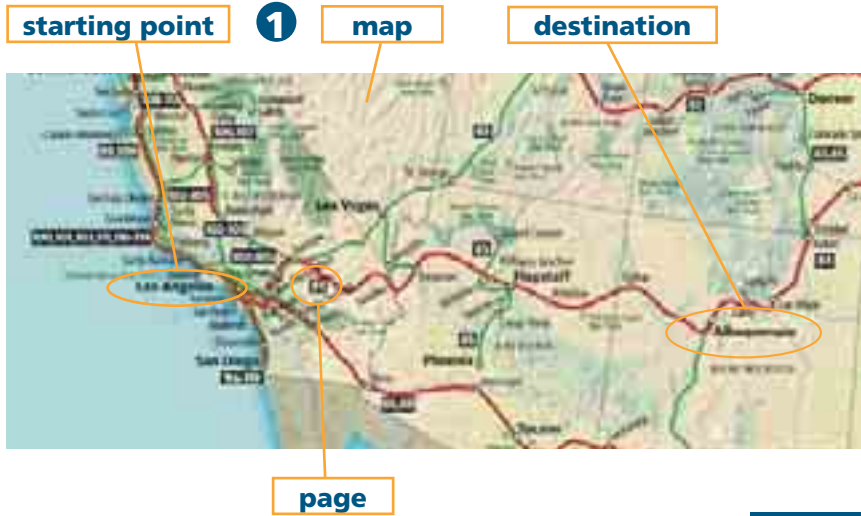


On the cover: A northbound Acela Express heads through a curve approaching its stop at the BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport Rail Station. Amtrak made history launching Acela Express, the first high-speed trains to serve the entire length of the Northeast Corridor, on December 11, 2000. Now, Amtrak is celebrating 15 years of Acela Express service. The fastest train in the Western Hemisphere, Acela features First class and Business class service between Boston, New York City and Washington, D.C. Photo by Matt Donnelly. Matt has been a railroad professional at Amtrak for 10 years and is originally from Auburn, NY.


































HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

STEP-BY-STEP TRAVEL PLANNING

1. Locate your destination in the station location listing on pages 8-15 or turn to the map on the inside front cover foldout. Find your starting point on the map and trace the route(s) to your destination. The number blocks along the route(s) indicate the page(s) where the schedule can be found.



1 station listing

ABBOTSFORD, WI	/ Super 29 Shell / 77,81 / ABB /  
ABERDEEN, MD	/ 18-37 / ABE /  
ABSECON, NJ	/ New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / ABN /  
ALANSON, MI	/ Marathon Gas Station/EZ Mart / 69 / ALA /  
ALBANY, OR	/ 89,92-94,96 / ALY /    
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	/ 46-49,52,54,65 / ALB /    
ALBION, MI	/ 68 / ALI /   
ALBUQUERQUE, NM	/ 84,88 / ABQ /    
ALDERSHOT, ON	/ 46-49,122 / AST /   
ALDERSON, WV	/ C&O Plaza / 63 / ALD /  
ALEXANDRIA, VA	/ 34-37,56,58,60,63 / ALX /   
ALLIANCE, OH	/ 62,64 / ALC /  










destination pages

- 2.** Turn to the page indicated to find your schedule.
- 3.** Locate your starting point in the column of cities.
- 4.** Read across to determine which trains arrive and/or depart from your station at which times.

2 schedule

SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3	◀ Train Number ▶		4
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily
  	◀ On Board Service ▶		  
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Read Up
 3 00P	0 Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)  Madison—see page 75	Ar  3 15P








































train number

train direction

train direction

5. Some schedules list trains going in one direction only. Others list trains going in both directions. Simply check the arrows at the top of the column to determine whether to read *up* or *down*, and you can easily determine what time the train you have chosen arrives at your destination and where it stops along the way.

5 arrows destination 5 arrows

12 38P	1209	Las Vegas, NM			3 03P
 2 24P	1274	Lamy, NM			 1 17P
 3 55P	1341	Albuquerque, NM		Dp	 12 10P
 4 45P	1641	El Paso, Las Cruces—see right		Ar	 11 42A
7 08P	1514	Gallup, NM (MT)			8 21A
 7 50P	1641	Winslow, AZ (MST)			 5 39A
 8 51P	1699	Flagstaff, AZ		Dp	 4 41A
 8 57P		Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 85		Ar	 4 36A
 9 33P	1730	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)			 3 50A
 11 46P	1873	Kingman, AZ (MST)			 1 33A
		Laughlin, Las Vegas—see right			
12 49A	1940	Needles, CA (PT)			12 23A
3 39A	2109	Barstow, CA			9 56P
4 18A	2146	Victorville, CA			9 10P
5 32A	2193	San Bernardino, CA			7 59P
5 53A	2203	Riverside, CA			7 33P
 D6 34A	2239	Fullerton, CA	 	Dp	 R6 50P
 8 15A	2265	Los Angeles, CA  (PT)	 	Dp	 6 15P
		Las Vegas—see right			

time

starting point

time

The name of railroads contracting with Amtrak over a route or segment of a route are listed in the Regional introductory pages (p. 17, 51, 67, 79, 91 and 99).

Host Railroads

SAN JOAQUIN

Oakland to Martinez
Union Pacific (UP)

HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

- Where frequent service is available, the schedule may continue for several pages, so keep following it to find the most convenient time for you.
- For specific station information, refer to the alphabetical list of Amtrak stations on pages 8-15.

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT POINTS

- DAYS OF OPERATION:** During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check “Will Also Operate” and “Will Not Operate” areas to determine holiday schedules.
- TRAIN SERVICE SYMBOLS:** Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself.
- DIRECTIONAL ARROW:** This arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling. In this example, the direction of travel is from Vancouver, BC to Seattle, WA.
- SHADING:**

Shading Key	
Acela Express:	Service in the Northeast Corridor.
Daytime Train:	Daytime train with coaches (reserved or unreserved) and walk-up food service where noted in the service notes and symbols at the top of each schedule column. Some trains also offer Business class service where noted. These trains generally do not travel overnight, although they may travel during some early morning or late night hours.
Overnight Train:	Sleeping cars, coaches and sit-down dining on full service overnight trains. Most trains also have snack and beverage service in a Lounge car.
Thruway Connection:	Amtrak Thruway Bus, Taxi, Van, Ferry or Train service for which reservations and through ticketing are available.
Connecting Train:	Connecting trains shown in a timetable grid for the convenience of the reader. The connection may be a reserved or unreserved train operated by Amtrak.
Substitute Bus:	Temporary bus connection representing train service during construction period.

E SYMBOLS AND REFERENCE MARKS: Explained at

- Bus stop
- Checked baggage
- Flag stop. Reserve 24 hours in advance.
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint

F TIMES: Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.

G TIME ZONES IN WHICH THE TRAIN OPERATES:

Amtrak operates trains in all four continental North American time zones: Eastern, Central, Mountain and Pacific. The times shown in this Timetable reflect prevailing local time for arrivals and departures at each location whether Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time is in effect. Time zones are indicated in the tables for trains operating through two or more time zones; no time zone indication is associated with trains operating solely within one time zone. Generally one sets his or her watch back one hour when crossing a time zone traveling west and ahead one hour when crossing a time zone heading east.

H TEXT BOX: The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the timetable.

6 frequent service schedule

route name

Train Name ▶	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶	501	11	513
Normal Days of Operation ▶	A Daily	Daily	SaSu ^[20]
On Board Service ▶	B		
	G Mile	Symbol	
Vancouver, BC (PT)	0		
—Pacific Central Station			5 30A 6 30A
Richmond, BC	12	E	R5 50A
—Sandman Signature Hotel			
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29		R6 20A
Bellingham, WA	62		
—(Alaska Marine Highway)			8 32A
Mount Vernon, WA	88		9 02A
Stanwood, WA	103		9 16A
Everett, WA	123		9 52A
Edmonds, WA	139		10 17A
Seattle, WA	157		9 00A 10 55A
(Victoria, BC —see page 95)	0	Ar Dp	7 25A 9 35A 11 15A
Port Angeles—see page 94			
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport)	11		7 39A 11 29A F
Tacoma, WA	39		8 08A 10 21A 11 58A
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75		8 45A 11 11A 12 35P
Centralia, WA	94		9 06A 11 35A 12 56P
Kelso-Longview, WA	137		9 47A 12 19P 1 37P
Vancouver, WA	177		10 25A 12 58P 2 15P
Portland, OR Boise, Seaside,	187		11 05A 1 50P 3 05P

Service on Amtrak Cascades

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Amtrak Cascades Business class.**
- Sleeping cars:**
 - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the *Coast Starlight*
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining cars:** Full meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

- ABBOTSFORD, WI / Super 29 Shell / 77,81 / ABB /
- ABERDEEN, MD / 18-37 / ABE /
- ABSECON, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / ABN /
- ALANSON, MI / Marathon Gas Station/EZ Mart / 69 / ALA /
- ALBANY, OR / 89,92-94,96 / ALY /
- ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY / 46-49,52,54,65 / ALB /
- ALBION, MI / 68 / ALI /
- ALBUQUERQUE, NM / 84,88 / ABQ /
- ALDERSHOT, ON / 46-49,122 / AST /

7 station services information

Modified Amtrak Service for the *Sunset Limited*

^[20] The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

H operation changes

Details about services, see pages 123-136

HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK

PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. See pages 120-121 for passenger discounts. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Get additional information and make reservations at Amtrak.com (credit card payment required), stop by any Amtrak ticket office or contact your Travel Agent. You can also make reservations 24 hours a day at 1-800-USA-RAIL; TDD/TTY service is available at 1-800-523-6590.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

If you pay the conductor on the train, you will pay the highest published fare, even if a lower fare is in your reservation. Avoid this by paying with your credit card over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Amtrak.com, or at a Quik-Trak kiosk. You may also pay with a credit card or by other means at an Amtrak ticket office or at a travel agency. See “Purchasing Your Ticket”, this page, for further information.

GET OFF THE PHONE FASTER! CALL AMTRAK AT 1-800-USA-RAIL AND SPEAK WITH “JULIE”



No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology,

the system hears what you say. Julie is standing by to take your call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Use Julie to:

- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation

Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying “agent” or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, or requesting special services or accessible space, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

You may purchase your Amtrak ticket with a credit card [MasterCard, Universal Air Travel Plan card (UATP), American Express, Discover and VISA] on Amtrak.com, over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Quik-Trak kiosks and at ticket offices. Debit cards with credit card logos (except those requiring a PIN) are accepted at Quik-Trak kiosks and ticket offices, and cash is accepted at ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Personal checks are not accepted. If no other ticketing option is available, you may pay your fare to the conductor on the train but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if it has been reserved at a lower fare. Credit cards and cash are accepted. Please see pages 129-130 for further information.

PASSENGER ID POLICY

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID; and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors on board. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

CANCELLATIONS

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than 15 days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year.

If reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, the entire fare for all segments in that trip will be forfeited entirely. Exceptions exist for late trains. Please see page 130 for further information.

BEFORE YOU GO

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.

JOIN US ONLINE AT AMTRAK.COM

Get All the Information You Need – Just Clicks Away

Amtrak.com provides you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, book your tickets and manage your account – all online. Now offering convenient one-stop shopping for rail, hotel, rental cars and more.

Book Your Travel – Fast

Making reservations with Amtrak has never been easier. Amtrak.com has one of the most sophisticated and flexible booking engines available – and it's working 24-7 to ensure that booking your travel with Amtrak is as simple and stress-free as possible.



Book Your Accommodation or Upgrade Your Seat

Learn more about the seating and sleeping accommodations available on your trip. You can view diagrams, take a 3D virtual tour of our rooms and get the latest, up-to-date pricing and availability information.

Cancel Your Reservations and Get a Refund – It's Easy, Online

Need to reschedule your trip, change your reservation, cancel or get a refund? You can take care of everything online, as long as paper tickets have not yet been issued. Save yourself a phone call or a trip to the station.

Available in Francais, Español, Chinese and Deutsch

To better serve our passengers, complete versions of the Amtrak.com website are available in French, Spanish, Chinese and German. From the drop-down menu at the top of the home page, select Francais, Espanol, Chinese or Deutsch, or go to francais.amtrak.com, espanol.amtrak.com, zh.amtrak.com or deutsch.amtrak.com respectively.

Connect on the Go with Amtrak

Connect with Amtrak.com from your iPhone®, Android™ or Windows Phone®, other smartphone or web-enabled mobile device and check train status, book or cancel a reservation, or access your Amtrak profile. Just enter m.amtrak.com in your browser. You can also use the Amtrak iPhone app, free from the iTunes App Store, or the Amtrak Android app, available free from Google Play.

Amtrak Guest Rewards. Free Travel Fast.

When you're a member of Amtrak Guest Rewards, you're on the fast track to good things. You're taking part in exclusive promotions. You're earning your way to rewards like free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. So join the program that keeps you up to speed. Enroll now to begin experiencing the many benefits of Amtrak Guest Rewards. Visit Amtrakguestrewards.com or call 1-800-307-5000.

AMTRAK QUIK-TRAKSM SELF-SERVE TICKETING

No More Waiting in Line

Skip the line and enjoy the ride. Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks give passengers convenient and easy access to Amtrak tickets. At Quik-Trak kiosks, you can purchase tickets to any city listed on the kiosk, or you may ticket any reservation previously made. One-way, round-trip and multi-ride tickets are available. If you already have a reservation, simply have your Amtrak.com confirmation page (or your reservation number and credit card) available and you may pick up your ticket promptly

Advance Payment Option

Use your credit card to reserve and pay for your ticket online at Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with Julie, our automated phone agent, or with an Amtrak reservation agent. If you provide an email address, your confirmation and your eTicket documents will be sent to you. You may open the file containing your eTicket and print it at home, display the PDF on your mobile device or display it through the Amtrak app for iPhone, Android or Windows Phone. If you are unable to receive and print email, make note of your reservation number, go to a Quik-Trak kiosk, and print your eTicket documents there.

Pick Up Your Ticket

If you made your reservation at Amtrak.com, your eTicket document will be sent to the email address you gave at the time of booking. Print this at



home, at the office, at your hotel, or elsewhere, and present it to the conductor on the train for scanning. If you change your reservation after printing this document, please reprint it again, if possible. At some stations where there is gate control, the gate attendant may want to see this document to make sure you are boarding the train for which you have a reservation. You can also display your eTicket on your smartphone, either as an email attachment or through the Amtrak mobile app, available for iPhone, Android and Windows Phone. You may also obtain your eTicket documents at a Quik-Trak kiosk or from a station ticket agent. There are some Thruway services in the Amtrak system that still require paper value tickets and if your reservation contains one or more of those services you will need to stop by the Quik-Trak kiosk or a ticket counter to obtain them. In that case you will receive a confirmation document through email with a bar code that can be scanned at the kiosk.



Available in Many Stations

There are convenient Quik-Trak kiosks available at many Amtrak stations. To learn more about Quik-Trak kiosks, including where they are available, visit Amtrak.com, consult our Station Location pages in this timetable or ask an Amtrak representative.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

ABBOTSFORD, WI / Super 29 Shell / 77,81 / ABB / 🚗 ○
ABERDEEN, MD / 18-37 / ABE / 🚗 🚚 ○
ABSECON, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / ABN / 🚗 ○
ALANSON, MI / Marathon Gas Station/EZ Mart / 69 / ALA / 🚗 ○
ALBANY, OR / 89,92-94,96 / ALY / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY / 46-49,52,54,65 / ALB / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
ALBION, MI / 68 / ALI / 🚗 🚚 ○
ALBUQUERQUE, NM / 84,88 / ABQ / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
ALDERSHOT, ON / 46-49,122 / AST / 🚗 🚚 ○
ALDERSON, WV / C&O Plaza / 63 / ALD / 🚗 🚚 ○
ALEXANDRIA, VA / 34-37,56,58,60,63 / ALX / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
ALLIANCE, OH / 62,64 / ALC / 🚗 ○
ALPENA, MI / Z's Crossroads Gas Station / 69 / ALM / 🚗 ○
ALPINE, TX / 86,88 / ALP / 🚗 ○
ALTON, IL / 72,73,86 / ALN / 🚗 ○
ALTOONA, PA / 42-45,62,64 / ALT / 🚗 ○
AMSTERDAM, NY / 46-49 / AMS / 🚗 ○
ANAHEIM, CA / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / ANA / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
ANN ARBOR, MI / 64,68 / ARB / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
ANNISTON, AL / 60 / ATN / 🚗 ○
ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA / 106,107 / ACA / 🚗 🚚 ○
APPLETON, WI / Transit Center / 77,81 / APP / 🚗 ○
ARCADIA VALLEY, MO / 86 / ACD / Future service
ARCATA, CA / Transit Center / 103 / ARC / 🚗 ○
ARDMORE, OK / 87 / ADM / 🚗 ○
ARDMORE, PA / 42-45 / ARD / 🚗 🚚 ○
ARKADELPHIA, AR / 86 / ARK / 🚗 🚚 ○
ASHLAND, KY / 63 / AKY / 🚗 ○
ASHLAND, OR / Safeway Market / 89 / AHL / 🚗 ○
ASHLAND, VA / 34-37 / ASD / 🚗 ○
ASTORIA, OR / Transit Center / 94 / ART / 🚗 ○
ATASCADERO, CA / Transit Center / 100,101,103 / ATA / 🚗 ○
ATCO, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / ATO / 🚗 ○
ATLANTA, GA / 60 / ATL / 🚗 🚚 ○
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / ACY / 🚗 🚚 ○
ATMORE, AL*
AUBURN, CA / 105,108-113 / ARN / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
AUGUSTA, ME / Transportation Center / 38 / AGM / 🚗 ○
AUSTIN, TX / 86 / AUS / 🚗 🚚 ○
BAKER CITY, OR / Baker Truck Corral / 94 / BAK / 🚗 ○
BAKERSFIELD, CA / 102-104,106,107 / BFD / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
BALTIMORE, MD / Penn Sta. / 18-37,46-49,52-54,56,58,60,63,64 / BAL / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
BANGOR, ME / Transportation Center / 38 / BAN / 🚗 ○
BANGOR, MI / 68 / BAM / 🚗 ○
BARSTOW, CA / N. 1st. Ave. / 84,102 / BAR / 🚗 ○
 E. Main St. / 102 / BBS / 🚗 ○
BATH, ME / Mail It 4 U / 38 / BAT / 🚗 ○
BATON ROUGE, LA / Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound Bus Stops / 71,88 / BTR / 🚗 ○
BATTLE CREEK, MI / 68,69 / BTL / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
BAY CITY, MI / 69 / BCY / 🚗 ○
BAY ST. LOUIS, MS*
BEAUMONT, TX / 88 / BMT / 🚗 ○
BEAVER DAM, WI / Crossroads Shell Station / 81 / BVD / 🚗 ○
BECKLEY, WV - See **PRINCE, WV**
BELFAST, ME / Shell Station, Dead River Convenience Store / 38 / BFT / 🚗 ○
BELGRADE, MT - See **BOZEMAN-BELGRADE, MT**
BELLINGHAM, WA / 92,93 / BEL / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
BELLOWS FALLS, VT / 53 / BLF / 🚗 ○
BELOIT, WI - See **SOUTH BELOIT, IL**

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

BEND, OR / Hawthorne Intermodal Center / 94 / BED / 🚗 ○
 Riverhouse Resort / 94 / BDR / 🚗 ○
 Hawthorne Ave. / 94 / BND / 🚗 ○
BENSALEM, PA - See **CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA**
BENSON, AZ / 86,88 / BEN / 🚗 🚚 ○
BENTON HARBOR, MI - See **ST. JOSEPH, MI**
BERKELEY, CA / 100,101,108-113 / BKY / 🚗 🚚 ○
BERLIN, CT / 18-37,53 / BER / 🚗 ○
BERLIN, NH / Irving Station, Circle K. Convenience Store / 40 / BIN / 🚗 ○
BIG RAPIDS, MI / Ferris State Fitness Center / 69 / BGP / 🚗 ○
BILLINGS, MT / Station Building / 81 / BLG / 🚗 ○
BILOXI, MS / Greyhound Station / 71 / BIG / 🚗 ○
BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA / 80,96 / BNG / 🚗 ○
BIRMINGHAM, AL / 60 / BHM / 🚗 ○
BLACKSBURG, VA / Virginia Tech Squires Student Center Transit / 34-37 / BLK / 🚗 ○
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL / 72,73,75,86 / BNL / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
BOISE, ID / Greyhound Station / 83,94,96 / BOI / 🚗 ○
BOSTON, MA / Back Bay Station / 18-37,56,65 / BBY / 🚗 🚚 ○
 North Station / 38,39 / BON / 🚗 🚚 ○
 South Station / 18-38,40,56,65 / BOS / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
BOZEMAN-BELGRADE, MT / Flying J Travel Plaza / 81 / BOZ / 🚗 ○
BRADENTON, FL / DeSoto Square Mall / 57 / BDT / 🚗 ○
BRATTLEBORO, VT / 53 / BRA / 🚗 ○
BRENT, AL / Wendy's Restaurant / 60 / BRR / 🚗 ○
BREWSTER, WA / Triangle Shell / 81 / BWW / 🚗 ○
BRIDGEPORT, CT / Metro-North Station / 18-37,53 / BRP / 🚗 🚚 ○
BROOKHAVEN, MS / Godbold Transportation Center / 70 / BRH / 🚗 ○
BROOKINGS, OR / Ray's Food Place / 89 / BKO / 🚗 ○
BROWNING, MT (Winter Only) / 80 / BRO / 🚗 ○
BRUNSWICK, ME / Brunswick Visitors' Center / 38,39 / BRK / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
BRYAN, OH / 65 / BYN / 🚗 ○
BRYAN, TX / Greyhound Station / 87 / WCX / 🚗 ○
BUELLTON, CA / Santa Ynez Valley Transit Bus Stop / 100,101,109,116-119 / BUL / 🚗 ○
BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY / 46-49,65 / BUF / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST, NY / 46-49 / BFX / 🚗 🚚 ○
BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT RAIL STATION, CA
 89,100-102,106,107,116-119 / BUR / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
BURKE CENTRE, VA / 34-37 / BCV / 🚗 ○
BURLINGTON, IA / 82 / BRL / 🚗 ○
BURLINGTON, NC / 56,58 / BNC / 🚗 🚚 ○
BURLINGTON, VT - See **ESSEX JUNCTION, VT** / King St. Dock, Burlington / 53 / 🚗 🚚 ○
BURNS, OR / Figaro's Italian Kitchen / 94 / BNS / 🚗 ○
BUTTE, MT / 81 / BUT / 🚗 ○
BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT RAIL STATION, MD
 18-37,52,53 / BWI / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
CABAZON, CA / Morongo Casino Resort & Spa / 102,117 / CBZ / 🚗 ○
CADILLAC, MI / Wexford Transit Office / 69 / CLC / 🚗 ○
CAMARILLO, CA / Metrolink Station / 100,101,116-119 / CML / 🚗 🚚 ○
CAMBRIDGE, MD / Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort / 21,27 / CDE / 🚗 ○
CAMDEN, AL / Shell Gas Station / 60 / CMD / 🚗 ○
CAMDEN, SC / 56 / CAM / 🚗 ○
CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME / Maritime Farms / 38 / CDN / 🚗 ○
CAMP VERDE, AZ / Chevron Station / 85 / CVD / 🚗 ○
CANNON BEACH, OR / Bus Stop across from Family Market / 94 / CBO / 🚗 ○
CARBONDALE, IL / 70,71,73 / CDL / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
CARLINVILLE, IL / 72,73,86 / CRV / 🚗 ○
CARLSBAD (POINSETTIA), CA / 100,116-119 / POI / 🚗 ○
CARLSBAD (VILLAGE), CA / 100,116-119 / CBV / 🚗 ○
CARMEL, CA / Chevron Station/Mart / 89 / CRM / 🚗 ○
CARPINTERIA, CA / 100,101,103,116-119 / CPN / 🚗 🚚 🚚 ○
CARY, NC / 56,58 / CYN / 🚗 🚚 ○
CASTLETON, VT / Castleton Depot / 54 / CNV / 🚗 ○

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

CAVE JUNCTION, OR / Junction Inn / 89 / CVJ / 🚗 ○
CENTRALIA, IL / 70 / CEN / 🚗 ○ 🚻
CENTRALIA, WA / 89,92,93,96 / CTL / 🚗 ● 🚻 🚼
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL / Champaign / 70,75 / CHM / 🚗 🚗 QT ● 🚻 🚼
CHARLESTON, SC / North Charleston / 56 / CHS / 🚗 ● 🚻 🚼
CHARLESTON, WV / 63 / CHW / 🚗 ● 🚻 🚼
CHARLEVOIX, MI / Beaver Island Boat Co. Ferry Terminal / 69 / CHL / 🚗 ○ 🚻 🚼
CHARLOTTE, NC / 56,58,60 / CLT / 🚗 QT ● 🚻 🚼
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA / 34-37,41,60,63 / CVS / 🚗 🚗 QT ● 🚻 🚼
CHATSWORTH, CA / Metrolink Station / 100,101,116-119 / CWT / 🚗 🚗 ○ 🚻
CHEBOYGAN, MI / Fleetwood Inn & Suites / 69 / CHB / 🚗 ○
CHEMULT, OR / 89,94 / CMO / 🚗 🚗 ○ 🚻
CHERRY HILL, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / CRH / 🚗 ○
CHEWELAH, WA / Shelter next to Safeway / 94 / CWL / 🚗 ○
CHICAGO, IL / Union Station / 62-65,68,70-76,80,82,84,86 / CHI / 🚗 🚗 QT ● 🚻 🚼
CHICO, CA / 89,102 / CIC / 🚗 🚗 ○ 🚻
CHIPLEY, FL*
CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI / Holiday Gas Station / 77,81 / CHP / 🚗 ○
CINCINNATI, OH / Union Terminal / 63 / CIN / 🚗 ● 🚻 🚼
Greyhound Station / 63 / CIG / 🚗 ○
CLAREMONT, CA / Metrolink Station / 102 / CLM / 🚗 ○ 🚻
CLAREMONT, NH / 53 / CLA / 🚗 ○
CLARKSVILLE, TN / Greyhound Station / 73 / CRK / 🚗 ○
CLEARWATER, FL- See PINELLAS PARK, FL and ST. PETERSBURG, FL
CLEBURNE, TX / Cleburne Intermodal Depot / 86 / CBR / 🚗 ○ 🚻
CLEMSON, SC / 60 / CSN / 🚗 ○
CLEVELAND, OH / Lakefront Station / 62,64,65 / CLE / 🚗 ● 🚻 🚼
CLIFTON FORGE, VA / 34-37,63 / CLF / 🚗 ○
COARSEGOLD, CA / Coarsegold Market / 103 / CGD / 🚗 ○ 🚻
COVERDALE, CA / Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot / 103 / CLV / 🚗 ○ 🚻
COATESVILLE, PA / 42-45 / COT / 🚗 ○
COLFAX, CA / 82,105,108-113 / COX / 🚗 🚗 ○ 🚻
COLFAX, WA / Ace Hardware / 96 / CFX / 🚗 ○
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO / 83,84 / COS / 🚗 ○
COLUMBIA, SC / 56 / CLB / 🚗 ● 🚻 🚼
COLUMBUS, OH / Greyhound Station / 64 / COL / 🚗 ○ 🚻
COLUMBUS, WI / 80,81 / CBS / 🚗 🚗 ● 🚻 🚼
COLVILLE, WA / 94 / CVL / 🚗 ○
CONCORD, NH / Concord Transportation Center / 40 / CNH / 🚗 ○
CONNELLSVILLE, PA / 64 / COV / 🚗 ○
CONNERSVILLE, IN / 63 / COI / 🚗 ○
CONWAY, NH / First Stop Market & Deli / 40 / CAY / 🚗 ○
COOS BAY, OR / Porter Stage Lines Bus Station / 94 / CBY / 🚗 ○
CORCORAN, CA / 106,107 / COC / 🚗 QT ○ 🚻
CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA (Bensalem) / 18-33,42-45 / CWH / 🚗 ○ 🚻
CORVALLIS, OR / Greyhound Station / 94 / CVI / 🚗 ○ 🚻
CRATER LAKE, OR / Community House at Rim Village / 95 / CLK / 🚗 ○
CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN / 63 / CRF / 🚗 🚗 ○ 🚻
CRESCENT CITY, CA / Cultural Center / 89 / CRC / 🚗 ○ 🚻
CRESTON, IA / 82 / CRN / 🚗 ○ 🚻
CRESTVIEW, FL*
CROTON-HARMON, NY / Croton-on-Hudson / 46-49,52,54,65 / CRT / 🚗 QT ○ 🚻
CULPEPER, VA / 34-37,60,63 / CLP / 🚗 ○ 🚻
CUMBERLAND, MD / Amtrak Station / 23,31,64 / CUM / 🚗 ○
Allegany College Center for Continuing Education / 23,31 / CUA / 🚗 ○
CUT BANK, MT / BNSF Industrial Site / 80 / CUT / 🚗 ○ 🚻
DADE CITY, FL / 57 / DDE / 🚗 ○ 🚻
DALLAS, TX / Union Station / 86 / DAL / 🚗 QT ● 🚻 🚼
Bus Station / 60,71 / DAG / 🚗 ○
DAMARISCOTTA, ME / Waltz Pharmacy / 38 / DAM / 🚗 ○
DANVILLE, IL / BP Amoco Gas Station / 75 / DVI / 🚗 ○

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

DANVILLE, VA / Danville Science Center / 34-37,60 / DAN / 🚗 ○ 🚻
DAVENPORT, IA / Ground Transportation Center / 75 / DVP / 🚗 ○
DAVIS, CA / 82,89,100-102,106-113 / DAV / 🚗 🚗 QT ● 🚻 🚼
DAYTON, OH- See TROTWOOD-DAYTON, OH
DAYTONA BEACH, FL / Hilton Daytona Beach / 57 / DYA / 🚗 ○
DEARBORN, MI / 64,68 / DER / 🚗 🚗 QT ● 🚻
DEER PARK, WA / Bus Shelter, Fresenius Medical / 94 / DPK / 🚗 ○
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL / 57 / DFB / 🚗 ● 🚻 🚼
DEL RIO, TX / 86,88 / DRT / 🚗 ○ 🚻
DELAND, FL / 57 / DLD / 🚗 🚗 ● 🚻 🚼
DELRAY BEACH, FL / 57 / DLB / 🚗 ○
DEMING, NM / 86,88 / DEM / 🚗 🚗 ○ 🚻
DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA
DENMARK, SC / 56 / DNK / 🚗 ○
DENVER, CO / Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 82,83,84 / DEN / 🚗 ● 🚻 🚼 🚼
Greyhound Station / 83,84 / DEB / 🚗 ○
DEPEW, NY - See BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY
DETROIT, MI / 64,68 / DET / 🚗 🚗 QT ● 🚻
DETROIT LAKES, MN / 80 / DLK / 🚗 ○
DEVILS LAKE, ND / 80 / DVL / 🚗 ○ 🚻
DILLON, SC / 56 / DIL / 🚗 ○
DISCOVERY BAY, WA / Fat Smitty's Restaurant / 94 / DBY / 🚗 ○
DODGE CITY, KS / 84 / DDG / 🚗 ● 🚻
DOVER, DE / 7-Eleven (Greyhound) / 41 / DVR / 🚗 ○
DOVER, NH / 38,39 / DOV / 🚗 QT ● 🚻
DOWAGIAC, MI / 68 / DOA / 🚗 ○
DOWNINGTOWN, PA / 42-45 / DOW / 🚗 ○
DU QUOIN, IL / 70 / DQN / 🚗 ○
DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA / BART Station / 104,105 / DBP / 🚗 ○ 🚻
DULUTH, MN / Jefferson Lines Station / 81 / DUL / 🚗 ○
Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union / 81 / DUU / 🚗 ○
DUNKIRK, NY / 46,48 / DUK / 🚗 ○
DUNSMUIR, CA / 89 / DUN / 🚗 ○ 🚻
DURAND, MI / 68 / DRD / 🚗 QT ○ 🚻
DURHAM, NC / 56,58 / DNC / 🚗 QT ● 🚻 🚼
DURHAM/UNH, NH / Univ. of New Hampshire Campus / 38,39 / DHM / 🚗 QT ● 🚻
DWIGHT, IL / 72,73 / DWT / 🚗 ○
DYER, IN / 63 / DYE / 🚗 ○
DYERSBURG, TN - See NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN
EAST GLACIER PARK, MT (Summer Only) / 80 / GPK / 🚗 ● 🚻
EAST LANSING, MI / 64,68 / LNS / 🚗 🚗 QT ● 🚻
EASTON (Airport), MD / Main Terminal Bldg. / 21,27 / ESN / 🚗 ○
EAU CLAIRE, WI / Univ. of Wisconsin Towers Hall / 77,81 / EUC / 🚗 ○
EDMONDS, WA / 80,92-94,96 / EDM / 🚗 QT ● 🚻 🚼
EFFINGHAM, IL / 70 / EFG / 🚗 ○ 🚻
EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / EGH / 🚗 ○
EL PASO, TX / Union Deposit / 86,88 / ELP / 🚗 🚗 ● 🚻 🚼
Greyhound Station / 84,88 / ELB / 🚗 ○
EL PORTAL, CA / Yosemite View Lodge / 103 / EPL / 🚗 ○ 🚻
EL SEGUNDO, CA / Douglas/Rosecrance Green Line Station / 102 / ESG / 🚗 ○
ELIZABETHTOWN, PA / 42-45,62 / ELT / 🚗 QT ○
ELK GROVE, CA / e-tran Trans. Stop, Kelly's Express Carwash / 102,106,107 / EKG / 🚗 ○ 🚻
ELKHART, IN / 62,64,65 / EKH / 🚗 ○ 🚻
ELKO, NV / Train 5, Water St.; Train 6, Sharps Access Rd. / 82 / ELK / 🚗 ○ 🚻
ELSIE, OR / Oney's Roadhouse / 94 / ELS / 🚗 ○ 🚻
ELYRIA, OH / 62,64,65 / ELY / 🚗 ○ 🚻
EMERYVILLE, CA / 82,83,89,100,101,104-113 / EMY / 🚗 🚗 QT ● 🚻 🚼
ENCINITAS, CA / 100,116-119 / ENC / 🚗 🚗
EPHRATA, WA / Alder St. / 80,96 / EPH / 🚗 ○
Shell Station / 96 / EPR / 🚗 ○
ERIE, PA / 65 / ERI / 🚗 ○ 🚻

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures 🚻 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train 🚼 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible 📶 Wi-Fi available

* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

ESCANABA, MI / 77 / EMI /
ESSEX JUNCTION/BURLINGTON, VT / Essex Junction / 53 / ESX /
ESSEX, MT / Izaak Walton Inn / 80 / ESM /
EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR / Eugene / 89,92,93,94,96 / EUG /
Univ. of Oregon, Hayward Field / 92,96 / EUO /
EUREKA, CA / Bus Stop behind Denny's / 103 / EKA /
EVANSVILLE, IN / Greyhound METS Bus Station / 73 / EVN /
EVERETT, WA / Intermodal Station / 80,92,93,96 / EVR /
EXETER, NH / 38,39 / EXR /
EXTON, PA / 42-45,62 / EXT /
FARGO, ND / 80 / FAR /
FAYETTEVILLE, NC / 56 / FAY /
FILLMORE, CA / IHOP Restaurant / 103 / FIL /
FISH CAMP, CA / Tenaya Lodge / 103 / FSH /
FLAGSTAFF, AZ / Amtrak Station / 84,85 / FLG /
Greyhound Station / 85 / FGG /
FLINT, MI / 68,69 / FLN /
FLORENCE, OR / Near Chamber of Commerce / 94 / FRO /
FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC / 56 / FLO /
FOND DU LAC, WI / Mobil Station / 77,81 / FDL /
FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY / 46-49,52,54 / FED /
FORT HOOD, TX / Copeland Soldier's Service Center / 87 / FHD /
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL / 57 / FTL /
FORT MADISON, IA / 84 / FMD /
FORT MORGAN, CO / 82 / FMG /
FORT MYERS, FL / Travel Plaza / 57 / FTM /
FORT WORTH, TX / 86,87 / FTW /
FORTUNA, CA / Pepper's Restaurant / 103 / FTA /
FOXWOODS CASINO, CT / Foxwoods Resort Casino / 40 / FOX /
FRAMINGHAM, MA / 65 / FRA /
FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO / Fraser / 82 / WIP /
FREDERICK, MD / Transit Center / 23,31 / FRC /
Airport / 23,31 / FRR /
FREDERICKSBURG, VA / 34-37,56,58 / FBG /
FREDONIA, NY / State Univ. of New York, Student Union / 46,48 / FDN /
FREPORT, ME / 38,39 / FRE /
FREMONT, CA / Centerville Capitol Trains / 100,101,104,105,108-113 / FMT /
Mission Blvd. (across from McDonald's) / 104,105 / FRT /
FRESNO, CA / Santa Fe Station / 106,107 / FNO /
FRISCO, CO / Frisco Transfer Center / 83 / FSC /
FROSTBURG, MD / Frostburg State Univ., Harold J. Cordts PE Center / 23,31 / FSB /
FULLERTON, CA / Trans. Ctr. / 84,89,100,101,106,107,116-119 /FUL /
FULTON, KY / 70 / FTN /
GAINESVILLE, FL / Rosa Parks RTS Downtown Station / 57 / GNF /
GAINESVILLE, GA / 60 / GNS /
GAINESVILLE, TX / 87 / GLE /
GALESBURG, IL / 74,75,82,84,87 / GBB /
GALLUP, NM / 84 / GLP /
GALVESTON, TX / Galveston Railroad Museum / 87,88 / GLS /
GARBERVILLE, CA / Waterwheel Restaurant / 103 / GBV /
GARDEN CITY, KS / 84 / GCK /
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 63 / GRY /
GASTONIA, NC / 60 / GAS /
GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT /
GILMAN, IL / 70 / GLM /
GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 109,114 / GLY /
GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT
GLASGOW, MT / 80 / GGW /
GLENDALE, CA / Glendale Trans. Center / 100,101,106,107,116-119 / GDL /
GLENDIVE, MT / 81 / GLD /
GLENVIEW, IL / 76,80 / GLN /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO / 82 / GSC /
GOLD HILL, OR / Ray's Market / 89 / GHJ /
GOLDSBORO, NC / Gateway Transit Terminal / 56 / GBO /
GOLETA, CA / 100,101,116-119 / GTA /
GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA / Arco Travel Plaza, Goshen / 103 / GSN /
GRANBY, CO / 82 / GRA /
GRAND CANYON NAT'L. PARK, AZ / Rail. Station, South Rim / 85 / GCN /
Maswick Lodge / 85 / GCB /
GRAND FORKS, ND / 80 / GFK /
GRAND JUNCTION, CO / 82 / GJT /
GRAND RAPIDS, MI / 68,69 / GRR /
GRANGEVILLE, ID / Zip Trip / 96 / GVI /
GRANTS PASS, OR / Transit Center, Grants Pass Station / 89 / GTP /
GRANTSVILLE, MD / Pilot Travel Center / 23,31 / GTV /
GREEN BAY, WI / Greyhound Bus Terminal / 77,81 / GBY /
GREEN RIVER, UT / 82 / GRI /
GREENSBORO, NC / 56,58,60 / GRO /
GREENSBURG, PA / 42-45,62 / GNB /
GREENFIELD, MA / John W. Olver Transit Center / 53 / GFD /
GREENVILLE, NC / Greenville Area Transit Transfer Center / 56 / GRN /
GREENVILLE, SC / 60 / GRV /
GREENWOOD, MS / 70 / GWD /
GRIMSBY, ON / 46-49,122 / GMS /
GROVE HILL, AL / Exxon Gas Station / 60 / GVH /
GROVER BEACH, CA / 100,101,103,109,116-119 / GVB /
GUADALUPE-SANTA MARIA, CA (See ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA) 100,101,116-119 / GUA /
GULFPORT, MS / Clark Convenience Store / 71 / GUG /
HAGERSTOWN, MD / Washington County Transit Transfer Center / 23,31 / HAG /
HAMLET, NC / 56 / HAM /
HAMMOND, LA / 70 / HMD /
HAMMOND-WHITING, IN / 68 / HMI /
HAMMONTON, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / HTN /
HANCOCK, MD / Hancock Truck Plaza / 23,31 / HNK /
HANCOCK, MI / Shottle Bop Liquor Store / 77 / HKM /
HANFORD, CA / 103,106,107 / HNF /
HARPERS FERRY, WV / 64 / HFY /
HARRISBURG, PA / 42-45,62,64 / HAR /
HARTFORD, CT / One Union Place / 18-37,53 / HFD /
HASTINGS, NE / 82 / HAS /
HATTIESBURG, MS / 60 / HBG /
Shell Station / 71 / HBI /
HAVERHILL, MA / Railroad Square / 38,39 / HHL /
HAVELOCK, NC / Tourism and Event Center / 56 / HVL /
HAVRE, MT / 80 / HAV /
HAYWARD, CA / 100,101,108-113 / HAY /
HAZLEHURST, MS / 70 / HAZ /
HEALDSBURG, CA / Singletree Inn / 103 / HEA /
HELPER, UT / 82 / HER /
HEMET, CA / Simpson Senior Center / 102 / HMT /
Coco's Restaurant / 102 / HET /
HERMANN, MO / 72,73 / HEM /
HIGH POINT, NC / 56,58,60 / HPT /
HINTON, WV / 63 / HIN /
HOLDREGE, NE / 82 / HLD /
HOLLAND, MI / 68 / HOM /
HOLLYWOOD, FL / 57 / HOL /
HOLYOKE, MA / 53 / HLK / Future service
HOMEWOOD, IL / 70 / HMW /
HOOD RIVER, OR / Adjacent to the Eyeglass Store / 94 / HOO /
HOPE, AR / 86 / HOP /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

HOUGHTON, MI / Michigan Tech., Memorial Union Building / 77 / GHG / 🚗 ○
 HOUSTON, TX / Amtrak Station / 87,88 / HOS / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 Greyhound Station / 87 / HOG / 🚗 ○
 HOWARD CITY, MI / BP Station / 69 / HWC / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 HUDSON, NY / 46-49,52,54 / HUD / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 HUNTINGDON, PA / 42-45,62 / HGD / 🚗 ○
 HUNTINGTON, WV / 63 / HUN / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 HUTCHINSON, KS / 84 / HUT / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 INDEPENDENCE, MO / 72,73 / IDP / 🚗 ○
 INDIANAPOLIS, IN / 63,64,75 / IND / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 INDIO, CA / Behind Denny's Restaurant / 102,117 / IDO / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 IRVINE, CA / Transportation Center / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / IRV / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 JACKSON, AL / Citgo Gas Station / 60 / JAA / 🚗 ○
 JACKSON, MI / 64,68 / JXN / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 JACKSON, MS / 60,69-71 / JAN / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 JACKSONVILLE, FL / 57,64 / JAX / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 JACKSONVILLE, NC / Next to Hess Gas Station / 56 / JNC / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 JAMESTOWN, NY / Gateway Station / 46,48 / JMN / 🚗 ○
 JANESVILLE, WI / Bus Station / 75 / JVL / 🚗 ○
 JEFFERSON CITY, MO / 71-73 / JEF / 🚗 🚗 🚗
 JESUP, GA / 57 / JSP / 🚗 ○
 JOHNSTOWN, PA / 42-45,62,64 / JST / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 JOLIET, IL / Union Station / 72,73,86 / JOL / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 JUNE LAKE, CA / June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot (Seasonal) / 103 / JNL / 🚗 ○
 KALAMAZOO, MI / 68,69 / KAL / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 KANKAKEE, IL / 70 / KKI / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 KANNAPOLIS, NC / 56,58 / KAN / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 KANSAS CITY, MO / Union Station / 71-73,84 / KCY / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA / 89,92,93,96 / KEL / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 KENT ISLAND, MD / Hilton Garden Inn / 21,27 / KNT / 🚗 ○
 KETTLE FALLS, WA / Chamber of Commerce Visitor's Center / 94 / KTF / 🚗 ○
 KETTLEMAN CITY, CA / Carl's Jr. Restaurant / 103 / KTC / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 KEWANEE, IL / 74 / KEE / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 KILLEEN, TX / Arrow Trailways Bus Station / 87 / KIL / 🚗 ○
 KING CITY, CA / McDonald's / 100,101,109 / KGC / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 KINGMAN, AZ / 84 / KNG / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 KINGSLEY, MI / Kingsley Laundromat / 69 / KGS / 🚗 ○
 KINGSTON, NY - See RHINECLIFF, NY
 KINGSTON, RI / West Kingston / 18-37 / KIN / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 KINGSTON, WA / Kingston Ferry Terminal / 94 / KGT / 🚗 ○
 KINGSTREE, SC / 56 / KTR / 🚗 ○
 KINSTON, NC / Visitor and Information Center / 56 / KNC / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 KIRKWOOD, MO / 72,73 / KWD / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 KISSIMMEE, FL / 57 / KIS / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 KLAMATH FALLS, OR / 89,95 / KFS / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 L'ANSE, MI / In the Minds Eye / 77 / LAN / 🚗 ○
 LA CRESCENTA, CA / 102 / LCA / 🚗 ○
 LA CROSSE, WI / 80 / LSE / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LA GRANDE, OR / La Grande Greyhound Station / 94 / LAE / 🚗 ○
 LA GRANGE ROAD, IL / La Grange / 74 / LAG / 🚗 ○
 LA JUNTA, CO / 84 / LAJ / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LA PINE, OR / Shell Station / 94 / LPN / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LA PLATA, MO / BNSF Railroad / 84 / LAP / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LA QUINTA, CA / SunLine Transit Stop / 102,117 / LQT / 🚗 ○
 LAFAYETTE, IN / 63 / LAF / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LAFAYETTE, LA / 88 / LFT / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LAKE CHARLES, LA / 88 / LCH / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LAKE CITY, FL*
 LAKE PLACID, NY / High Peaks Resort / 52 / LPD / 🚗 ○
 LAKELAND, FL / 57 / LKL / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

LAMAR, CO / 84 / LMR / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LAMY, NM / 84 / LMY / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LANCASTER, CA / Metrolink Station / 102 / LCS / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LANCASTER, PA / 42-45,62,64 / LNC / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LANSING, MI - See EAST LANSING, MI
 LAPEER, MI / 68 / LPE / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LAS CRUCES, NM / Chucky's Convenience Store / 84,88 / LCR / 🚗 ○
 LAS VEGAS, NM / 84 / LSV / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LAS VEGAS, NV / Greyhound Station / 83,84,102 / LVS / 🚗 ○
 RTC South Strip Transfer Terminal / 83,102 / LVT / 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LAS VEGAS INTL. AIR., NV / McCarran Intl. Air., Charter Bus Area / 85 / LAS / 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LATHROP-MANTECA, CA / Manteca / 104,105 / LTM / 🚗 ○
 LATROBE, PA / 42-45,62 / LAB / 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles) / Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino / 84 / LNV / 🚗 ○
 LAUREL, MS / 60 / LAU / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LAWRENCE, KS / 84 / LRC / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LAYTONVILLE, CA / Park N Takit Market / 103 / LTV / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LEAVENWORTH, WA / Icicle Station / 80,96 / LWA / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 Icicle Qwik Stop / 96 / LEV / 🚗 ○
 LEE VININGS, CA / Lake View Lodge (Seasonal) / 103 / LVN / 🚗 ○
 LEE'S SUMMIT, MO / 72,73 / LEE / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LEGGETT, CA / Price's Peg House Store / 103 / LEG / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LEMOORE, CA / Chamber of Commerce / 103 / LMC / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 Naval Air Station, Main Gate / 103 / LMN / 🚗 ○
 LEWISTON, ID / Shell Dyna Mart / 96 / LWN / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LEWISTOWN, PA / 42-45,62 / LEW / 🚗 ○
 LIBBY, MT / 80 / LIB / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LINCOLN, IL / 72,73,86 / LCN / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LINCOLN, NE / 82 / LNK / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LINCOLN, NH / Munce's Konvenience Store/Sunoco Station / 40 / LNN / 🚗 ○
 LINCOLNVILLE, ME / US Post Office / 38 / LCV / 🚗 ○
 LINDENWOLD, NJ / New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station / 41 / LDW / 🚗 ○
 LITTLE ROCK, AR / Union Station / 86 / LRK / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LITTLEROCK, CA / Chevron Station / 102 / LTR / 🚗 ○
 LITTLETON, NH / Irving Gas Station / 40 / LTL / 🚗 ○
 LIVERMORE, CA / ACE Station / 104,105 / LIV / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 Transit Center / 104,105 / LIV / 🚗 ○
 Vasco Road ACE Station / 104,105 / VAS / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LIVINGSTON, MT / Fair Winds Coffee / 81 / LVG / 🚗 ○
 LODI, CA / Transit Center / 102,106,107 / LOD / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LOMPOC, CA / Lompoc Visitors Center / 100,101,116-119 / LOM / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA / 100,101,116-119 / LPS / 🚗 ○
 LONDON, ON / Bus Station / 68 / LOB / 🚗 ○
 LONG BEACH, CA / Transit Gallery-Shelter A / 104,119 / LBC / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 LONGVIEW, TX / 86,87 / LVW / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LONGVIEW, WA - See KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA
 LOON LAKE, WA / Dinner Bell Restaurant / 94 / LLK / 🚗 ○
 LORDSBURG, NM / 86,88 / LDB / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal) / 55 / LOR / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LOS ANGELES, CA / 84,86,88,89,100,101,104,106,107,116-119 / LAX / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 LOUISVILLE, KY / Greyhound Station / 63 / LVL / 🚗 ○
 LYNCHBURG, VA / 34-37,60 / LYH / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 MACKINAW CITY, MI / Village City Hall / 69 / MAK / 🚗 ○
 MACOMB, IL / Travel Center / 74 / MAC / 🚗 ○
 MADERA, CA / 106,107 / MDR / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 MADISON, FL*
 MADISON, WI / Dutch Mill Park & Ride West Lot / 75 / SMD / 🚗 ○
 Univ. of Wisconsin, Chazen Museum of Art / 75 / MSN / 🚗 ○
 MADISONVILLE, KY / Red Cardinal Inn / 73 / MDV / 🚗 ○
 MALTA, MT / 80 / MAL / 🚗 ○ 🚗
 MALVERN, AR / 86 / MVN / 🚗 🚗 🚗 🚗
 MAMMOTH LAKES, CA / Mammoth Mountain Inn (Seasonal) / 103 / MMK / 🚗 ○

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 🚗 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 🚗 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 📶 Wi-Fi available

* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

MANASSAS, VA / 34-37,60,63 / MSS /
MANCHESTER, NH / Manchester Transportation Center / 40 / MHT /
MANITOWOC, WI / Manitowoc Shell / 77,81 / MTC /
MANNING, OR / East of Dairy Queen / 94 / MNI /
MANTON, MI / Shell Station / 69 / MTO /
MARICOPA, AZ / 86,88 / MRC /
MARINETTE, WI / Marinette Shell/Taco Bell / 77 / MWI /
MARION, AL / Perry's Automotive / 60 / MAA /
MARION, IL / Motel Marion / 73 / MAI /
MARIPOSA, CA / Midtown Stop / 103 / MRM / Park & Ride / 103 / MRP /
MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 77 / MQT /
MARSHALL, TX / 86 / MHL /
MARTINEZ, CA / 82,89,100,101,103,106-113 / MTZ /
MARTINSBURG, WV / 64 / MRB /
MARYSVILLE, CA / Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop / 102 / MRV /
MATTOON, IL / 70 / MAT /
MAYSVILLE, KY / 63 / MAY /
MCCALL, ID / Old Town Shell Station / 96 / MCA /
MCCOMB, MS / 70 / MCB /
MCCOOK, NE / 82 / MCK /
MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford) / 86 / MCG /
MCKINLEYVILLE, CA / Arcata Air. Terminal / 103 / MKV /
MEDFORD, OR / Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVRTD) / 89 / MFR /
MEMPHIS, TN / Central Station / 70 / MEM /
MENDOTA, IL / 74,84 / MDT /
MENOMONIE, WI / UW-Stout Memorial Student Center / 77,81 / MNM /
MERCED, CA / 103,106,107 / MCD /
MERIDEN, CT (Open Mo-Fr) / 18-37,53 / MDN /
MERIDIAN, MS / Union Station / 60,71 / MEI /
MESQUITE, TX / Greyhound Station / 60,71 / MSQ /
METROPARK, NJ / Iselin / 18-37,42-45,53 / MET /
MIAMI, FL / 57,64 / MIA /
MICHIGAN CITY, IN / 68 / MCI /
MIDDLETOWN, PA / 42-45 / MID /
MIDPINES, CA / Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel / 103 / MDP /
MILES CITY, MT / M & H Gas Station / 81 / MLS /
MILWAUKEE, WI / 76,77,80 / MKE /
MILWAUKEE AIRPORT RAIL STATION, WI General Mitchell Intl. Air. / 76 / MKA /
MINEOLA, TX / 86 / MIN /
MINNEAPOLIS, MN - See ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN
MINOT, ND / 80,81 / MOT /
MISSION-VIEJO, CA - See LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA
MISSOULA, MT / Greyhound Station / 81 / MLA /
MOBILE, AL / Greyhound Station / 60,71 / MOG /
MODESTO, CA / 106,107 / MOD /
MOJAVE, CA / Carl's Jr. Restaurant / 102 / MOJ /
MOLINE, IL / Centre Station / 75 / MLI /
MONROE, WA / Westbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, Shell Station / 96 / MEW / Eastbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, Grocery Outlet / 96 / MEE /
MONTEREY, CA / Monterey Bay Aquarium / 89 / MYA / Hyatt Regency / 89 / MYH / Monterey Marriott / 89 / MYM / Transit Plaza / 89,114 / MRY / Travelodge / 89 / MYT /
MONTGOMERY, AL / Starnes Travel / 71 / MGM /
MONTGOMERY, WV / 63 / MNG /
MONTPELIER, VT / 53 / MPR /
MONTREAL, QC / Central Station / 52,122 / MTR /
MOREHEAD CITY, NC / 56 / MHD /
MOORPARK, CA / Amtrak, Metrolink Station / 100,101,116-119 / MPK /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

MORENO VALLEY, CA / Metrolink Station / 102 / MOV /
MORGAN HILL, CA / Caltrain Station / 114 / MHC /
MOSCOW, ID / Northwestern Trailways, Royal Motor Inn / 96 / MOC /
MOSES LAKE, WA / Ernie's Truck Stop, Chevron Station / 96 / MLK /
MOUNT JOY, PA / 42-45 / MJY /
MOUNT PLEASANT, IA / 82 / MTP /
MOUNT VERNON, AL / McDonald's / 60 / MTV /
MOUNT VERNON, IL / McDonald's (Greyhound) / 73 / MVI /
MOUNT VERNON, WA / Skagit Transport. Center / 92,93 / MWV /
MYSTIC, CT / 18-37 / MYS /
NACOGDOCHES, TX / Exxon Gas Station / 87 / NCG /
NAMPA, ID / Greyhound Station / 94 / NAM /
NAPA, CA / Soscol Gateway Transit Center / 103 / NAP /
NAPERVILLE, IL / 74,82,84 / NPV /
NASHUA, NH / Transportation Center / 40 / NSH /
NASHVILLE, TN / Greyhound Station / 63,73 / NVL /
NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR / 94 / NCM /
NEEDLES, CA / 84 / NDL /
NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 18-33,42-45 / NBK /
NEW BUFFALO, MI / 68 / NBU /
NEW CARROLLTON, MD / Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail / 18-37,53 / NCR /
NEW HAMPTON, NH / Munce's Convenience Store/Citco Gas Station / 40 / NHN /
NEW HAVEN, CT / Union Station / 18-37,53,56 / NHV /
NEW IBERIA, LA / 88 / NIB /
NEW LONDON, CT / Union Station / 18-37,40 / NLC /
NEW ORLEANS, LA / 60,70,71,88 / NOL /
NEW ROCHELLE, NY / Metro-North Station / 18-37 / NRO /
NEW YORK, NY / Penn Sta. / 18-37,42-49,52-54,56,58,60,62-65 / NYP /
NEWARK, DE / 18-37 / NRK /
NEWARK, NJ / Penn Station / 18-37,42-49,52-54,56,58,60,62-64 / NWK /
NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIR., NJ / 18-37,42-45 / EWR / Rail Station closed until mid-July. Use airport shuttle bus from Newark Penn Station.
NEW BERN, NC / Convention Center / 56 / NBR /
NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN / 70 / NBN /
NEWBURYPORT, MA / 38 / NBT /
NEWHALL-SANTA CLARITA, CA / Metrolink Station / 102 / NHL /
NEWPORT, OR / Valley Retriever Station / 94 / NPO /
NEWPORT NEWS, VA / 34-37 / NPN /
NEWTON, KS / 84 / NEW /
NIAGARA FALLS, NY / 46-49,122 / NFL /
NIAGARA FALLS, ON / 46-49,122 / NFS /
NILES, MI / 68 / NLS /
NORFOLK, VA / 34-37 / NFK /
NORMAL, IL - See BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL
NORMAN, OK / 87 / NOR /
NORTH CONWAY, NH / 40 / NCW /
NORTHAMPTON, MA / 53 / NHT /
OAKHURST, CA / 103 / OAH /
OAKLAND, CA / Jack London Square / 89,100,101,104-113 / OKJ /
OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA / 100,101,108-113 / OAC /
OAKVILLE, ON / 46-49,122 / OKL /
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 57 / OCA /
OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 21,27 / OCM /
OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 21,27 / OCP /
OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / OSD /
OCONTO, WI / Shell Gas Station / 77 / OCO /
OGDEN, UT / Greyhound Station / 83,94 / OGD /
OKANOGAN, WA / Okanogan County Community Action Council / 81 / OGW /
OKEECHOBEE, FL / 57 / OKE /
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK / 87 / OKC /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME / Chamber of Commerce / 38,39 / ORB / 🚶 🚗
OLD SAYBROOK, CT / Saybrook Junction Market Place / 18-37 / OSB / 🚶 🚗 🚸
OLYMPIA-LACEY, WA / 89,92,93,96 / OLW / 🚶 🚗 🚸
OMAHA, NE / 82 / OMA / 🚶 🚗 🚸
OMAK, WA / Exxon Station Food/Mart / 81 / OMW / 🚶 🚗
ONTARIO, CA / 86,88,102 / ONA / 🚶 🚗
ONTARIO, OR / Greyhound Station / 94 / ONT / 🚶 🚗 🚸
OREGON CITY, OR / 92,93,96 / ORC / 🚶 🚗 🚸
ORLANDO, FL / 57,64 / ORL / 🚶 🚗 🚸
ORONO, ME / Univ. of Maine, Memorial Gym / 38 / ORO / 🚶 🚗 🚸
OROVILLE, CA / Park-N-Ride / 102 / ORV / 🚶 🚗 🚸
OSCEOLA, IA / 82 / OSC / 🚶 🚗 🚸
OSHKOSH, WI / Wittman Regional Air. Terminal / 77,81 / OSH / 🚶 🚗 🚸
Univ. of Wisconsin, Gruenhagen Conference Center / 77,81 / OSU / 🚶 🚗
OTTUMWA, IA / 82 / OTM / 🚶 🚗 🚸
OWOSSO, MI / Indian Trails Bus Station / 69 / OWO / 🚶 🚗 🚸
OXNARD, CA / Transportation Ctr. / 89,100,101,103,116-119 / OXN / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PADUCAH, KY / Greyhound Station / 73 / PAD / 🚶 🚗
PALATKA, FL / 57 / PAK / 🚶 🚗
PALM DESERT, CA / SunLine Transit Stop/Best Buy / 102,117 / PDC / 🚶 🚗
PALM SPRINGS, CA / Amtrak Station / 86,88 / PSN / 🚶 🚗
Downtown SunLine Transit Stop / 102,117 / PSS / 🚶 🚗
Airport / 102,117 / PSP / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PALMDALE, CA / Palmdale Transportation Center / 102 / PMD / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PAOLI, PA / 42-45,62,64 / PAO / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PARKESBURG, PA / 42-45 / PAR / 🚶 🚗
PASADENA, CA / Hilton Hotel / 102 / PAS / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PASCAGOULA, MS*
PASCO, WA / Intermodal Station / 80,95,96 / PSC / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PASO ROBLES, CA / Intermodal Station / 89,100,101,103,109 / PRB / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PATEROS, WA / Chevron Station/Super Stop / 81 / PTE / 🚶 🚗
PAULS VALLEY, OK / 87 / PVL / 🚶 🚗
PELLSTON, MI / BP Station/General Store / 69 / PST / 🚶 🚗
PEMBERTON, BC / Greyhound Canada / 95 / PBT / 🚶 🚗
PENDLETON, OR / Greyhound Station / 94 / PEN / 🚶 🚗
PENNSAUCUN, NJ / Transit Center (New Jersey Transit) / 41 / PNK / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PENSACOLA, FL*
PEORIA, IL / Burlington Trailways/CityLink Transit Center / 75 / PIA / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PERRIS, CA / Metrolink Station / 102 / PRI / 🚶 🚗
PETALUMA, CA / Regional Library / 103 / PTC / 🚶 🚗
PETERSBURG, VA / Ettrick Station / 34-37,56,58 / PTB / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PETOSKEY, MI / North Central Michigan College Bookstore / 69 / PSK / 🚶 🚗
PUEBLO, CO / Transit Center / 84 / PUB / 🚶 🚗
PHILADELPHIA, PA / 30th St. / 18-37,41,42-49,52-54,56,58,60,62-64 / PHL / 🚶 🚗 🚸
North Philadelphia Station / 18-33,42-45 / PHN / 🚶 🚗
PHOENIX, AZ / Sky Harbor Airport / 85 / PHA / 🚶 🚗 🚸
Greyhound Station / 85 / PHG / 🚶 🚗
Metro Center Transit Station / 85 / PXN / 🚶 🚗
PICAYUNE, MS / 60 / PIC / 🚶 🚗
PINELLAS PARK, FL (See CLEARWATER and ST. PETERSBURG) Pinellas Park Square / 57 / STP / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PITTSBURGH, PA / 42-45,62,64 / PGH / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PITTSFIELD, MA / Joseph Scelsi Intermodal Transportation Center / 65 / PIT / 🚶 🚗
PLACERVILLE, CA / Transit Center / 105,111 / PCV / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PLANO, IL / 74 / PLO / 🚶 🚗
PLATTSBURGH, NY / 52 / PLB / 🚶 🚗
PLEASANTON, CA / ACE Station / 104,105 / PLS / 🚶 🚗
PLYMOUTH, NH / Chase Street Market / 40 / PMO / 🚶 🚗
POMONA, CA / 86,88 / POS / 🚶 🚗
PONTIAC, IL / 72,73,86 / PON / 🚶 🚗
PONTIAC, MI / Transportation Center / 68 / PNT / 🚶 🚗 🚸
POPLAR BLUFF, MO / 86 / PBF / 🚶 🚗

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

PORT ANGELES, WA / City Bus Stop / 94 / PRA / 🚶 🚗
PORT CHARLOTTE, FL / Mobil Station, 7-11 Store / 57 / PCH / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PORT HENRY, NY / Senior Citizen Center / 52 / POH / 🚶 🚗
PORT HURON, MI / 68 / PTH / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PORT KENT, NY (Seasonal Stop) / 52 / PRK / 🚶 🚗
PORT TOWNSEND, WA / Haines Place Park 'n Ride / 94 / PTO / 🚶 🚗
PORTAGE, WI / 80,81 / POG / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PORTLAND, ME / Transportation Center / 38,39 / POR / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PORTLAND, OR / Union Station / 80,89,92-94,96 / PDX / 🚶 🚗 🚸
Greyhound Bus Station / 94 / PDG / 🚶 🚗
PORTSMOUTH, NH / Transportation Center / 38 / PTS / 🚶 🚗 🚸
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY / Amtrak/Metro-North Station / 46-49,52,54,65 / POU / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PRAIRIE VIEW, TX / Unco Food Store (Greyhound) / 87 / PVW / 🚶 🚗
PRINCE (Beckley), WV / 63 / PRC / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PRINCETON, IL / 74,82,84 / PCT / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ / 18-33,42-45 / PJC / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PROVIDENCE, RI / 18-37,56 / PVD / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PROVO, UT / 82,83 / PRO / 🚶 🚗
PRUNEDALE, CA / Caltrans Park & Ride / 114 / PDL / 🚶 🚗
PUEBLO, CO / Transit Center / 83,85 / PUB / 🚶 🚗
PULLMAN, WA / Northwestern State Line Depot / 96 / PUL / 🚶 🚗 🚸
PURCELL, OK / 87 / PUR / 🚶 🚗
QUANTICO, VA / USMC Base / 34-37,56,58 / QAN / 🚶 🚗 🚸
QUINCY, IL / 74 / QCY / 🚶 🚗
QUINCY, WA / Multiservicios Alfa y Omega / 96 / QUC / 🚶 🚗
RALEIGH, NC / 56,58 / RGH / 🚶 🚗 🚸
RANDOLPH, VT / Depot Square / 53 / RPH / 🚶 🚗 🚸
RANTOUL, IL / 70 / RTL / 🚶 🚗
RATON, NM / 83,84 / RAT / 🚶 🚗 🚸
RED BLUFF, CA / TRAX Bus & Ride / 102 / RBF / 🚶 🚗 🚸
RED WING, MN / 80 / RDW / 🚶 🚗
REDDING, CA / Amtrak Station / 89 / RDD / 🚶 🚗
RABA Intermodal Terminal / 102 / RDR / 🚶 🚗
REDMOND AIRPORT, OR / 94 / RDM / 🚶 🚗 🚸
REED CITY, MI / McDonald's Restaurant / 69 / REE / 🚶 🚗
REEDSPORT, OR / Lion's Park / 94 / RPT / 🚶 🚗
RENO, NV / Harrah's Casino / 82,105,108-113 / RNO / 🚶 🚗 🚸
RENSELAER, IN / 63 / REN / 🚶 🚗
RENSELAER, NY - See ALBANY-RENSELAER, NY
RHINECLIFF, NY / 46-49,52,54,65 / RHI / 🚶 🚗 🚸
RICHMOND, BC / Sandman Signature Hotel / 81,89,92,93 / RBC / 🚶 🚗
RICHMOND, CA / BART Station / 82,100,101,106-113 / RIC / 🚶 🚗 🚸
RICHMOND, VA / Staples Mill Rd. Station / 34-37,56,58,60,63 / RVR / 🚶 🚗 🚸
Main Street Station / 34-37,60,63 / RVM / 🚶 🚗 🚸
RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA / Scotia Inn / 103 / RDS / 🚶 🚗 🚸
RIO VISTA, CA / Delta Breeze Transit Stop / 114 / RUT / 🚶 🚗
RITZVILLE, WA / Zips Drive Inn / 96 / RTZ / 🚶 🚗
RIVERSIDE, CA / Metrolink Station / 84,102,117 / RIV / 🚶 🚗 🚸
ROANOKE, VA / Civic Center Parking Lot C Bus Shelter / 34-37 / RNK / 🚶 🚗
ROCHESTER, NY / 46-49,65 / ROC / 🚶 🚗 🚸
ROCK ISLAND, IL / Augustana College / 75 / RKI / 🚶 🚗
ROCKFORD, IL / Van Galder Bus Station / 75 / RCK / 🚶 🚗
ROCKFORD, MI / BP Station / 69 / RKF / 🚶 🚗
ROCKLAND, ME / Maine State Ferry Terminal / 38 / ROD / 🚶 🚗
ROCKLIN, CA / 105,108-113 / RLN / 🚶 🚗 🚸
ROCKVILLE, MD / Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail / 64 / RKV / 🚶 🚗 🚸
ROCKY MOUNT, NC / 56,58 / RMT / 🚶 🚗 🚸
ROHNERT PARK, CA / Across from Safeway / 103 / RPC / 🚶 🚗 🚸
ROME, NY / 46-49 / ROM / 🚶 🚗
ROSEVILLE, CA / 82,105,108-113 / RSV / 🚶 🚗 🚸
ROUSES POINT, NY / 52 / RSP / 🚶 🚗

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 🚶 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 🚸 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 📶 Wi-Fi available

* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA / 18-37,56 / RTE /
ROYAL OAK, MI / 68 / ROY /
RUGBY, ND / 80 / RUG /
RUNNING Y RANCH, OR / Running Y Lodge / 95 / RNY /
RUTLAND, VT / 54 / RUD /
SACO, ME / Saco Island / 38,39 / SAO /
SACRAMENTO, CA / I St. / 82,89,100-102, 105-113 / SAC / Bus Stop: State Capitol / 102,106-107 / SCS /
SAGINAW, MI / Saginaw Bus Center / 69 / SGW /
SALEM, OR / Amtrak Station / 89,92,93,96 / SLM / Greyhound Station / 94 / SLG /
SALINAS, CA / 89,100,101,109 / SNS / Transit Center / 114 / SNR /
SALISBURY, MD / Tri-County Way (Greyhound) / 41 / SLY / Riverside Drive (Bayrunner Shuttle) / 21,27 / SLS /
SALISBURY, NC / 56,58,60 / SAL /
SALT LAKE CITY, UT / Amtrak Station / 82 / SLC / Intermodal Hub Bus Terminal / 83,94 / SLB /
SAN ANTONIO, TX / 86,88 / SAS /
SAN BERNARDINO, CA / 84,102 / SNB /
SAN CLEMENTE, CA / San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier / 100,101,116-119 / SNP /
SAN DIEGO, CA / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / SAN / Old Town / 100,101,116-119 / OLT /
SAN FRANCISCO, CA Transbay Temporary Terminal / 83,89,100,101,104-113 / SFC / Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel / 83,89,104-113 / SFF / Fisherman's Wharf, The Embarcadero / 83,89,106-113 / SFW / San Francisco Shopping Center / 83,89,106-113 / SFS / Moscone Convention Center / 106-113 / SFM / Civic Center / 108-113 / SFV / Caltrain Station / 83,89,106-113 / SFP /
SAN JOSE, CA / 89,100,101,104,105,108-114 / SJC /
SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / SNC /
SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA / Vista Grande / 100,101,103,109,116-119 / SLP /
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA / 89,100,101,103,109,116-119 / SLO /
SAN MARCOS, TX / Intermodal Station / 86 / SMC /
SAN PEDRO, CA / Catalina Terminal / 104,119 / SPD / Library / 104,119 / SPO /
SANDERSON, TX / 86,88 / SND /
SANDPOINT, ID / 80 / SPT /
SANDUSKY, OH / 62,64,65 / SKY /
SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal) / 55 / SFA /
SANTA ANA, CA / Reg. Trans. Ctr. / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / SNA /
SANTA BARBARA, CA / 89,100,101,103,109,116-119 / SBA /
SANTA CLARA, CA / University Station / 100,101,104,105,108-113 / SCC / Great America Station / 100,101,104,105,108-113 / GAC /
SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA / Metrolink / 102,106,107 / NHL /
SANTA CRUZ, CA / Metro Center / 104,105,114 / SCZ /
SANTA FE, NM / Lamy Station / 85 / SAF /
SANTA MARIA, CA (See also GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA) IHOP / 100,101,103,109,116-119 / SAT /
SANTA PAULA, CA / Carrow's Restaurant / 103 / SAP /
SANTA ROSA, CA / Edwards Ave. Transit Center / 103 / SRC /
SARASOTA, FL / Holiday 20 Complex / 57 / SRA /
SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY / 46-49,52,54 / SAR /
SAULT STE. MARIE, MI / Eastern Upper Peninsula Transit Terminal / 69 / SMI /
SAVANNAH, GA / 56-57,64 / SAV /
SCHENECTADY, NY / 46-49,52,54,65 / SDY /
SCHRIEVER, LA / 88 / SCH /
SCOTTS VALLEY, CA / Transit Center / 104,105,114 / SVY /
SCRANTON, PA / Martz Terminal / 40 / SRN /
SEARSPORT, ME / Steamboat Mobil / 38 / SRT /
SEASIDE, CA / Edgewater Transit Exchange / 114 / SES /
SEASIDE, OR / Del's Chevron / 94 / SSD /
SEATTLE, WA / King St. Station / 81,89,92-94,96 / SEA / Victoria Ferry Service, Pier 69 / 80,89,92,93,95 / SVF /
SEBRING, FL / 57 / SBG /
SEDALIA, MO / 72,73 / SED /
SEDONA, AZ / Uptown Center / 85 / SDC /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

SELMA, AL / Trailways Bus Station / 60 / SLA /
SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC / 56,58 / SSM /
SEQUIM, WA / Tarcissio's Italian Restaurant / 94 / SQM /
SHAWANO, WI / Shell Station / 77,81 / SHW /
SHEBOYGAN, WI / Metro Center Transfer Point / 77,81 / SHB /
SHELBY, MT / 80 / SBY /
SHREVEPORT, LA / Shreveport Regional Air. / 87 / SHR / Greyhound Station / 60,71 / SHG /
SIDNEY, MT / Richland Co. Community Services Bldg. / 81 / SIY /
SIMI VALLEY, CA / Amtrak/Metrolink Station / 89,100,101,116-119 / SIM /
SISTERS, OR / Ski Inn / 94 / STO /
SKYKOMISH, WA / Westbound: Former Sky Chalet Restaurant / 96 / SKW / Eastbound: Sky Gas Station / 96 / SKE /
SLIDELL, LA / 60 / SDL /
SMITH RIVER, CA / Shell Station, Lucky 7 Casino Store / 89 / SMR /
SOLANA BEACH, CA / Transit Center / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / SOL /
SOLVANG, CA / 100,101,109,116-119 / SLV /
SORRENTO VALLEY, CA / 100,116-119 / SRB /
SOUTH BELOIT, IL / McDonald's, BP Amoco Travel Plaza / 75 / BET /
SOUTH BEND, IN / 62,64,65 / SOB /
SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA / South Y Transit Center / 105,111 / SLT /
SOUTH PORTSMOUTH-SOUTH SHORE, KY / South Shore / 63 / SPM /
SOUTHERN PINES, NC / 56 / SOP /
SPARKS, NV / Nugget Hotel & Casino / 105,108-113 / SPX /
SPARTANBURG, SC / 60 / SPB /
SPOKANE, WA / 80,94,96 / SPK /
SPRINGFIELD, IL / 72,73,86,87 / SPI /
SPRINGFIELD, MA / 18-37,53,65 / SPG /
SPRINGFIELD, OR - See EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR
SQUAMISH-NORTH GARIBALDI, BC / Greyhound Canada Bus Stop / 95 / GBC /
ST. ALBANS, VT / 53 / SAB /
ST. CATHARINES, ON / 46-49,122 / SCA /
ST. CLOUD, MN / 80 / SCD /
ST. GEORGE, UT / Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's / 83 / STG /
ST. IGNACE, MI / Transportation Center / 69 / STI /
ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI / St. Joseph / 68 / SJM /
ST. LAMBERT, QC / 52,122 / SLQ /
ST. LOUIS, MO / 71-73,86 / STL /
ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN / Union Depot in St. Paul / 80,81 / MSP /
ST. PETERSBURG-PINELLAS PARK, FL / Pinellas Park Square / 57 / STP /
STAMFORD, CT / Amtrak/Metro-North / 18-37,53,56 / STM /
STANLEY, ND / 80 / STN /
STANLEY, WI / Shell Station Travel Plaza / 77,81 / SNY /
STANWOOD, WA / 92,93 / STW /
STAPLES, MN / 80 / SPL /
STATELINE, CA / Transportation Center / 105,111 / SLH /
STATELINE, NV / Kingsbury Transit Center / 105,111 / SLN /
STAUNTON, VA / 34-37,63 / STA /
STEVENS PASS, WA / Summit Parking Lot / 96 / SSW /
STEVENS POINT, WI / Olympia Family Restaurant / 77,81 / SVP / Univ. of Wisconsin, Health Advancement Center / 77,81 / SVU /
STOCKTON, CA / Downtown/ACE Station / 102,104-107 / SKT / San Joaquin St. Station / 102,104-107 / SKN /
STURTEVANT, WI / 76 / SVT /
SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA / 100,101,108-114 / SUI /
SUMMIT, IL / 72,73 / SMT /
SUN CITY/MENIFEE, CA / Meniffee Valley Community Cupboard / 102 / SUT /
SUNRIVER, OR / Crossroads Shell Station / 94 / SUN /
SURREY, BC / Pacific Inn / 81,89,92,93 / SUY /
SYRACUSE, NY / Regional Transportation Center / 46-49,65 / SYR /
TACOMA, WA / 89,92,93,96 / TAC /
TAHOE WYE, CA - See SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA
TALLAHASSEE, FL*
TAMPA, FL / 57 / TPA /
TAWAS CITY, MI / Bay Inn / 69 / TWC /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

TAYLOR, TX / Union Pacific Yard Office / 86 / TAY / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TEHACHAPI, CA / 102 / TEH / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TEMPLE, TX / 86,87 / TPL / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TEXARKANA, AR / 86 / TXA / 🚶 🚰 🚲
THE DALLES, OR / City Transit Center / 94 / THD / 🚶 🚰
THE VILLAGES-LADY LAKE, FL / Kangaroo Express Mart / 57 / TVF / 🚶 🚰 🚲
THURMOND, WV / 63 / THN / 🚶 🚰
THOMASVILLE, AL / Chevron Gas Station / 60 / THM / 🚶 🚰
TICONDEROGA, NY / Near Lake Champlain Ferry / 52 / FTC / 🚶 🚰
TILTON, NH / Evans Expressmart, Exxon Station / 40 / TLT / 🚶 🚰
TOCCOA, GA / 60 / TCA / 🚶 🚰
TOLEDO, OH / Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Plaza / 62,64,65 / TOL / 🚶 🚰 🚲 🚶 🚰 🚲
TOLEDO, OR / Valley Retriever Bus Stop, Dairy Queen / 94 / TDO / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TOMAH, WI / 80 / TOH / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TOPEKA, KS / 84 / TOP / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TORONTO, ON / Union Station / 46-49,122 / TWO / 🚶 🚰 🚲 🚶 🚰 🚲
Greyhound Station / 68 / TCT / 🚶 🚰
TORRANCE, CA / CA MTA Transit Stop / 102 / TOA / 🚶 🚰
TRACY, CA / ACE Station / 104,105 / TRC / 🚶 🚰 🚲
Wendy's Restaurant / 104,105 / TRA / 🚶 🚰
TRAVERSE CITY, MI / Bay Area Transit Authority / 69 / TRV / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TRENTON, NJ / Trenton Trans. Ctr. / 18-37,42-49,52-54,56,58,60,62-64 / TRE / 🚶 🚰 🚲 🚶 🚰 🚲
TRINIDAD, CO / 84 / TRI / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TROTWOOD-DAYTON, OH / Greater Dayton RTA Northwest Trans. Ctr. / 64 / DAT / 🚶 🚰
TROY, MI / 68 / TRM / 🚶 🚰
TRUCKEE, CA / 82,105,108-113 / TRU / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TUCSON, AZ / 86,88 / TUS / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TUKWILA, WA / Sounder Commuter Rail Station / 92,93,96 / TUK / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA / Denair / 106,107 / TRK / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TUSAYAN, AZ / Grand Canyon Village, IMAX Theatre / 85 / TSY / 🚶 🚰
TUSCALOOSA, AL / 60 / TCL / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TWIN FALLS, ID / Oasis Stop N Go / 83,94 / TFI / 🚶 🚰
TYLER, TX / 60,71 / TYL / 🚶 🚰 🚲
TYRONE, PA / 42-45,62 / TYR / 🚶 🚰
UKIAH, CA / Bus stop north of McDonalds / 103 / UKH / 🚶 🚰 🚲
UTICA, NY / Boehert Transportation Center / 46-49,65 / UCA / 🚶 🚰 🚲
VAIL, CO / 83 / VAI / 🚶 🚰
VALE, OR / Sinclair Station / 94 / VAE / 🚶 🚰 🚲
VALLEJO, CA / Curtola Park-N-Ride (Daily Stop) / 103 / VAL / 🚶 🚰 🚲
Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal) / 103 / VMW / 🚶 🚰
VAN NUYS, CA / Amtrak-Metroink Sta. / 89,100,101,102,116-119 / VNC / 🚶 🚰 🚲 🚶 🚰 🚲
VANCOUVER, BC / Pacific Central Sta. / 81,89,92,93,95,122 / VAC / 🚶 🚰 🚲 🚶 🚰 🚲
VANCOUVER, WA / 80,89,92,93,96 / VAN / 🚶 🚰 🚲 🚶 🚰 🚲
VENTURA, CA / 100,101,103,116-119 / VEC / 🚶 🚰 🚲 🚶 🚰 🚲
VICKSBURG, MS / Greyhound Terminal / 60,71 / VKS / 🚶 🚰
VICTORIA, BC / Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour / 95 / VIF / 🚶 🚰 🚲
Pacific Coach Lines, behind Empress Hotel / 95 / VBC / 🚶 🚰
VICTORVILLE, CA / Rail Station / 84 / VRV / 🚶 🚰 🚲
Victor Valley Transit Center / 102 / VRB / 🚶 🚰 🚲
VIENNA, IL / Hospitality House of Vienna / 73 / VNA / 🚶 🚰
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA / 34-37 / VAB / 🚶 🚰
VISALIA, CA / Visalia Transit Center / 103 / VIS / 🚶 🚰
WACO, TX / Transit Center / 87 / WCX / 🚶 🚰
WALDO, FL / 57 / WDO / 🚶 🚰
WALDOBORO, ME / Clipper Mart/Texaco Station / 38 / WDR / 🚶 🚰
WALLA WALLA, WA / Transit Center / 95 / WWA / 🚶 🚰
WALLINGFORD, CT / 18-37,53 / WFD / 🚶 🚰
WALNUT RIDGE, AR / 86 / WNR / 🚶 🚰
WARRENSBURG, MO / 72,73 / WAR / 🚶 🚰
WARRENTON, OR / Fred Meyer Shopping Center / 94 / WNT / 🚶 🚰 🚲
WASCO, CA / 106,107 / WAC / 🚶 🚰 🚲
WASHINGTON, DC / 18-37,41,46-49,52-54,56,58,60,63,64 / WAS / 🚶 🚰 🚲 🚶 🚰 🚲
WASHINGTON, MO / 72,73 / WAH / 🚶 🚰
WATERBURY, VT / 53 / WAB / 🚶 🚰
WATERLOO, IN / 62,64,65 / WTI / 🚶 🚰

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

🚶 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

🚶 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

📶 Wi-Fi available

* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

WAUPACA, WI / Waupaca Mobil Travel Center / 77 / WAU / 🚶 🚰
WAUPUN WI / Trail Candy Shop / 81 / WPN / 🚶 🚰
WAUSAU-ROTHSCHILD, WI / Lamers Bus Lines / 77,81 / WSU / 🚶 🚰
WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI / 77,81 / WSJ / 🚶 🚰
WELLS, ME / 38,39 / WEM / 🚶 🚰 🚲
WENATCHEE, WA / Amtrak Station / 80,81 / WEN / 🚶 🚰 🚲
Bus Stop: S. Columbia and Kittitas (across street from station) / 96 / WEN / 🚶 🚰 🚲
WEST GLACIER, MT / 80 / WGL / 🚶 🚰
WEST PALM BEACH, FL / 57,64 / WPB / 🚶 🚰 🚲
WESTCHESTER, CA / Culver City Transit / 102 / WCH / 🚶 🚰
WESTERLY, RI / 18-37 / WLY / 🚶 🚰 🚲
WESTFIELD, WI / Mobil Station / 81 / WSF / 🚶 🚰
WESTPORT, NY / 52 / WSP / 🚶 🚰
WESTWOOD, MA - See ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD
WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA / MTA Route 2 Bus Stop / 102 / WES / 🚶 🚰
WHISTLER VILLAGE, BC / TK Management Services / 95 / WSL / 🚶 🚰
WHITE CITY, OR / Cascade Bingo / 89 / WCT / 🚶 🚰 🚲
WHITE HAVEN, PA / McDonald's (Exit 95) / 40 / WHV / 🚶 🚰
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT / 53 / WRJ / 🚶 🚰
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV / 63 / WSS / 🚶 🚰
WHITEFISH, MT / 80 / WFH / 🚶 🚰 🚲
WHITEHALL, NY / 52 / WHL / 🚶 🚰
WILDWOOD, FL / 57 / WWD / 🚶 🚰
WILKES-BARRE, PA / Intermodal Transportation Center / 40 / WKB / 🚶 🚰
WILLIAMS, AZ / Grand Canyon Railway Depot / 85 / WMA / 🚶 🚰 🚲
WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ / Reserve from Williams / 84,85 / WMJ / 🚶 🚰
WILLIAMSBURG, VA / Williamsburg Transportation Center / 34-37 / WBG / 🚶 🚰 🚲
WILLISTON, ND / 80,81 / WTN / 🚶 🚰 🚲
WILLITS, CA / California Western Railroad Depot / 103 / WTS / 🚶 🚰
WILMINGTON, DE / 18-37,41,46-49,52-54,56,58,60,63 / WIL / 🚶 🚰 🚲 🚶 🚰 🚲
WILMINGTON, NC / WAVE Forden Station Transit Center / 56 / WMN / 🚶 🚰
WILSON, NC / 56,58 / WLN / 🚶 🚰 🚲
WINDSOR LOCKS, CT / 18-37,53 / WNL / 🚶 🚰
WINDSOR, CT / 18-37 / WND / 🚶 🚰
WINDSOR, ON / Bus Station / 68 / WNO / 🚶 🚰
WINDSOR, VT / 53 / WNM / 🚶 🚰
WINNEMUCCA, NV / 82 / WNN / 🚶 🚰
WINONA, MN / 80 / WIN / 🚶 🚰
WINSLOW, AZ / 84 / WLO / 🚶 🚰
WINSTON-SALEM, NC / Winston-Salem Transportation Center / 67 / WNS / 🚶 🚰
Winston-Salem State Univ. / 67 / UWS / 🚶 🚰
WINTER HAVEN, FL / 57 / WTH / 🚶 🚰
WINTER PARK, FL / 57 / WPK / 🚶 🚰
WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO
WISCASSET, ME / Huber's Market / 38 / WST / 🚶 🚰
WISCONSIN DELLS, WI / 80 / WDL / 🚶 🚰
WISCONSIN RAPIDS, WI / 77,81 / WIR / 🚶 🚰
WISHRAM, WA / 80,96 / WIH / 🚶 🚰
WITTENBERG, WI / 77,81 / WIT / 🚶 🚰
WOBURN, MA / Woburn-Anderson Regional Trans. Center / 38,39 / WOB / 🚶 🚰
WOLF POINT, MT / 80 / WPT / 🚶 🚰
WOODBIDGE, VA / 34-37 / WDB / 🚶 🚰
WOODBURN, OR / Park and Ride / 92,93 / WBN / 🚶 🚰
WORCESTER, MA / Union Station / 65 / WOR / 🚶 🚰
YAZOO CITY, MS / 70 / YAZ / 🚶 🚰
YEMASSEE, SC / 56 / YEM / 🚶 🚰
YONKERS, NY / Amtrak, Metro-North Station / 46-49,52,54 / YNY / 🚶 🚰
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA / Ahwahnee Hotel / 103 / YOA / 🚶 🚰
Crane Flat, Chevron Station / 103 / YOF / 🚶 🚰
Curry Village / 103 / YOC / 🚶 🚰
Tuolumne Meadows, Tuolumne Meadows Visitors Center / 103 / YOT / 🚶 🚰
Yosemite White Wolf, White Wolfe Lodge / 103 / YOW / 🚶 🚰
Yosemite Park Lodge / 103 / YOS / 🚶 🚰
Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center / 103 / YOY / 🚶 🚰
YUMA, AZ / 86,88 / YUM / 🚶 🚰

Details about services, see pages 123-136

northeast corridor service



Amtrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond, Newport News, Norfolk and Lynchburg for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.

clubacela



B O S T O N • N E W Y O R K • P H I L A D E L P H I A • W A S H I N G T O N , D C

Acela Express is America's high-speed premium service between Boston and Washington with advanced "tilt" technology permitting faster speeds and a superior ride. It features extra large windows, wide two-and-one or two-and-two leather seating with adjustable foot rests, tray tables, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi), electrical outlets, enhanced restrooms and large enclosed vestibule areas. Food options include Acela Café offering fresh sandwiches and salads in Business class. First class features at-seat meals and beverages; hot towels are offered to freshen up.

Northeast Regional trains operate on the Northeast Corridor between Boston and Washington and serve additional Virginia destinations; the **Keystone Service** route serves New York and Philadelphia to Harrisburg; the **Pennsylvanian** operates between New York and Pittsburgh; and **Empire Service** connects New York City, Albany, Buffalo and Niagara Falls. **Maple Leaf**, in partnership with VIA Rail Canada, offers service between New York and Toronto. **Northeast Regional** trains feature **Amfleet** equipment with reclining seats, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi) and a **Café car** with booth seating and an updated food menu.

Amtrak **ClubAcela** is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class **Acela Express** tickets, **Sleeping car** tickets and Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members, Club Acela offers a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding, and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.

Host Railroads

NEC

Boston – New Haven
Amtrak
Springfield – New Haven
Amtrak
New Haven – New Rochelle
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
New Rochelle – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Newport News/Petersburg
CSX
Alexandria – Lynchburg
Norfolk Southern (NS)
Petersburg – Norfolk
Norfolk Southern (NS)

DOWNEASTER

Brunswick – Haverhill
Pan Am Railways
Haverhill – Boston
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

KEYSTONE SERVICE

New York – Harrisburg
Amtrak
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh
Norfolk Southern (NS)

EMPIRE SERVICE

New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
Amtrak
Schenectady – Niagara Falls
CSX
Niagara Falls – Toronto
Canadian National (CN)

Commuter Rail, Rapid Transit and Bus Connections

Montréal—

Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT) (commuter trains): (514) 287-8276; www.amt.qc.ca
Société de transport de Montréal (STM) (subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; www.stm.info

Boston—

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus): (617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; www.mbta.com

New Haven—

Shore Line East (commuter rail): in Connecticut (800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE; www.shorelineeast.com
Connecticut Transit (bus service): (203) 624-0151

New York—

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info
Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info
NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com
New York City Transit (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

Newark—

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com
Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH; www.panynj.gov/path

Philadelphia—

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA) (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; www.septa.org

Wilmington—

DART First State (DART), (commuter rail & bus): 1-800-652-DART; www.DartFirstState.com

Baltimore—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com
Maryland Transit Administration (MTA) (bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; www.mtamaryland.com

Washington—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com
Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org
Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com

Buffalo—

Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority (light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; www.nfta.com

Toronto—

GO Transit (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200; www.gostransit.com
Toronto Transit Commission (subway, streetcar & bus): (416) 393-4636; www.toronto.ca/ttc

NORTHEAST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



rev. 11/2014

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Palmetto	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Carolinian	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		65	67	151	111	2103	89	89	131	2107	661	79	183
Normal Days of Operation ▶		FrSa	Su-Th	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		1/17,2/14, 5/29							1/17,2/14, 5/29		1/18,2/15, 5/30		
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30				1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30
On Board Service ▶													
BOSTON, MA -South Station	QT	Mile 0	Dp	9 30P	9 30P								
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QT	1		R9 36P	R9 36P								
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R9 50P	R9 50P								
Providence, RI	QT	43		10 22P	10 22P								
Kingston, RI (92, 97)	QT	70		10 48P	10 48P								
Westerly, RI	QT	87		11 05P	11 05P								
Mystic, CT	QT	96		11 17P	11 17P								
New London, CT (Casino)	QT	105		11 31P	11 31P								
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123		11 53P	11 53P								
Springfield, MA	QT	0											
Windsor Locks, CT		15											
Windsor, CT		20											
Hartford, CT	QT	26											
Berlin, CT		37											
Meriden, CT		44											
Wallingford, CT		50											
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar										
NEW HAVEN, CT	QT	156	Ar	12 30A	12 30A								
			Dp	12 35A	12 35A								
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173											
Stamford, CT	QT	195		1 21A	1 21A								
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212											
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	QT	231	Ar	2 15A	2 15A								
			Dp	3 00A	3 25A	4 40A	5 30A	6 00A	6 05A	6 05A	6 45A	7 00A	7 00A
Newark, NJ	QT	241		3 20A	3 45A	R4 57A	R5 46A	R6 15A	R6 22A	R6 22A	R7 02A	R7 15A	R7 17A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	QT	244									7 07A		
Metropark, NJ	QT	255		3 34A	4 00A	5 12A	5 58A	6 28A	6 36A	6 36A	7 21A	7 28A	
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	263							6 45A				
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279					6 16A		6 59A				
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		3 58A	4 25A	5 35A	6 26A	6 48A	7 09A	7 00A	7 43A	7 53A	8 03A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar	4 27A	4 52A	6 02A	6 53A	7 36A	7 27A	8 10A	8 20A	8 30A	8 39A
			Dp	4 32A	5 00A	6 05A	6 55A	7 15A	7 32A	8 13A	8 13A	8 35A	8 42A
Wilmington, DE	QT	347		4 54A	5 22A	6 25A	7 15A	7 34A	8 02A	8 33A	8 32A	8 58A	9 03A
Newark, DE	QT	359								8 45A			
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386				6 57A				9 05A			
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QT	416		5 40A	6 10A	7 32A	8 00A	8 18A	8 50A	9 30A	9 16A	9 45A	9 50A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	427		5 56A	6 25A	7 45A	8 15A	9 03A	8 55A	9 44A		Charlotte	10 04A
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448		6 12A	6 40A	D8 04A	D8 29A		9 10A	D9 57A			D10 18A
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QT	457	Ar	6 30A	7 00A	8 20A	8 50A	8 55A	9 30A	10 20A	9 53A	10 25A	10 40A

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** Unboxed bicycles may be checked on the *Carolinian* and the *Palmetto* between all stations with checked baggage. Reservations are required and a nominal charge applies. For all trains passengers must handle bicycle to and from the baggage car.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Connecting Local Services

Wilmington-Newark-Dover, DE
DART First State operates service daily between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit DartFirstState.com.

Shading Key

Acela Express	Daytime train
Connecting train	Substitute bus
Thruway and connecting services	

Airport Connections

Newark Liberty International Airport
Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

Philadelphia International Airport
Convenient transfers between 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

Wilmington New Castle Airport
Convenient transfers between the Amtrak Station Wilmington and the airline terminal at the Wilmington New Castle Airport via DART bus 22.

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport
Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via free shuttle bus.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional			
Train Number ▶	641	2109	2203	153	185	2151	2205	155	663	643	141	143			
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu			
Will Also Operate ▶			1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30			
Will Not Operate ▶	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29			1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30				
On Board Service ▶	RQ ☺	RB★ ☺☺☺	RB★ ☺☺☺	RB ☺☺☺	RB ☺☺☺	RB★ ☺☺☺	RB★ ☺☺☺	RB ☺☺☺	RQ ☺	RQ ☺	RB ☺☺☺	RB ☺☺☺			
BOSTON, MA -South Station	QT	Mile 0	Dp				5 05A								
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QT	1					R5 10A								
Route 128, MA	QT	11					R5 19A								
Providence, RI	QT	43					5 40A								
Kingston, RI (☺☺☺, ☺☺☺)	QT	70													
Westerly, RI	QT	87													
Mystic, CT	QT	96													
New London, CT (Casino ☺☺)	QT	105					6 24A								
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123													
Springfield, MA	QT	0									5 55A	6 30A			
Windsor Locks, CT	QT	15									6 15A	6 50A			
Windsor, CT	QT	20									6 20A	6 56A			
Hartford, CT	QT	26									6 35A	7 08A			
Berlin, CT	QT	37									6 49A	L7 21A			
Meriden, CT	QT	44									6 59A	L7 31A			
Wallingford, CT	QT	50									7 07A	L7 39A			
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar												
NEW HAVEN, CT	QT	156	Ar								7 24A	7 58A			
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173	Dp				7 06A				7 37A	8 09A			
Stamford, CT	QT	195					7 52A				8 27A	8 58A			
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212									8 48A	9 19A			
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	QT	231	Ar				8 44A				9 21A	9 50A			
Newark, NJ	QT	241	Dp	7 25A	8 00A	8 00A	8 05A	8 10A	9 00A	9 00A	9 05A	9 09A	9 30A	9 35A	10 05A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	QT	244		R7 42A	R8 15A	R8 14A	R8 22A	8 27A	9 15A	R9 14A	9 22A	R9 27A	R9 46A	9 52A	10 22A
Metropark, NJ	QT	255			8 28A	8 29A	8 40A	8 45A		9 29A	9 37A			10 09A	10 41A
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	263													
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279		8 13A							9 58A				
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		8 22A			9 03A	9 10A			10 00A	10 07A	10 21A	10 32A	11 03A
Cornwells Heights, PA	QT	305													
North Philadelphia, PA	QT	318													
PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar	8 50A			9 30A	9 35A			10 27A			11 00A	11 30A
Wilmington, DE	QT	347	Dp		9 13A	9 13A	9 33A	9 37A	10 10A	10 13A	10 30A			11 11A	11 33A
Newark, DE	QT	359			9 32A	9 32A	9 55A	9 58A	10 29A	10 32A	10 52A			11 32A	11 55A
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386													
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QT	416			10 16A	10 16A	10 44A	10 45A	11 13A	11 16A	11 42A			12 18P	12 45P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	427				10 29A	10 57A	10 58A	11 26A	11 29A	12 01P			12 31P	12 58P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448					D11 11A	D11 12A			D12 14P			D12 44P	D1 12P
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QT	457	Ar		10 53A	10 57A	11 35A	11 35A	11 53A	11 57A	12 35P			1 05P	1 35P



**Growing the District's regional economic punch?
A Capitol improvement.
Washington Union Station's 2nd Century.
It's time to build.**

AMTRAK®

See our plans for the future at nec.amtrak.com

#TimeToBuild

Amtrak is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			2153	2207	95	43	2155	2211	195	125	2295	2117	2251	2213
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				1/17,2/14, 5/29				1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/17,2/14, 5/29		1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30
Will Not Operate ▶			1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/17,2/14, 5/29
On Board Service ▶														
BOSTON, MA			0											
-South Station														
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station			1											
Route 128, MA			11											
Providence, RI			43											
Kingston, RI			70											
Westerly, RI			87											
Mystic, CT			96											
New London, CT (Casino			105											
Old Saybrook, CT			123											
Springfield, MA			0											
Windsor Locks, CT			15											
Windsor, CT			20											
Hartford, CT			26											
Berlin, CT			37											
Meriden, CT			44											
Wallingford, CT			50											
New Haven, CT			62	Ar										
NEW HAVEN, CT			156	Ar										
-South Station														
Bridgeport, CT			173	Dp	8 14A									
Stamford, CT			195		9 00A									
New Rochelle, NY			212											
NEW YORK, NY			231	Ar	9 45A									
-Penn Station					10 00A	10 00A	10 35A	10 52A	11 00A	11 00A	11 05A	11 35A	12 00N	12 00N
Newark, NJ			241	Dp	10 15A	R10 14A	10 53A	R11 09A	11 15A	R11 14A	11 23A	11 52A	R12 15P	12 14P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ			244											
Metropark, NJ			255			10 29A	11 07A		11 28A	11 29A	11 39A	12 06P	12 28P	12 29P
New Brunswick, NJ			263											
Princeton Jct., NJ			279											
Trenton, NJ			289				11 30A	11 44A						
Cornwells Heights, PA			305											
North Philadelphia, PA			318											
PHILADELPHIA, PA			322	Ar										
-30th Street Station					11 10A	11 13A	11 57A	12 02P	12 13P	12 13P	12 31P	12 57P	1 13P	1 13P
Wilmington, DE			347	Dp	11 29A	11 32A	12 02P	12 24P	12 32P	12 32P	12 34P	1 00P	1 32P	1 32P
Newark, DE			359											
Aberdeen, MD			386											
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station			416				1 17P		1 16P	1 16P	1 40P	2 14P	2 16P	2 16P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD			427				1 30P		1 29P	1 29P	1 53P	2 28P	2 29P	2 29P
New Carrollton, MD			448				1 45P				2 08P	2 42P		
WASHINGTON, DC			457	Ar	12 53P	12 57P	2 00P		1 53P	1 57P	2 25P	3 05P	2 53P	2 57P
-Union Station														

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Amtrak 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

Shading Key		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train
Substitute bus	Thruway and connecting services	

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	
Train Number ▶		157	645	147	171	145	609	99	2159	665	133	2121	83	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Su	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr	Mo-Fr	Fr	
Will Also Operate ▶		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/17,2/14, 5/29		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30				
Will Not Operate ▶		1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30		
On Board Service ▶														
BOSTON, MA	Qr	Mile 0	Dp			8 15A			8 40A	9 15A			9 30A	
-South Station														
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	Qr	1				R8 21A			R8 45A	R9 20A			R9 36A	
Route 128, MA	Qr	11				R8 31A			R8 55A	R9 29A			R9 46A	
Providence, RI	Qr	43				8 55A			9 19A	9 50A			10 11A	
Kingston, RI (Bus 92, 97)	Qr	70				9 15A			9 40A				10 32A	
Westerly, RI	Qr	87							9 53A				10 46A	
Mystic, CT	Qr	96							10 04A				10 56A	
New London, CT (Casino Bus)	Qr	105				9 48A			10 19A				11 12A	
Old Saybrook, CT	Qr	123											11 31A	
Springfield, MA	Qr	0	8 00A		8 35A								10 00A	
Windsor Locks, CT		15											10 18A	
Windsor, CT		20											10 23A	
Hartford, CT	Qr	26	8 37A		9 09A								10 33A	
Berlin, CT		37	8 50A		9 23A								10 44A	
Meriden, CT		44	9 01A		9 34A								10 52A	
Wallingford, CT		50	9 09A		9 45A								10 59A	
New Haven, CT	Qr	62	Ar										11 50A	
NEW HAVEN, CT	Qr	156	Ar	9 28A		10 03A	10 38A		11 07A				12 04P	
			Dp	9 39A		10 18A	10 40A		11 09A	11 13A			12 09P	
Bridgeport, CT	Qr	173		10 01A		10 40A	11 02A		11 31A				12 31P	
Stamford, CT	Qr	195		10 28A		11 11A	11 29A		11 58A	11 58A			12 58P	
New Rochelle, NY	Qr	212		10 49A		11 38A			12 19P				1 19P	
NEW YORK, NY	Qr	231	Ar	11 25A		12 13P	12 20P		12 53P	12 45P			1 48P	
-Penn Station			Dp	12 05P	12 05P	12 50P	12 35P	12 55P	1 17P	1 00P	1 05P	1 09P	2 02P	
Newark, NJ	Qr	241			R12 22P	1 07P	1 25P	1 12P	R1 10P	1 35P	1 15P	R1 23P	R1 25P	R2 15P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	Qr	244		12 27P		1 12P	12 57P		1 40P					
Metropark, NJ	Qr	255		12 40P		1 25P	1 10P		1 52P				2 34P	
New Brunswick, NJ		263												
Princeton Jct., NJ	Qr	279												
Trenton, NJ	Qr	289		1 03P		12 55P	1 48P	1 32P	1 47P	1 51P	2 19P	1 58P	1 58P	2 57P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305												
North Philadelphia, PA		318												
PHILADELPHIA, PA	Qr	322	Ar	1 30P		1 25P	2 15P	2 00P	2 14P	2 17P	2 45P	2 26P	2 26P	3 24P
-30th Street Station			Dp	1 33P			2 18P	2 11P	2 17P		2 48P	2 10P	2 29P	3 10P
Wilmington, DE	Qr	347		1 55P		2 39P	2 32P	2 39P			3 08P	2 29P	2 50P	3 29P
Newark, DE		359											3 00P	3 53P
Aberdeen, MD	Qr	386												
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	Qr	416		2 43P		3 25P	3 30P	3 25P	3 53P	3 13P		3 40P	4 13P	4 38P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	Qr	427		2 56P		3 38P	3 45P	3 38P	4 06P	3 26P		3 55P	4 26P	4 51P
New Carrollton, MD	Qr	448		3 11P		3 55P	3 59P	3 52P	4 20P			D4 08P		5 05P
WASHINGTON, DC	Qr	457	Ar	3 30P		4 10P	4 18P	4 12P	4 35P	3 53P		4 30P	4 53P	5 20P
-Union Station														

Eastern Maryland Thruway Connections

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport • Kent Island • Easton • Cambridge • Salisbury • Ocean Pines • Ocean City

(BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121	Thruway Bus Number		8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	Dp	BWI Marshall Airport, MD	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P		Kent Island, MD		6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P		Easton (Airport), MD		6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P		Cambridge, MD		6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P		Salisbury, MD-Riverside Dr. (Bayrunner Shuttle)		5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P		Ocean Pines, MD				8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	Ar	Ocean City, MD	Dp			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P

NOTE—Reservations required.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	
Train Number ▶		93	161	647	649	2163	2253	71	87	85	667	173	163	2165	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Th	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	
Will Also Operate ▶			1/18,2/15, 5/30				1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30		
Will Not Operate ▶		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30	
On Board Service ▶															
BOSTON, MA -South Station	QT	Mile 0	Dp	9 30A	9 40A			11 10A	11 10A				11 15A	R11 40A	12 10P
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QT	1		R9 36A	R9 45A			R11 15A	R11 14A				R11 21A	R11 45A	R12 15P
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R9 46A	R9 55A			R11 24A	R11 23A				R11 32A	R11 55A	R12 24P
Providence, RI	QT	43		10 11A	10 20A			11 46A	11 44A				11 56A	12 20P	12 46P
Kingston, RI (92, 97)	QT	70		10 32A	10 41A								12 16P	12 41P	
Westerly, RI	QT	87		10 46A										12 56P	
Mystic, CT	QT	96		10 56A											
New London, CT (Casino)	QT	105		11 12A	11 15A								12 48P	1 18P	
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123		11 31A	11 35A									1 37P	
Springfield, MA	QT	0		10 00A	10 40A									12 40P	
Windsor Locks, CT	QT	15		10 18A	10 58A									12 58P	
Windsor, CT	QT	20		10 23A	11 03A									1 03P	
Hartford, CT	QT	26		10 33A	11 14A									1 16P	
Berlin, CT	QT	37		10 44A	11 26A									1 28P	
Meriden, CT	QT	44		10 52A	11 34A									1 38P	
Wallingford, CT	QT	50		10 59A	11 42A										
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar	11 50A	12 00N									2 05P	
NEW HAVEN, CT	QT	156	Ar	12 04P	12 07P									2 07P	
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173	Dp	12 09P	12 09P		1 13P	1 13P						2 09P	2 13P
Stamford, CT	QT	195		12 31P	12 31P									2 31P	
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212		12 58P	12 58P		1 58P	1 58P						2 58P	2 58P
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	QT	231	Ar	1 48P	1 52P									3 19P	
Newark, NJ	QT	241	Dp	2 02P	2 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 00P	3 00P	3 04P	3 04P	3 05P	3 13P	3 35P	4 00P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	QT	244		2 19P	2 22P	2 28P	2 59P	3 15P	3 14P	R3 21P	R3 21P	3 22P	R3 32P	3 53P	4 22P
Metropark, NJ	QT	255		2 34P	2 40P					3 26P	3 26P			4 27P	
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	263								3 29P	3 41P	3 41P	3 36P	4 41P	
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279													
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		2 57P	3 03P										
Cornwells Heights, PA	QT	305													
North Philadelphia, PA	QT	318													
PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar	3 24P	3 30P									4 27P	
Wilmington, DE	QT	347	Dp	3 27P	3 33P			4 10P	4 13P	4 32P	4 32P	4 35P	4 30P	4 52P	5 10P
Newark, DE	QT	359		3 48P	3 55P			4 29P	4 32P	4 55P	4 55P	4 52P	4 52P	5 17P	5 29P
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386													
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QT	416													
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	427													
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448													
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QT	457	Ar	5 00P	D5 12P										
				5 15P	5 35P			5 53P	5 57P					6 51P	7 40P

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Carry-On Pet Program

A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on most *Northeast Regional* trains for a fee, with reservations required, when travel originates at a staffed station and the trip does not exceed seven hours. Additional conditions may apply. For full details, call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com/carry-on-pet-pilot.

Shading Key		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train
Substitute bus	Thruway and connecting services	

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶	2221	651	127	129	2167	2255	159	653	669	193	2119	2225	135
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶	1/18,2/15, 5/30					1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30
Will Not Operate ▶	1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29	
On Board Service ▶													
BOSTON, MA -South Station	0				1 10P	R1 10P							R1 40P
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	1				R1 16P	R1 14P							R1 45P
Route 128, MA	11				R1 25P	R1 23P							R1 55P
Providence, RI	43				1 46P	1 44P							2 19P
Kingston, RI (Amtrak 92, Amtrak 97)	70												2 39P
Westerly, RI	87												
Mystic, CT	96												
New London, CT (Casino Amtrak)	105												3 13P
Old Saybrook, CT	123												
Springfield, MA	0												
Windsor Locks, CT	15												
Windsor, CT	20												
Hartford, CT	26												
Berlin, CT	37												
Meriden, CT	44												
Wallingford, CT	50												
New Haven, CT	62	Ar											
NEW HAVEN, CT	156	Ar											4 07P
Bridgeport, CT	173	Dp			3 13P	3 13P							4 09P
Stamford, CT	195				3 58P	3 58P							4 31P
New Rochelle, NY	212												4 58P
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	231	Ar			4 45P	4 45P							5 19P
Newark, NJ	241	Dp	4 00P	4 03P	4 05P	4 42P	5 00P	5 00P	5 05P	5 10P	5 17P	5 39P	6 00P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	244		R4 14P	R4 20P	R4 22P	4 58P	5 15P	5 14P	5 22P	R5 27P	R5 34P	5 56P	R6 15P
Metropark, NJ	255		4 29P		4 28P				5 27P				R6 14P
New Brunswick, NJ	263				4 38P	5 13P			5 29P	5 40P			6 29P
Princeton Jct., NJ	279												6 40P
Trenton, NJ	289				4 55P	5 02P	5 37P		6 03P	6 02P	6 08P		7 03P
Cornwells Heights, PA	305												
North Philadelphia, PA	318										L6 40P		
PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	322	Ar			5 23P	5 30P	6 04P		6 30P	6 30P	7 00P	7 10P	7 13P
Wilmington, DE	347	Dp	5 13P		5 33P	6 11P	6 10P	6 13P	6 33P	6 30P	7 11P	7 29P	7 32P
Newark, DE	359		5 32P		5 53P	6 30P	6 29P	6 32P	6 55P		7 30P	7 29P	7 32P
Aberdeen, MD	386					6 58P					7 40P	8 00P	8 23P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	416						7 13P	7 16P	7 44P		8 23P	8 13P	8 16P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	427		6 16P		6 40P	7 22P	7 26P	7 29P	7 57P		8 23P	8 26P	8 29P
New Carrollton, MD	448		6 29P		6 53P	7 35P	7 26P	7 29P	7 57P		8 36P	8 26P	8 29P
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	457	Ar	6 57P		D7 07P	D7 48P	7 53P	7 57P	8 35P		D8 49P	8 53P	8 57P
					7 30P	8 10P	7 53P	7 57P	8 35P		9 13P	8 53P	8 57P
													9 40P

Western Maryland Thruway Connections

Grantsville • Cumberland • Hagerstown • Frederick • BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8070	8078	8086	8096	Thruway Number	8073	8081	8091	8095
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
8 30A			4 30P	Grantsville, MD-Pilot Travel	3 15P		11 15P	
8 50A			4 50P	Frostburg, MD-101 Braddock Rd.	2 55P		10 55P	
9 10A			5 10P	Cumberland, MD-Amtrak Station	2 35P		10 35P	
9 20A			5 20P	-Allegany College	2 25P		10 25P	
10 05A			6 05P	Hancock, MD-Truck Plaza	1 40P		9 40P	
10 40A			6 40P	Hagerstown, MD-Transit Center	1 05P		9 05P	
7 15A	11 15A	3 15P	7 15P	Frederick, MD-Transit Center	12 30P	4 10P	8 30P	10 10P
7 30A	11 30A	3 30P	7 30P	-Airport	12 20P	4 00P	8 20P	10 00P
8 25A	12 35P	4 25P	8 35P	BWI Marshall Airport, MD	11 05A	3 05P	7 05P	9 05P

NOTE—Reservations required.

BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates hourly between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.

Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Keystone	Vermont	Vermont	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional		
Train Number ▶		137	655	55	57	2171	2257	175	165	671	2259	2173	167		
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa		
Will Also Operate ▶					1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/17,2/14, 5/29		
Will Not Operate ▶		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30			
On Board Service ▶		R B ☞ ☞ ☞	R Q ☞	R B ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ★ ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ★ ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ☞ ☞ ☞	R Q ☞	R B ★ ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ★ ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ☞ ☞ ☞		
BOSTON, MA	QT	Mile 0	Dp	1 40P				3 10P	R3 10P	3 20P	R3 00P		4 10P	4 15P	4 35P
-South Station															
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QT	1		R1 46P				R3 15P	R3 15P	R3 26P	R3 06P		R4 14P	R4 20P	R4 40P
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R1 57P				R3 24P	R3 25P	R3 37P	R3 16P		R4 23P	R4 29P	R4 50P
Providence, RI	QT	43		2 21P				3 45P	3 46P	4 01P	3 49P		4 44P	4 50P	5 14P
Kingston, RI (☞ [92], ☞ [97])	QT	70		2 42P						4 22P	4 11P				5 35P
Westerly, RI	QT	87									4 25P				5 51P
Mystic, CT		96								4 44P	4 35P				
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	QT	105		3 14P						4 57P	4 49P				6 13P
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123		3 32P						5 15P	5 07P				6 36P
Springfield, MA	QT	0			2 50P	2 50P				4 05P	4 10P				5 27P
Windsor Locks, CT		15			3 12P	3 12P				4 23P	4 29P				5 46P
Windsor, CT		20								4 28P	4 35P				5 52P
Hartford, CT	QT	26			3 32P	3 26P				4 42P	4 47P				6 06P
Berlin, CT		37			3 45P	3 40P				4 54P	4 59P				6 16P
Meriden, CT		44			3 56P	3 53P				5 04P	L5 06P				L6 26P
Wallingford, CT		50			4 05P	4 03P				5 11P	L5 13P				L6 33P
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar							5 35P	5 31P				7 00P
NEW HAVEN, CT	QT	156	Ar Dp	4 07P	4 25P	4 28P		5 43P	5 37P				6 13P	6 16P	7 07P
				4 09P	4 39P	4 39P		5 45P	5 39P						7 09P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173		4 31P	5 01P	5 01P									7 31P
Stamford, CT	QT	195		4 58P	5 28P	5 28P		6 33P	6 28P				6 58P	7 01P	7 58P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212		5 19P									6 49P		8 19P
NEW YORK, NY	QT	231	Ar Dp	6 00P	6 25P	6 25P		7 26P	7 27P				7 45P	7 45P	8 50P
-Penn Station				6 25P	6 45P	7 01P		7 40P	8 01P				7 53P	8 00P	9 05P
Newark, NJ	QT	241		6 42P	6 52P	7 03P		7 58P	8 18P				R8 09P	8 14P	9 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	QT	244		6 47P				8 03P	8 23P						9 27P
Metropark, NJ	QT	255		7 01P				8 16P	8 38P						9 40P
New Brunswick, NJ		263													
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279													
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		7 24P	7 29P	7 38P		8 38P	9 00P				8 43P		10 03P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305			7 40P										
North Philadelphia, PA		318			D7 52P										
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QT	322	Ar Dp	7 52P	8 00P	8 07P		9 10P	9 27P				9 15P		10 30P
-30th Street Station				7 55P		8 11P		9 12P	9 30P						10 33P
Wilmington, DE	QT	347		8 15P		8 32P		9 32P	9 52P				9 32P	9 29P	10 53P
Newark, DE		359													
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386													
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QT	416		9 00P	9 20P	9 36P		10 20P	10 40P				10 16P	10 13P	11 42P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	427		9 13P		9 49P		9 26P	9 29P				10 29P	10 26P	11 55P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448		D9 26P	D9 43P	D10 02P		D10 48P	D11 10P						D12 10A
WASHINGTON, DC	QT	457	Ar	9 50P	9 59P	10 25P		9 53P	9 57P				10 57P	10 53P	12 35A
-Union Station															

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- [R] All-reserved train, reservations required.
- [B] Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- [★] First class service available.
- [☞] Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- [☞] Amtrak Quiet Car.
- [☞] Checked baggage at select stations.
- [☞] Wi-Fi available.
- [92] Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- [97] Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- * Trains 465 and 497 operate Sundays only; will also operate 1/18, 2/15 and 5/30; will not operate 1/17, 2/14 and 5/29.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Shading Key
Acela Express
Daytime train
Connecting train
Substitute bus
Thruway and connecting services

TRAILS AND RAILS

Comes to the Northeast Corridor.

In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteers from National Mall and Memorial Parks will be on select trains from early Spring until the end of the year. The volunteers will be available to answer questions and provide information on National Park Service sites and other places of interest along the busy Northeast Corridor. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit www.nps.gov/trailsandrails and www.amtraktoparks.com.



- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- ☞ Thruway Bus stop
- ☞ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☞ Ferry connection
- ☞ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			123	2297	2175	187	139	177	169	179	639	637	65	67
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Su	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	FrSa	Su-Th
Will Also Operate ▶			1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29	
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29		1/17,2/14, 5/29
On Board Service ▶														
BOSTON, MA	QT	Mile		5 10P	5 20P		R5 40P	R5 35P	6 40P	6 45P			9 30P	9 30P
-South Station														
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QT	1		R5 15P	R5 26P		R5 45P	R5 40P	R6 45P	R6 51P			R9 36P	R9 36P
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R5 25P	R5 35P		R5 55P	R5 50P	R6 55P	R7 01P			R9 50P	R9 50P
Providence, RI	QT	43		5 48P	5 55P		6 20P	6 14P	7 20P	7 25P			10 22P	10 22P
Kingston, RI (☎92, 🚗97)	QT	70					6 41P	6 38P	7 41P	7 45P			10 48P	10 48P
Westerly, RI	QT	87					6 55P	6 52P					11 05P	11 05P
Mystic, CT	QT	96						7 01P	8 02P				11 17P	11 17P
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	QT	105					7 15P	7 15P	8 16P	8 17P			11 31P	11 31P
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123					7 35P	7 36P	8 35P				11 53P	11 53P
Springfield, MA	QT	0							7 40P	7 25P				
Windsor Locks, CT		15							7 58P	7 43P				
Windsor, CT		20							8 04P	7 48P				
Hartford, CT	QT	26							L8 15P	8 01P				
Berlin, CT		37							L8 26P	8 13P				
Meriden, CT		44							L8 34P	8 22P				
Wallingford, CT		50							L8 41P	8 31P				
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar						9 00P	8 50P				
NEW HAVEN, CT	QT	156	Ar				8 07P	8 11P	9 07P	9 08P			12 30A	12 30A
-Dp				7 13P	7 20P		8 09P	8 13P	9 09P	9 10P			12 35A	12 35A
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173					8 31P	8 35P	9 31P	9 32P				
Stamford, CT	QT	195		7 58P	8 04P		8 58P	9 03P	9 58P	9 59P			1 21A	1 21A
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212					9 19P	9 24P	10 19P					
NEW YORK, NY	QT	231	Ar		8 45P	8 50P	9 50P	9 51P	10 50P	10 50P			2 15A	2 15A
-Dp				9 05P	9 05P	9 10P	10 05P	10 05P	11 05P		11 15P	11 58P	3 00A	3 25A
Newark, NJ	QT	241		9 22P	9 20P	9 27P	10 22P	10 22P	11 22P		11 32P	12 14A	3 20A	3 45A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	QT	244		9 27P			10 27P				11 37P			
Metropark, NJ	QT	255		9 40P		9 42P	10 40P	10 38P	11 38P		11 48P	12 27A	3 34A	4 00A
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	263												
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279												
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		10 03P		10 04P	11 03P	11 01P	11 59P		12 11A	12 50A	3 58A	4 25A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305												
North Philadelphia, PA		318												
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QT	322	Ar	10 30P		10 32P	11 30P	11 28P	12 28A		12 40A	1 20A	4 27A	4 52A
-Dp				10 33P	10 15P	10 35P	11 33P	11 30P	12 30A				4 32A	5 00A
Wilmington, DE	QT	347		10 53P	10 34P	10 55P	11 55P	11 51P	12 51A				4 54A	5 22A
Newark, DE	QT	359												
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386												
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QT	416		11 42P	11 18P	11 41P	12 42A	12 40A	1 40A				5 40A	6 10A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	427		11 55P		11 54P	12 55A	12 53A	1 53A				5 53A	6 25A
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448		D12 10A		D12 07A	D1 10A	D1 06A					To 6 09A	To 6 40A
WASHINGTON, DC	QT	457	Ar	12 35A	11 55P	12 30A	1 35A	1 30A	2 30A				To 6 30A	To 7 00A
-Union Station														



**Kids 2-12 ride 50% off adult fare.
Children under 2 ride free.**

*Be transported in more ways than one.
Book your trip today at Amtrak.com or
call 1-800-USA-RAIL.*

Children aged 2 through 12 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying a regular full adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The child discount is not acceptable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on Acela Express trains on weekends only. Amtrak, Acela Express and Enjoy the Journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Staffed station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	
Train Number ▶			66	2190	190	150	110	170	2150	2290	640	160	180	2100	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	
Will Also Operate ▶						1/18,2/15,5/30				1/17,2/14,5/29		1/18,2/15,5/30			
Will Not Operate ▶				1/18,2/15,5/30	1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30	1/18,2/15,5/30	1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30	1/18,2/15,5/30	
On Board Service ▶			<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> R B ☰ ☑ ☒ R B ☰ ☑ ☒ R B ☰ ☑ ☒ R B ☰ ☑ ☒ R B ☰ ☑ ☒ R B ☰ ☑ ☒ R B ☰ ☑ ☒ R B ☰ ☑ ☒ R B ☰ ☑ ☒ R B ☰ ☑ ☒ R B ☰ ☑ ☒ R B ☰ ☑ ☒ R B ☰ ☑ ☒ R B ☰ ☑ ☒ </div>												
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	Mile 0	Dp	10 10P		3 15A	3 15A	4 00A	4 52A	5 00A			5 25A	5 30A	6 00A
-Union Station															
New Carrollton, MD	qr	9		10 22P				R4 10A	R5 03A				R5 37A	R5 42A	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	30		10 38P		3 40A	3 40A	4 25A	5 20A				5 53A	5 57A	6 21A
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	qr	41		10 54P		3 55A	3 55A	4 41A	5 35A	5 30A			6 08A	6 13A	6 34A
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71				4 18A	4 19A							6 35A	
Newark, DE		98													
Wilmington, DE	qr	110		11 44P		4 48A	4 49A	5 27A	6 23A	6 11A			6 56A	7 04A	7 15A
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	135	Ar	12 05A		5 10A	5 10A	5 47A	6 43A				7 16A	7 24A	
-30th Street Station			Dp	12 10A		5 15A	5 15A	5 50A	6 46A	6 32A			7 19A	7 27A	7 36A
North Philadelphia, PA		139						5 58A							
Cornwells Heights, PA		152						6 11A							
Trenton, NJ	qr	168		12 40A		5 45A	5 45A	6 27A	7 16A				7 48A		
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178													
New Brunswick, NJ		194													
Metropark, NJ	qr	202		1 05A											
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	213				6 16A	6 16A								
Newark, NJ	qr	216		1 22A		6 22A	6 22A	7 02A	7 57A	7 28A			L8 12A	D8 25A	D8 32A
NEW YORK, NY	qr	226	Ar	1 40A		6 40A	6 40A	7 22A	8 15A	7 45A			8 30A	8 45A	8 52A
-Penn Station			Dp	2 40A		6 55A	7 00A		8 30A	8 00A			8 03A	9 00A	
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245							8 56A					9 27A	
Stamford, CT	qr	262		3 24A		7 06A	7 47A	7 48A	9 19A	8 47A	8 48A			9 48A	
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284							9 47A					10 16A	
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301	Ar	4 20A		8 35A	8 38A		10 11A					10 42A	
-South Station			Dp	4 40A		7 58A	8 37A	8 40A	10 13A	9 36A	9 37A			10 44A	
New Haven, CT	qr	0					8 40A	8 42A						10 46A	
Wallingford, CT		12					8 55A	8 55A						10 59A	
Meriden, CT		18					9 05A	9 03A						11 07A	
Berlin, CT		25					9 16A	9 12A						11 16A	
Hartford, CT	qr	36					9 29A	9 23A						11 28A	
Windsor, CT		42					L9 38A	L9 31A						L11 36A	
Windsor Locks, CT		47					L9 44A	L9 37A						L11 41A	
Springfield, MA	qr	62					10 10A	10 03A						12 05P	
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344		5 13A		9 06A	9 09A								
New London, CT (Casino) 🎰	qr	352		5 34A		L8 37A	9 26A		11 00A					11 29A	
Mystic, CT		361		5 48A			9 41A		11 12A						
Westerly, RI	qr	370		6 00A			9 51A		11 22A					11 48A	
Kingston, RI (🚗🚘) (🚗🚘)	qr	387		6 17A		9 57A	10 06A		11 37A					12 01P	
Providence, RI	qr	414		6 56A		9 18A	10 17A	10 25A	11 55A	10 53A	10 57A			12 25P	
Route 128, MA	qr	446		D7 34A		D9 46A	D10 48A	D10 57A	D12 28P	D11 25A	D11 28A			D12 59P	
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	qr	456		D7 53A		D9 59A	D10 59A	D11 09A	D12 39P	D11 34A	D11 39A			D1 10P	
BOSTON, MA	qr	457	Ar	7 58A		10 05A	11 05A	11 15A	12 45P	11 40A	11 45A			1 15P	
-South Station															

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☰ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ☑ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 🚤 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Airport Connections

Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

Wilmington New Castle Airport

Convenient transfers between the Amtrak Station Wilmington and the airline terminal at the Wilmington New Castle Airport via DART bus 22.

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via free shuttle bus.

Connecting Local Services

Wilmington-Newark-Dover, DE

DART First State operates service daily between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit DartFirstState.com.

Shading Key

Acela Express
Daytime train
Connecting train
Substitute bus
Thruway and connecting services

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Vermont	Keystone	Acela Express	Keystone	Vermont	Northeast Regional	
Train Number ▶			642	162	130	2154	600	172	54	660	2104	644	56	152	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	
Will Also Operate ▶				1/18,2/15, 5/30					1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30				1/18,2/15, 5/30	
Will Not Operate ▶			1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30		
On Board Service ▶			RQ ☺	RB ☺☺☺	RB ☺☺☺	RB☺ ☺☺☺	RQ ☺	RB ☺☺☺	RB ☺☺☺	RQ ☺	RB☺ ☺☺☺	RQ ☺	RB ☺☺☺	RB ☺☺☺	
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QR	Mile 0	Dp		6 20A	6 30A	7 00A		7 25A	7 30A		8 00A		8 10A	8 10A
New Carrollton, MD	QR	9			R6 32A	R6 42A			R7 38A	R7 41A				R8 20A	R8 22A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QR	30			6 48A	6 57A	7 21A		7 53A	7 57A		8 21A		8 35A	8 38A
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QR	41			7 03A	7 14A	7 34A		8 09A	8 12A		8 34A		8 52A	8 54A
Aberdeen, MD	QR	71			7 26A	7 37A									
Newark, DE	QR	98													9 32A
Wilmington, DE	QR	110			7 55A	8 05A	8 15A		8 57A	8 58A		9 15A		9 36A	9 45A
PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	QR	135	Ar Dp		8 17A	8 27A	8 36A		9 17A	9 17A		9 36A		9 58A	10 08A
North Philadelphia, PA		139		8 05A	8 20A	8 30A		8 50A	9 20A	9 20A		9 23A		9 45A	10 12A
Cornwells Heights, PA		152													
Trenton, NJ	QR	168		8 33A	8 49A	9 00A		9 20A	9 48A	9 50A		9 52A		10 12A	10 28A
Princeton Jct., NJ	QR	178										10 00A			
New Brunswick, NJ	QR	194													
Metropark, NJ	QR	202			9 11A	9 27A			10 10A	10 11A					11 07A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	QR	213				9 37A			10 20A						L11 20A
Newark, NJ	QR	216		L9 06A	9 26A	9 42A	9 30A	D9 53A	10 26A	10 27A		10 31A	D10 30A	L10 47A	11 03A
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	QR	226	Ar Dp	9 26A	9 45A	10 00A	9 46A	10 15A	10 44A	10 45A		10 49A	10 48A	11 05A	11 21A
New Rochelle, NY	QR	245			10 00A		10 03A		11 00A	11 30A					11 33A
Stamford, CT	QR	262			10 27A				11 27A						
Bridgeport, CT	QR	284			10 48A		10 48A		11 48A	12 18P					12 18P
NEW HAVEN, CT	QR	301	Ar Dp		11 16A				12 16P	12 46P					12 46P
New Haven, CT	QR	0			11 42A		11 37A		12 42P	1 11P					1 11P
Wallingford, CT	QR	12			11 44A				12 44P	1 23P					1 25P
Meriden, CT		18													
Berlin, CT		25													
Hartford, CT	QR	36													
Windsor, CT		42													
Windsor Locks, CT		47													
Springfield, MA	QR	62													
Old Saybrook, CT	QR	344													
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	QR	352			12 12P				1 12P						
Mystic, CT		361			12 32P				1 32P						
Westerly, RI	QR	370			12 45P										
Kingston, RI (☺☺, ☺☺☺)	QR	387													
Providence, RI	QR	414			1 10P				2 04P						
Route 128, MA	QR	446			1 28P				2 23P						
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QR	456			D2 02P		D1 24P		D2 58P						
BOSTON, MA -South Station	QR	457	Ar		D2 13P		D1 34P		D3 09P						
					2 20P		1 40P		3 15P						

Eastern Maryland Thruway Connections

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport • Kent Island • Easton • Cambridge • Salisbury • Ocean Pines • Ocean City

(BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121	Thruway Bus Number		8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	↓ Dp	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	↑ Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P	↓	Kent Island, MD	↑	6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P	↓	Easton (Airport), MD	↑	6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P	↓	Cambridge, MD	↑	6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P	↓	Salisbury, MD-Riverside Dr. (Bayrunner Shuttle)	↑	5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P	↓	Ocean Pines, MD	↑			8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	↓ Ar	Ocean City, MD	↑ Dp			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P

NOTE—Reservations required.

- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- ☺ Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ☺ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ☺ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional		
Train Number ▶			662	86	2158	2250	646	184	164	664	2160	2208	648	174		
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr		
Will Also Operate ▶			1/17,2/14, 5/29			1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30				
Will Not Operate ▶				1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30		
On Board Service ▶																
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	qr	Mile	Dp		↓ 8 40A	9 00A	9 00A		9 20A	↓ 9 25A		10 00A	10 00A		↓ 10 10A	
New Carrollton, MD	qr	0			8 52A				R9 32A	9 36A					↓ 10 22A	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	30			9 08A	9 21A	9 21A		9 48A	9 53A		10 21A	10 21A		↓ 10 37A	
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	qr	41			9 23A	9 34A	9 34A		10 04A	10 08A		10 34A	10 34A		↓ 10 53A	
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71														
Newark, DE	qr	98														
Wilmington, DE	qr	110			10 10A	10 15A	10 17A		10 52A	10 56A		11 15A	11 17A		11 40A	
PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	qr	135	Ar Dp		10 32A	10 36A	10 39A		11 12A	11 17A		11 36A	11 39A		12 01P	
North Philadelphia, PA		139			10 30A	10 40A			11 15A	11 20A		11 36A	11 39A		12 05P	
Cornwells Heights, PA		152														
Trenton, NJ	qr	168			11 03A	11 08A			11 23A	11 45A	11 50A				12 13P	
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178														
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	194														
Metropark, NJ	qr	202			11 31A		11 22A		12 08P	12 12P			D12 21P		12 58P	
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	213								12 23P					1 09P	
Newark, NJ	qr	216			L11 42A	11 47A	11 30A	11 36A	L11 57A	12 22P	12 29P	L12 31P	12 30P	D12 35P	L12 52P	1 15P
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	qr	226	Ar Dp		11 59A	12 05P	11 46A	11 53A	12 15P	12 40P	12 47P	12 49P	12 46P	12 55P	1 10P	1 35P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245				12 30P	12 03P	12 03P			1 00P		1 03P			2 00P
Stamford, CT	qr	262									1 27P					2 27P
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284			1 18P	12 48P	12 48P				1 48P		1 48P			2 48P
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301	Ar Dp		2 08P						2 16P					3 16P
New Haven, CT	qr	0			2 10P	1 37P	1 37P				2 42P					3 42P
Wallingford, CT		12									2 44P		2 37P			3 44P
Meriden, CT		18									2 50P					
Berlin, CT		25									3 03P					
Hartford, CT	qr	36									3 12P					
Windsor, CT		42									3 24P					
Windsor Locks, CT		47									3 41P					
Springfield, MA	qr	62									L3 49P					
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344									L3 55P					4 15P
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	qr	352			2 52P						4 16P					4 35P
Mystic, CT		361									3 12P					
Westerly, RI	qr	370									3 24P					
Kingston, RI (🚗🚲, 🚗🚲🚲)	qr	387			3 26P						3 41P					5 12P
Providence, RI	qr	414			3 47P	2 54P	2 58P				3 54P		3 54P			5 30P
Route 128, MA	qr	446			D4 17P	D3 26P	D3 30P				D5 02P		D4 24P			D6 09P
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	qr	456			D4 28P	D3 36P	D3 41P				D5 13P		D4 34P			D6 25P
BOSTON, MA -South Station	qr	457	Ar		4 35P	3 42P	3 47P				5 20P		4 40P			6 30P

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

* On 1/17, 2/14 and 5/29, Train 82 does not come from Richmond, VA; originates in Washington, DC those dates.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Amtrak 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

Shading Key		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train
Substitute bus	Thruway and connecting services	


NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name >			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone
Train Number >			154	82	2110	2252	84	88	666	2164	2212	176	650
Normal Days of Operation >			Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate >			1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30		
Will Not Operate >			1/17,2/14, 5/29		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30
On Board Service >			R B ☕ ☕ ☕	R B ☕ ☕ ☕	R B ★ ☕ ☕ ☕	R B ★ ☕ ☕ ☕	R B ☕ ☕ ☕	R B ☕ ☕ ☕	R Q ☕	R B ★ ☕ ☕ ☕	R B ★ ☕ ☕ ☕	R B ☕ ☕ ☕	R Q ☕
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	qr	Mile 0	Dp	10 20A	↓ 10 20A	11 00A	11 00A	↓ 11 10A	↓ 11 25A		12 00N	12 00N	↓ 12 05P
New Carrollton, MD	qr	9		R10 32A	10 32A			11 22A	11 37A				12 17P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	30		10 47A	10 48A	11 21A	11 21A	11 38A	11 53A		12 21P	12 21P	12 32P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	qr	41		11 04A	11 04A	11 34A	11 34A	11 54A	12 08P		12 30P	12 34P	12 47P
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71		11 26A	11 26A								
Newark, DE	qr	98											
Wilmington, DE	qr	110		11 55A	11 55A	12 15P	12 17P	12 42P	12 56P		1 11P	1 17P	1 35P
PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	qr	135	Ar Dp	12 15P	12 15P			1 02P	1 16P				1 55P
North Philadelphia, PA		139		12 18P	12 18P	12 36P	12 39P	1 05P	1 19P		1 32P	1 39P	1 58P
Cornwells Heights, PA		152								1 30P			2 05P
Trenton, NJ	qr	168		12 48P	12 48P			1 35P	1 48P				2 26P
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178											2 33P
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	194											
Metropark, NJ	qr	202		1 10P	1 10P			1 22P	1 57P		2 15P	D2 21P	2 48P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	213		1 22P	1 22P				2 22P				
Newark, NJ	qr	216		1 28P	1 28P	D1 30P	1 36P	2 11P	2 28P	L2 40P	2 30P	D2 35P	3 02P
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	qr	226	Ar Dp	1 46P	1 46P	1 50P	1 53P	2 30P	2 46P	2 57P	2 46P	2 55P	3 20P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245			2 00P				3 00P		3 00P		3 30P
Stamford, CT	qr	262			2 27P				3 27P				3 57P
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284			2 48P		2 48P		3 48P		3 45P		4 18P
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301	Ar Dp		3 16P				4 16P				4 46P
New Haven, CT	qr	0			3 42P				4 42P				5 12P
Wallingford, CT		12			3 44P		3 37P		4 44P				5 34P
Meriden, CT		18							4 50P				5 20P
Berlin, CT		25							5 03P				5 35P
Hartford, CT	qr	36							5 10P				5 43P
Windsor, CT		42							5 21P				5 55P
Windsor Locks, CT		47							5 36P				6 10P
Springfield, MA	qr	62							L5 44P				L6 20P
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344			4 14P				L5 51P				L6 26P
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	qr	352			4 34P				6 15P				6 50P
Mystic, CT		361							6 53P				6 24P
Westerly, RI	qr	370											6 44P
Kingston, RI (☎️ [92], 🚗 [97])	qr	387			5 06P								6 57P
Providence, RI	qr	414			5 26P				4 57P		5 50P		7 19P
Route 128, MA	qr	446			D6 00P		D5 29P		D7 01P		D6 24P		D7 54P
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	qr	456			D6 10P		D5 39P		D7 14P		D6 34P		D8 06P
BOSTON, MA -South Station	qr	457	Ar		6 16P		5 46P		7 20P		6 40P		8 12P

**If You're Keen on Going Green—
Amtrak Leads the Way**

Concern about their carbon footprint has led travelers to seek more energy efficient methods for transportation. How to get from point A to point B has never been more of an issue than it is today. **How can we balance our travel needs and protect the environment while not adversely affecting our economy?**

2118 RAIL **2406 AIR** **3144 AUTO**

ENERGY USED IN BTUs* 

Rail travel is more energy efficient, using less fuel per passenger mile than cars or airplanes. And that's not all. **Visit Amtrak.com** to learn about other changes Amtrak® has made to conserve energy.

* Figures listed refer to BTUs used per passenger mile. BTU stands for British Thermal Unit, a standard unit of energy. From the U.S. Department of Energy Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 34-2015.

AMTRAK

Multiple trips. One ticket.
All from your phone.



 Travel Smart with the Amtrak App.
Amtrak.com/mobile

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			140	2166	2254	186	194	96	42	2168	2260	94	670	156
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶			1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30	1/17,2/14,5/29			1/17,2/14,5/29		1/18,2/15,5/30	1/18,2/15,5/30
Will Not Operate ▶				1/18,2/15,5/30	1/17,2/14,5/29	1/18,2/15,5/30	1/17,2/14,5/29			1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30		
On Board Service ▶														
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	Mile	12 25P	1 00P	1 00P	1 05P	1 05P	1 25P		2 00P	2 00P	2 05P		2 20P
-Union Station		0												
New Carrollton, MD	qr	9	R12 37P			R1 17P	1 17P	1 37P				2 17P		2 32P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	30	12 52P		1 21P	1 32P	1 32P	1 52P		2 21P		2 33P		2 49P
Baltimore, MD -Penn Station	qr	41	1 08P	1 30P	1 34P	1 47P	1 51P	2 11P		2 30P	2 34P	2 48P		3 04P
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71												
Newark, DE	qr	98				2 24P								3 40P
Wilmington, DE	qr	110	1 54P	2 11P	2 17P	2 37P	2 37P	2 57P		3 11P	3 17P	3 35P		3 52P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	135	Ar	2 15P		2 58P	3 00P	3 20P		3 32P	3 39P	3 54P		4 16P
-30th Street Station			Dp	2 18P	2 32P	2 39P	3 01P	3 05P				3 59P	4 10P	4 19P
North Philadelphia, PA		139												
Cornwells Heights, PA		152												
Trenton, NJ	qr	168	2 48P			3 30P	3 32P	3 50P				4 28P	4 39P	4 48P
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178												
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	194												
Metropark, NJ	qr	202	3 10P	3 15P	3 22P	3 53P	3 55P	4 13P		4 15P	4 22P	4 59P		5 10P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	213	3 22P			4 06P	4 08P	4 26P				4 59P		5 22P
Newark, NJ	qr	216	3 28P	3 30P	3 36P	4 12P	4 15P	4 32P	D4 30P	4 30P	4 36P	5 05P	L5 13P	5 27P
NEW YORK, NY	qr	226	Ar	3 46P	3 46P	3 53P	4 30P	4 35P	4 50P	4 50P	4 46P	4 53P	5 22P	5 46P
-Penn Station			Dp	4 30P	4 00P	4 03P		5 00P	5 25P		5 00P	5 03P	5 42P	
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245	4 57P											
Stamford, CT	qr	262	5 18P		4 48P		5 48P	6 12P		5 48P	5 48P	6 31P		
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284	5 46P											
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301	Ar	6 12P			6 38P	6 59P				7 21P		
New Haven, CT	qr	0	Dp	6 26P	5 33P	5 37P	6 40P	7 01P		6 37P	6 37P	7 32P		
Wallingford, CT		12	6 44P									7 30P		
Meriden, CT		18	6 53P									7 44P		
Berlin, CT		25	7 03P									7 52P		
Hartford, CT	qr	36	7 19P									8 02P		
Windsor, CT		42	L7 28P									8 16P		
Windsor Locks, CT		47	L7 34P									L8 25P		
Springfield, MA	qr	62	8 00P									L8 30P		
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344					7 11P	7 31P				8 06P		
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	qr	352					7 32P	7 51P				8 24P		
Mystic, CT		361												
Westerly, RI	qr	370					7 51P	8 11P						
Kingston, RI (🎰📺, 📺📺📺)	qr	387					8 06P	8 26P				8 57P		
Providence, RI	qr	414		6 54P	6 56P		8 25P	8 44P		7 56P	7 59P	9 16P		
Route 128, MA	qr	446		D7 24P	D7 27P		D9 00P	D9 17P		D8 25P	D8 31P	D9 50P		
Boston, MA -Back Bay Station	qr	456		D7 35P	D7 40P		D9 10P	D9 30P		D8 38P	D8 42P	D10 02P		
BOSTON, MA	qr	457	Ar	7 40P	7 46P		9 15P	9 35P		8 43P	8 48P	10 10P		
-South Station														

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Carry-On Pet Program

A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on most *Northeast Regional* trains for a fee, with reservations required, when travel originates at a staffed station and the trip does not exceed seven hours. Additional conditions may apply. For full details, call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com/carry-on-pet-pilot.

Shading Key

Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train
Substitute bus	Thruway and connecting services	

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name >			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	
Train Number >			2170	2256	148	652	168	132	134	2172	2220	2258	178	146	
Normal Days of Operation >			Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	ThFr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa	
Will Also Operate >				1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/17,2/14, 5/29	
Will Not Operate >			1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/17,2/14, 5/29		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30		
On Board Service >															
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	qr	Mile 0	Dp	3 00P	3 00P	3 05P		3 25P	3 25P	3 30P	4 00P	4 00P	4 00P	4 05P	4 25P
New Carrollton, MD	qr	9				R3 17P		R3 37P	R3 37P					R4 17P	R4 37P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	qr	30		3 21P	3 21P	3 32P		3 52P	3 52P	3 54P	4 21P	4 21P	4 21P	4 32P	4 52P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	qr	41		3 34P	3 34P	3 48P		4 08P	4 08P	4 09P	4 30P	4 34P	4 34P	4 48P	5 08P
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71				4 10P									
Newark, DE	qr	98								4 47P					
Wilmington, DE	qr	110		4 15P	4 17P	4 37P		4 55P	4 55P	5 01P	5 11P	5 17P	5 17P	5 34P	5 56P
PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	qr	135	Ar Dp	4 36P	4 39P	4 57P		5 15P	5 15P	5 23P	5 32P	5 39P	5 39P	5 55P	6 16P
North Philadelphia, PA		139				5 00P	5 18P	5 18P	5 18P	5 34P				5 58P	6 19P
Cornwells Heights, PA		152													
Trenton, NJ	qr	168				5 29P		5 45P	5 48P	5 48P				6 26P	6 49P
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178						5 52P							
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	194						D6 04P							
Metropark, NJ	qr	202				5 22P		D6 16P	6 10P	6 10P	6 15P	D6 21P	6 22P		7 11P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	qr	213				6 02P			6 22P	6 22P				6 57P	
Newark, NJ	qr	216		5 30P	5 36P	6 10P	L6 33P	6 28P	6 28P	D6 37P	6 30P	D6 36P	6 37P	7 03P	7 26P
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	qr	226	Ar Dp	5 46P	5 53P	6 30P	6 53P	6 46P	6 46P	6 56P	6 46P	6 55P	6 53P	7 21P	7 46P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245		6 00P	6 03P	6 45P		7 00P	7 30P		7 00P		7 03P	7 50P	8 00P
Stamford, CT	qr	262		6 47P	6 48P	7 35P		7 48P	8 18P		7 45P		7 48P	8 45P	8 48P
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284				8 03P		8 16P	8 46P					9 13P	
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301	Ar Dp	7 36P	7 37P	8 44P		8 42P	9 12P		8 34P		8 37P	9 40P	9 39P
New Haven, CT	qr	0						8 44P	9 14P				8 37P	9 42P	9 54P
Wallingford, CT		12				8 59P			9 20P						10 08P
Meriden, CT		18				9 07P			9 34P						10 18P
Berlin, CT		25				9 17P			9 44P						10 28P
Hartford, CT	qr	36				9 31P			9 56P						10 42P
Windsor, CT		42				L9 41P			10 10P						10 42P
Windsor Locks, CT		47				L9 49P			10 10P						10 42P
Springfield, MA	qr	62				10 20P			L10 19P						L10 50P
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344						9 14P	L10 25P						L10 55P
New London, CT (Casino)	qr	352						9 35P	10 50P						11 20P
Mystic, CT		361						9 45P	10 07P		L9 13P				10 32P
Westerly, RI	qr	370						9 56P	10 19P						10 44P
Kingston, RI (, ,)	qr	387						10 12P	10 29P						10 54P
Providence, RI	qr	414						10 35P	10 44P						11 10P
Route 128, MA	qr	446		8 54P	8 55P			10 35P	11 02P		9 54P		9 54P	11 29P	
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	qr	456		D9 24P	D9 26P			D11 07P	D11 37P		D10 25P		D10 28P	D12 01A	
BOSTON, MA -South Station	qr	457	Ar	D9 34P	D9 39P			D11 20P	D11 49P		D10 35P		D10 39P	D12 14A	
				9 40P	9 45P			11 26P	11 55P		10 42P		10 46P	12 20A	

Western Maryland Thruway Connections

Grantsville • Cumberland • Hagerstown • Frederick • BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8070	8078	8086	8096	Thruway Number		8073	8081	8091	8095
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
8 30A			4 30P	Dp	Grantsville, MD-Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P		11 15P
8 50A			4 50P		Frostburg, MD-101 Braddock Rd.		2 55P		10 55P
9 10A			5 10P		Cumberland, MD-Amtrak Station		2 35P		10 35P
9 20A			5 20P		-Allegany College		2 25P		10 25P
10 05A			6 05P		Hancock, MD-Truck Plaza		1 40P		9 40P
10 40A			6 40P		Hagerstown, MD-Transit Center		1 05P		9 05P
7 15A	11 15A	3 15P	7 15P		Frederick, MD-Transit Center		12 30P	4 10P	8 30P
7 30A	11 30A	3 30P	7 30P		-Airport		12 20P	4 00P	8 20P
8 25A	12 35P	4 25P	8 35P	Ar	BWI Marshall Airport, MD	Dp	11 05A	3 05P	7 05P

NOTE—Reservations required.

BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates hourly between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.

Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone
Train Number ▶			126	2122	2222	654	196	136	672	192	166	2124	656
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	SaSu	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30				1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30		
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30				1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30
On Board Service ▶													
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	Mile	4 25P	5 00P	5 00P		5 05P	5 05P		5 20P	5 20P	6 00P	
-Union Station		Dp											
New Carrollton, MD	qr	9	R4 37P				R5 17P	R5 17P		R5 32P	R5 32P		
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	30	4 52P		5 21P		5 32P	5 32P		5 47P	5 47P		
Baltimore, MD -Penn Station	qr	41	5 08P	5 30P	5 34P		5 48P	5 48P		6 04P	6 04P	6 30P	
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71								6 26P	6 26P		
Newark, DE	qr	98											
Wilmington, DE	qr	110	5 56P	6 11P	6 17P		6 36P	6 36P		6 55P	6 55P	7 11P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	135	Ar	6 16P	6 32P	6 39P	7 00P	7 00P		7 16P	7 16P		
-30th Street Station		Dp					6 50P	7 02P	7 02P	7 19P	7 19P	7 32P	7 40P
North Philadelphia, PA		139											
Cornwells Heights, PA		152											
Trenton, NJ	qr	168	6 49P				7 19P	7 30P	7 30P	7 39P	7 48P	7 48P	8 09P
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178						7 39P	7 39P				
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	194						7 53P	7 54P				
Metropark, NJ	qr	202	7 11P	D7 15P	D7 21P		8 04P	8 05P		8 10P	8 10P	D8 14P	
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	213					8 16P	8 17P		8 22P	8 22P		
Newark, NJ	qr	216	D7 24P	D7 29P	D7 35P	L7 54P	D8 21P	8 22P	L8 14P	8 27P	8 27P	D8 29P	L8 45P
NEW YORK, NY	qr	226	Ar	7 46P	7 49P	7 55P	8 12P	8 40P	8 41P	8 34P	8 45P	8 45P	9 03P
-Penn Station		Dp							8 57P			9 00P	
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245							9 29P			9 27P	
Stamford, CT	qr	262							9 49P			9 48P	
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284							10 17P				
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301	Ar						10 44P			10 39P	
-New Haven Station		Dp							10 59P			10 41P	
Wallingford, CT	qr	12							11 13P				
Meriden, CT	qr	18							11 23P				
Berlin, CT	qr	25							11 33P				
Hartford, CT	qr	36							11 47P				
Windsor, CT	qr	42							L11 56P				
Windsor Locks, CT	qr	47							L12 02A				
Springfield, MA	qr	62							12 30A				
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344										11 10P	
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	qr	352										11 31P	
Mystic, CT	qr	361											
Westerly, RI	qr	370											
Kingston, RI (🚗🚘, 🚗🚘)	qr	387										12 02A	
Providence, RI	qr	414										12 20A	
Route 128, MA	qr	446										D12 52A	
Boston, MA -Back Bay Station	qr	456										D1 03A	
BOSTON, MA	qr	457	Ar									1 10A	
-South Station													

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** Unboxed bicycles may be checked on the *Carolinian* and the *Palmetto* between all stations with checked baggage. Reservations are required and a nominal charge applies. For all trains passengers must handle bicycle to and from the baggage car.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Shading Key
Acela Express
Daytime train
Connecting train
Substitute bus
Thruway and connecting services

TRAILS AND RAILS

Comes to the Northeast Corridor.

In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteers from National Mall and Memorial Parks will be on select trains from early Spring until the end of the year. The volunteers will be available to answer questions and provide information on National Park Service sites and other places of interest along the busy Northeast Corridor. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit www.nps.gov/trailsandrails and www.amtraktoparks.com.



All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Palmetto	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			138	158	2126	658	674	188	182	2128	2228	90	66
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30		
Will Not Operate ▶			1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29		
On Board Service ▶			R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	Mile	Dp	6 05P	6 20P	7 00P			7 10P	7 20P	8 00P	8 00P	
-Union Station		0											
New Carrollton, MD	qr	9		R6 17P	R6 32P				R7 22P	R7 32P			
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	30		6 33P	6 47P				7 37P	7 47P			
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	qr	41		6 50P	7 04P	7 30P			7 54P	8 04P	8 30P	8 34P	
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71							8 16P	8 25P			
Newark, DE	qr	98								8 43P			
Wilmington, DE	qr	110		7 38P	7 52P	8 13P			8 43P	8 55P	9 13P	9 17P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	135	Ar	7 58P	8 12P				9 07P	9 17P			
-30th Street Station			Dp	8 01P	8 15P	8 35P			9 10P	9 20P	9 35P	9 39P	
North Philadelphia, PA		139											
Cornwells Heights, PA		152											
Trenton, NJ	qr	168		8 29P	8 45P	9 00P							
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178		8 38P									
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	194											
Metropark, NJ	qr	202		8 56P	9 08P	D9 17P			D9 59P	10 12P	D10 17P	D10 21P	D11 21P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	213		9 07P	L9 20P								
Newark, NJ	qr	216		9 12P	D9 24P	D9 33P			D10 14P	D10 26P	D10 31P	D10 35P	☺D11 36P
NEW YORK, NY	qr	226	Ar	9 30P	9 45P	9 52P			10 00P	10 34P	10 34P	10 49P	10 50P
-Penn Station			Dp										10 55P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245											
Stamford, CT	qr	262											
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284											
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301	Ar										
-New Haven Station			Dp										
New Haven, CT	qr	0											
Wallingford, CT	qr	12											
Meriden, CT	qr	18											
Berlin, CT	qr	25											
Hartford, CT	qr	36											
Windsor, CT	qr	42											
Windsor Locks, CT	qr	47											
Springfield, MA	qr	62											
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344											
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	qr	352											
Mystic, CT	qr	361											
Westerly, RI	qr	370											
Kingston, RI (🚗🚲, 🚗🚲)	qr	387											
Providence, RI	qr	414											
Route 128, MA	qr	446											
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	qr	456											
BOSTON, MA	qr	457	Ar										
-South Station													

NEW YORK CITY ULTIMATE GETAWAY

PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Amtrak® rail service from Boston, MA*
- 3 nights hotel accommodations
- New York CityPASS®
- Hop-on, Hop-Off City Tour
- Dinner at a popular New York restaurant

4 DAYS
from \$999*
PP/DBL

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM



*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Boston, MA. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Southbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Palmetto	Cardinal	Carolinian	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		65	67	89	89	51	79	95	91	195	125	157
Normal Days of Operation ▶		FrSa	Su-Th	Mo-Fr	SaSu	WeFrSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶		1/17,2/14, 5/29								1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/14, 5/29					1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕ Q ☒ ☓	R B ☕ Q ☒ ☓	R B ☕ ☒ ☓ 🚲	R B ☕ ☒ ☓ 🚲	R ☒ ☒ ☓	R B ☕ ☒ ☓ 🚲	R B ☕ ☒ ☓ ☒	R ☒ ☕ ☒ ☓ 🚲	R B ☕ ☒ ☓ ☒	R B ☕ ☒ ☓ ☒	R B ☕ ☒ ☓ ☒
Symbol ▼												
BOSTON, MA –South Station	●●Ⓜ	Dp	☒9 30P	☒9 30P								
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	●●Ⓜ		R9 36P	R9 36P				R6 10A		6 40A	☒6 10A	☒6 40A
Route 128, MA	●●Ⓜ		☒9 50P	☒9 50P				R6 15A		R6 45A	☒R6 15A	☒R6 45A
Providence, RI	●●Ⓜ		☒10 22P	☒10 22P				R6 25A		R6 55A	☒R6 25A	☒R6 55A
Kingston, RI (☒☒, ☒☒)	●●Ⓜ		10 48P	10 48P				6 50A		7 20A	☒6 50A	☒7 20A
Westerly, RI	●●Ⓜ		11 05P	11 05P				7 11A		7 41A	☒7 11A	☒7 41A
Mystic, CT	○		11 17P	11 17P				7 25A		7 55A	☒7 25A	☒7 55A
New London, CT (Casino ☒)	●●Ⓜ		11 31P	11 31P								
Old Saybrook, CT	●●Ⓜ		11 53P	11 53P								
Springfield, MA	●●Ⓜ							7 45A		8 17A	☒7 45A	☒8 17A
Windsor Locks, CT	○							8 04A		8 36A	☒8 04A	☒8 36A
Windsor, CT	○							6 40A		7 30A	☒6 40A	8 00A
Hartford, CT	●●Ⓜ							6 58A		7 48A	☒6 58A	7 38A
Berlin, CT	●●Ⓜ							7 03A		7 53A	☒7 03A	
Meriden, CT	●●Ⓜ							7 15A		8 05A	☒7 15A	8 37A
Wallingford, CT	○							7 28A		8 16A	☒7 28A	8 50A
New Haven, CT	●●Ⓜ	Ar						7 38A		8 26A	☒7 38A	9 01A
NEW HAVEN, CT	●●Ⓜ	Dp	12 30A	12 30A				7 45A		8 33A	☒7 45A	9 09A
Bridgeport, CT	○●Ⓜ		☒12 35A	☒12 35A				8 35A		8 55A	☒8 35A	
Stamford, CT	○●Ⓜ							8 41A		9 07A	☒8 41A	9 28A
New Rochelle, NY	○●Ⓜ		1 21A	1 21A				8 43A		9 09A	☒8 43A	9 39A
NEW YORK, NY –Penn Station	●●Ⓜ	Ar	2 15A	2 15A				9 30A		9 31A	☒9 30A	10 01A
Newark, NJ	●●Ⓜ	Dp	☒3 00A	☒3 25A	☒6 05A	☒6 05A	☒6 45A	10 21A		10 50A	☒10 21A	11 25A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	●●Ⓜ		3 20A	3 45A	☒6 22A	☒6 22A	☒7 05A	10 35A	☒11 02A	11 05A	11 35A	12 05P
Metropark, NJ	●●Ⓜ						☒7 24A	10 53A		11 23A	11 52A	12 22P
Trenton, NJ	●●Ⓜ		3 34A	4 00A	☒6 36A	6 36A		11 07A		11 39A	12 06P	12 40P
PHILADELPHIA, PA –30th Street Station	●●Ⓜ	Ar	3 58A	4 25A	☒7 09A	7 00A	☒7 42A	8 03A	R12 00N	12 03P	12 30P	1 03P
Wilmington, DE	●●Ⓜ	Dp	4 27A	4 52A	☒7 36A	7 27A		8 30A		11 57A	12 31P	12 57P
Newark, DE	○		☒4 32A	☒5 00A	☒7 40A	☒7 32A	☒8 15A	☒8 35A	12 02P	☒R12 35P	12 34P	1 00P
Aberdeen, MD	○●Ⓜ		4 54A	5 22A	☒8 02A	☒7 54A	☒8 44A	☒8 58A	12 24P	☒R1 02P	12 54P	1 21P
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	●●Ⓜ											
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	●●Ⓜ		☒5 43A	☒6 10A	☒8 50A	☒8 42A	☒9 30A	☒9 45A	1 17P	☒R1 55P	1 40P	2 14P
New Carrollton, MD	●●Ⓜ		5 56A	6 25A	9 03A	8 55A			1 30P		1 53P	2 28P
WASHINGTON, DC –Union Station	●●Ⓜ	Ar	6 12A	6 40A	9 10A	9 10A			1 45P		2 08P	2 42P
Alexandria, VA	●●Ⓜ	Dp	6 30A	7 00A	9 30A	9 30A		10 25A	2 00P		2 25P	3 05P
Burke Centre, VA	○		☒7 00A	☒7 30A	☒10 00A	☒10 00A	☒R11 00A	☒10 53A	2 30P	☒R3 05P	2 50P	3 55P
Manassas, VA	○		☒7 18A	☒7 48A	☒10 18A	☒10 18A	☒R11 19A	☒11 10A	2 48P	☒3 23P	3 07P	4 14P
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	○											
Charlottesville, VA	●●Ⓜ		☒12 55P	☒12 55P								
Staunton, VA	○											
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○											
LYNCHBURG, VA	●●Ⓜ											
Roanoke, VA	○											
Blacksburg, VA	○											
Danville, VA	○●Ⓜ											
Woodbridge, VA	○●Ⓜ											
Quantico, VA	○●Ⓜ		7 44A	8 14A								
Fredericksburg, VA	○●Ⓜ		8 05A	8 36A								
Ashland, VA	○		8 47A	9 18A								
RICHMOND, VA –Staples Mill Road	●●Ⓜ	Ar	9 03A	9 39A	☒12 07P	☒12 07P						
Richmond, VA–Main Street Sta.	○●Ⓜ	Dp	☒9 08A	9 44A	☒12 19P	☒12 19P						
Williamsburg, VA	●●Ⓜ		9 34A	10 10A								
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☒)	●●Ⓜ	Ar	☒L10 38A	L11 14A								
Petersburg, VA	●●Ⓜ	Dp	☒11 15A	11 45A								
NORFOLK, VA	●●Ⓜ	Ar	☒11 30A	☒12 05P								
Virginia Beach, VA	○●Ⓜ	Ar	☒D12 15P	☒D12 50P								
	○●Ⓜ	Ar	☒12 55P	☒1 30P								

Service: For detailed service information on the: **Northeast Regional**–see pages 18-33, **Cardinal**–see page 63, **Carolinian**–see pages 58, **Crescent**–see page 60, **Palmetto**–see pages 56-57, **Silver Meteor** and **Silver Star**–see pages 56-57.

NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Silver Meteor
Train Number ▶		147	145	171	99	93	83	19	71	87	85	97
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶		1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30				1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30		
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30				1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30	
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕📺📺	R B ☕📺📺	R B ☕📺📺	R B ☕📺📺	R B ☕📺📺	R B ☕📺📺	R ☕📺✂️	R B ☕📺📺	R B ☕📺📺	R B ☕📺📺	R ☕📺✂️
	Symbol ▼	R195	R157						R161	R161		
BOSTON, MA -South Station	●📺QT Dp	8 40A		8 15A	8 40A	9 30A	9 30A		9 40A	9 40A		
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	●📺QT	8 45A		8 21A	8 45A	9 36A	9 36A		9 45A	9 45A		
Route 128, MA	●📺QT	8 55A		8 31A	8 55A	9 46A	9 46A		9 55A	9 55A		
Providence, RI	●📺QT	9 20A		8 55A	9 19A	10 11A	10 11A		10 20A	10 20A		
Kingston, RI (☎92, 📺97)	●📺QT	9 41A		9 15A	9 40A	10 32A	10 32A		10 41A	10 41A		
Westerly, RI	●📺QT	9 55A			9 53A	10 46A	10 46A					
Mystic, CT	○				10 04A	10 56A	10 56A					
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	●📺QT	8 17A		9 48A	10 19A	11 12A	11 12A		11 15A	11 15A		
Old Saybrook, CT	●📺QT	8 36A				11 31A	11 31A		11 35A	11 35A		
Springfield, MA	●📺QT	8 35A	8 00A	6 40A		10 00A	10 00A		10 40A	10 40A		
Windsor Locks, CT	○		8 00A	6 58A		10 18A	10 18A		10 58A	10 58A		
Windsor, CT	○			7 03A		10 23A	10 23A		11 03A	11 03A		
Hartford, CT	●📺QT	9 09A	8 37A	7 15A		10 33A	10 33A		11 14A	11 14A		
Berlin, CT	●📺QT	9 23A	8 50A	7 28A		10 44A	10 44A		11 26A	11 26A		
Meriden, CT	●📺QT	9 34A	9 01A	7 38A		10 52A	10 52A		11 34A	11 34A		
Wallingford, CT	○	9 45A	9 09A	7 45A		10 59A	10 59A		11 42A	11 42A		
New Haven, CT	●📺QT Ar			8 35A		11 50A	11 50A		12 00N	12 00N		
NEW HAVEN, CT	●📺QT Ar Dp	10 03A	9 28A	10 38A	11 07A	12 04P	12 04P		12 07P	12 07P		
Bridgeport, CT	○📺QT	10 18A	9 39A	10 40A	11 09A	12 09P	12 09P		12 09P	12 09P		
Stamford, CT	○📺QT	10 40A	10 01A	11 02A	11 31A	12 31P	12 31P		12 31P	12 31P		
New Rochelle, NY	○📺QT	11 11A	10 28A	11 29A	11 58A	12 58P	12 58P		12 58P	12 58P		
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	●📺QT Ar Dp	12 13P	11 25A	12 20P	12 53P	1 48P	1 48P		1 52P	1 52P		
Newark, NJ	●📺QT	12 50P	12 55P	12 35P	1 17P	2 02P	2 02P	☒R2 15P	3 04P	3 04P	3 05P	☒R3 15P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	●📺QT	1 07P	1 12P	12 52P	1 35P	2 19P	2 19P	☒R2 37P	R3 21P	R3 21P	3 22P	☒R3 38P
Metropark, NJ	●📺QT	1 12P		12 57P	1 40P				3 26P	3 26P		
Trenton, NJ	●📺QT	1 25P		1 10P	1 52P	2 34P	2 34P		3 41P	3 41P	3 36P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	●📺QT Ar Dp	1 48P	1 47P	1 32P	2 19P	2 57P	2 57P	R3 18P	4 04P	4 04P	4 00P	R4 18P
Wilmington, DE	●📺QT	2 15P	2 14P	2 00P	2 45P	3 24P	3 24P		4 32P	4 32P	4 27P	
Newark, DE	○	2 18P	2 17P	2 11P	2 48P	3 27P	3 27P	☒R3 55P	4 35P	4 35P	4 30P	☒R4 58P
Aberdeen, MD	○📺QT	2 39P	2 39P	2 32P	3 08P	3 48P	3 48P	☒R4 19P	4 55P	4 55P	4 52P	☒R5 22P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	●📺QT			2 59P					5 05P	5 05P		
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	●📺QT	3 25P	3 25P	3 30P	3 53P	4 33P	4 38P	☒R5 12P	5 48P	5 48P	5 42P	☒R6 17P
New Carrollton, MD	●📺QT	3 38P	3 38P	3 45P	4 06P	4 46P	4 51P		6 00P	6 00P	5 56P	
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	●📺QT Ar Dp	3 55P	3 52P	3 59P	4 20P	5 00P	5 05P		6 16P	6 15P	6 10P	
Alexandria, VA	●📺QT	4 10P	4 12P	4 18P	4 35P	5 15P	5 20P		6 35P	6 35P	6 25P	
Burke Centre, VA	○	4 35P	4 50P	4 50P	5 00P	5 50P	5 50P	☒R6 30P	7 00P	7 00P	7 05P	☒R7 25P
Manassas, VA	○	4 52P	5 07P	5 11P	5 18P	6 09P	6 09P	6 49P	7 17P	7 17P	7 22P	☒7 44P
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	○	5 09P	5 24P	5 30P								
Charlottesville, VA	○	5 28P	5 43P	5 49P								
Staunton, VA	○	6 02P	6 17P	6 24P								
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○	7 01P	7 16P	7 23P								
LYNCHBURG, VA	●📺QT	8 14P	8 29P	8 36P								
Roanoke, VA	○	☒8 25P	☒8 50P	☒9 00P								
Blacksburg, VA	○	☒D9 50P	☒D10 15P	☒D10 25P								
Danville, VA	○📺	☒11 05P	☒11 35P	☒11 40P								
Woodbridge, VA	○📺											
Quantico, VA	○📺				5 44P	6 36P	6 36P		7 48P	7 47P	7 52P	
Fredericksburg, VA	○📺				6 08P	7 01P	7 01P		8 10P	8 12P	8 17P	8 33P
Ashland, VA	○				6 50P	7 45P	7 45P		8 52P	8 54P	8 59P	
RICHMOND, VA -Staples Mill Road	●📺QT Ar Dp				7 06P	8 06P			9 15P	9 13P	9 16P	☒9 34P
Richmond, VA-Main Street Sta.	○📺QT				7 11P		☒8 16P		9 22P			☒9 44P
Williamsburg, VA	●📺QT				7 38P		8 44P					
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🎰)	●📺QT Ar Dp				L8 31P		☒L9 41P					
Petersburg, VA	●📺QT Ar				9 06P		☒10 15P					
NORFOLK, VA Virginia Beach, VA	●📺QT Ar				☒9 25P		☒10 25P					
	○				☒D9 55P		☒D10 55P		9 56P			
	○				☒10 25P		☒11 25P		11 36P			

Symbols, Reference Marks and Shading Key: See pages 36-37.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Northbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶	Silver Meteor	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶	98	86	164	174	82	20	84	88	176	194	96
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶			1/18,2/15, 5/30					1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29
Will Not Operate ▶		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29	
On Board Service ▶											
	Symbol ▼										
Virginia Beach, VA	○										
NORFOLK, VA	●						6 10A	6 15A		☞R6 10A	☞R6 10A
Petersburg, VA	●						7 37A	7 42A		☞R6 50A	☞R6 50A
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)	●									☞R8 00A	☞R8 00A
Williamsburg, VA	●									8 30A	8 30A
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.	○									8 52A	8 52A
RICHMOND, VA —Staples Mill Road	●						8 13A	8 18A		9 42A	9 42A
Ashland, VA	○						8 18A	8 25A		10 14A	10 14A
Fredericksburg, VA	○						8 33A	8 38A		10 19A	10 19A
Quantico, VA	○						9 19A	9 25A		10 32A	10 32A
Woodbridge, VA	○						9 41A	9 47A		11 17A	11 17A
Danville, VA	○									11 37A	11 37A
Blacksburg, VA	○						4 43A				
Roanoke, VA	○										
LYNCHBURG, VA	●										
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○										
Staunton, VA	○										
Charlottesville, VA	●										
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	○										
Manassas, VA	○										
Burke Centre, VA	○										
Alexandria, VA	●										
WASHINGTON, DC —Union Station	●										
New Carrollton, MD	●										
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	●										
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●										
Aberdeen, MD	○										
Newark, DE	○										
Wilmington, DE	●										
PHILADELPHIA, PA —30th Street Station	●										
Trenton, NJ	●										
Metropark, NJ	●										
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	●										
Newark, NJ	●										
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	●										
New Rochelle, NY	○										
Stamford, CT	●										
Bridgeport, CT	○										
NEW HAVEN, CT	●										
New Haven, CT	○										
Wallingford, CT	○										
Meriden, CT	○										
Berlin, CT	○										
Hartford, CT	○										
Windsor, CT	○										
Windsor Locks, CT	○										
Springfield, MA	○										
Old Saybrook, CT	○										
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	○										
Mystic, CT	○										
Westerly, RI	○										
Kingston, RI (☞02, ☞07)	○										
Providence, RI	○										
Route 128, MA	○										
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	○										
BOSTON, MA —South Station	●										

Northeast Regional service within Virginia is funded in part through grants made available by the Commonwealth of Virginia.

NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Carolinian	Cardinal	Palmetto	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶	94	156	92	80	50	90	66
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	WeFrSu	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶		1/18,2/15, 5/30					
Will Not Operate ▶	1/18,2/15, 5/30						
On Board Service ▶							
	Symbol ▼						
Virginia Beach, VA	○	7 00A					2 30P
NORFOLK, VA	●	7 40A					R3 15P
Petersburg, VA	●						
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)	●	8 50A					4 15P
Williamsburg, VA	●	9 15A					5 20P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.	○	9 37A					5 41P
RICHMOND, VA —Staples Mill Road	○	10 29A					6 30P
Ashland, VA	○	11 04A					6 55P
Fredericksburg, VA	○	11 09A					7 00P
Quantico, VA	○	11 22A					7 13P
Woodbridge, VA	○	12 08P					7 57P
Danville, VA	○	12 28P					8 22P
Blacksburg, VA	○						
Roanoke, VA	○						
LYNCHBURG, VA	●						
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○						
Staunton, VA	○						
Charlottesville, VA	○						
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	○						
Manassas, VA	○						
Burke Centre, VA	○						
Alexandria, VA	○						
WASHINGTON, DC —Union Station	○						
New Carrollton, MD	○						
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	○						
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	○						
Aberdeen, MD	○						
Newark, DE	○						
Wilmington, DE	○						
PHILADELPHIA, PA —30th Street Station	○						
Trenton, NJ	○						
Metropark, NJ	○						
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	○						
Newark, NJ	○						
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	○						
New Rochelle, NY	○						
Stamford, CT	○						
Bridgeport, CT	○						
NEW HAVEN, CT	○						
New Haven, CT	○						
Wallingford, CT	○						
Meriden, CT	○						
Berlin, CT	○						
Hartford, CT	○						
Windsor, CT	○						
Windsor Locks, CT	○						
Springfield, MA	○						
Old Saybrook, CT	○						
New London, CT (Casino)	○						
Mystic, CT	○						
Westerly, RI	○						
Kingston, RI (92, 97)	○						
Providence, RI	○						
Route 128, MA	○						
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	○						
BOSTON, MA —South Station	○						

Service:

For detailed service information on the:
Northeast Regional—see pages 18-33
Cardinal—see page 63
Carolinian—see pages 58
Crescent—see page 60
Palmetto—see pages 56-57
Silver Meteor and **Silver Star**—see pages 56-57

- Train also stops at New Brunswick at 6:45 a.m. and Princeton Jct. at 6:59 a.m.
- This bus serves Blacksburg on Fridays only.
- Change trains at Washington, DC.
- On Saturdays, change at Washington, DC to Train 168; on Sundays, change at Washington, DC to Train 132, which runs up to 30 minutes later than time shown at this station.
- On Sundays, change at Washington, DC to Train 132, thence at New Haven to Train 432. On Saturdays, change at Washington, DC to Train 146, which arrives approximately 30 minutes later than the time shown at this station.
- Change trains at New York.
- Thruway connection at Washington, DC.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Shading Key	
Daytime train	Overnight train
Connecting train	Substitute bus
Thruway and connecting services	

Airport Connections

Newark Liberty International Airport
 Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

Philadelphia International Airport
 Convenient transfers between 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

Wilmington New Castle Airport
 Convenient transfers between the Amtrak Station Wilmington and the airline terminal at the Wilmington New Castle Airport via DART bus 22.

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport
 Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via free shuttle bus.

The **Carolinian** is primarily funded through funds made available by the State of North Carolina.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

AMTRAK DOWNEASTER-Southbound

Brunswick • Portland • Boston

northeast

Train Number ▶	680	690	682	692	684	694	686	696	688	698			
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu			
Will Also Operate ▶		2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30			
Will Not Operate ▶	2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30				
On Board Service ▶													
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
BRUNSWICK, ME -Visitor Center	0		Dp		7 05A	7 25A			6 25P	6 25P			
Freeport, ME	9		Dp		7 20A	7 40A			6 40P	6 40P			
PORTLAND, ME -Bangor—see below	29		Ar		7 50A	8 10A			7 10P	7 10P			
Old Orchard Beach, ME	41		Dp	5 20A	6 00A	8 00A	8 20A	12 50P	1 05P	2 35P	3 05P	7 20P	7 20P
Saco, ME	45		Ar	5 42A	6 22A	8 22A	8 42A	1 10P	1 27P	2 57P	3 27P	7 42P	7 42P
Wells, ME	61		Ar	5 59A	6 39A	8 39A	8 59A	1 27P	1 45P	3 14P	3 44P	7 59P	7 59P
Dover, NH	77		Ar	6 17A	6 57A	8 57A	9 17A	1 45P	2 02P	3 32P	4 02P	8 17P	8 17P
Durham-UNH, NH	83		Ar	6 25A	7 04A	9 05A	9 25A	1 53P	2 10P	3 40P	4 10P	8 25P	8 25P
Exeter, NH	94		Ar	6 39A	7 17A	9 18A	9 38A	2 06P	2 23P	3 53P	4 23P	8 38P	8 38P
Haverhill, MA	111		Ar	7 00A	7 37A	9 39A	9 59A	2 29P	2 44P	4 14P	4 44P	9 04P	8 58P
Woburn, MA —Anderson	132		Ar	D7 29A	D8 06A	D10 08A	D10 28A	D2 58P	D3 13P	D4 43P	D5 13P	D9 35P	D9 27P
BOSTON, MA -North Station	145		Ar	7 50A	8 25A	10 30A	10 50A	3 20P	3 35P	5 05P	5 35P	10 00P	9 50P

Maine and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections

Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach Lines)

8263	Thruway Number				8254	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	0	Dp	Orono, ME—University of Maine	○	Ar	
7 00A	12	Ar	Bangor, ME	○	Ar	6 00P
7 45A	43	Ar	Searsport, ME	○	Ar	5 10P
7 55A	51	Ar	Belfast, ME	○	Ar	5 00P
8 10A	63	Ar	Lincolnton, ME	○	Ar	4 45P
8 30A	72	Ar	Camden/Rockport, ME	○	Ar	4 35P
8 50A	79	Ar	Rockland, ME	○	Ar	4 15P
9 20A	95	Ar	Waldoboro, ME	○	Ar	3 45P
9 35A	106	Ar	Damariscotta, ME	○	Ar	3 30P
9 50A	115	Ar	Wiscasset, ME	○	Ar	3 10P
10 10A	125	Ar	Bath, ME	○	Ar	2 50P
	134	Ar	Brunswick, ME—Bowdoin College	○	Ar	
10 25A	132	Ar	Brunswick, ME -Visitor Center, 16 Station Ave.	○	Ar	2 35P
11 00A	160	Ar	Portland, ME	●	Dp	2 00P

Shading Key
Daytime train
Thruway and connecting services

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach Lines use the same Portland Transportation Center.

Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach Lines)

8265	8271	Thruway Number				8264	8258	8262		
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	
		2 50P	Dp	Orono, ME***	○	Ar		2 50P		10 50P
11 00A	3 30P	12	Dp	Bangor, ME	○	Ar	2 30P	6 30P	10 30P	
	4 45P	75	Dp	Augusta, ME	○	Ar	1 10P			
1 25P	5 55P	160	Ar	Portland, ME	●	Dp	12 05P	4 15P	8 15P	

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach Lines use the same Portland Transportation Center.

- * Serves this station Fridays and Sundays Only.
- ** Serves this station Sundays Only.
- ** Last day of operation at this station is 5/13/2016.

Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶	8743	8747	8749	8751	8755	8759	8761	8763	8765	8767	8769	8771	8773			
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily			
Portsmouth, NH	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	8 00P
Newburyport, MA	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	6 00A	6 50A	7 30A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	8 30P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	7 00A	7 50A	8 30A	8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	9 40P

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Portsmouth and Boston.

Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶	8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P
Newburyport, MA	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A
Portsmouth, NH	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Boston and Portsmouth.

AMTRAK DOWNEASTER-Northbound

Boston • Portland • Brunswick

Train Number ▶			681	691	683	693	685	695	687	697	689	699
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶				2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30
Will Not Operate ▶			2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30		2/15,5/30	
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕ 🚲	R B ☕ 🚲	R B ☕ 🚲	R B ☕ 🚲	R B ☕ 🚲	R B ☕ 🚲	R B ☕ 🚲	R B ☕ 🚲	R B ☕ 🚲	R B ☕ 🚲
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
BOSTON, MA –North Station	0	● QR	Dp	9 05A	9 25A	11 35A	11 55A	5 00P	5 00P	6 05P	8 00P	11 00P
Woburn, MA –Anderson	13	○ QR	↓	R9 23A	R9 43A	R11 53A	R12 13P	R5 18P	R5 18P	R6 23P	R8 18P	R11 18P
Haverhill, MA	34	○ B	↓	9 53A	10 13A	12 22P	12 43P	5 48P	5 48P	6 52P	8 48P	11 48P
Exeter, NH	51	○ QR	↓	10 14A	10 34A	12 42P	1 04P	6 09P	6 09P	7 12P	9 14P	12 09A
Durham-UNH, NH	62	○ QR	↓	10 27A	10 47A	12 55P	1 17P	6 22P	6 22P	7 25P	9 27P	12 22A
Dover, NH	68	○ QR	↓	10 35A	10 55A	1 02P	1 24P	6 30P	6 30P	7 32P	9 34P	12 30A
Wells, ME	84	○ QR	↓	10 53A	11 13A	1 20P	1 41P	6 48P	6 48P	7 50P	9 51P	12 48A
Saco, ME	100	○ QR	↓	11 10A	11 30A	1 38P	1 58P	7 05P	7 05P	8 06P	10 08P	12 02A
Old Orchard Beach, ME [32]	104	○ B	↓									
PORTLAND, ME Bangor–see page 38	116	● QR	Ar	11 35A	11 55A	2 05P	2 20P	7 25P	7 25P	8 35P	10 30P	1 25A
			Dp	11 45A	12 00N			7 35P	7 35P			
Freeport, ME	136	○ QR	Dp	12 15P	12 30P			8 05P	8 05P			
BRUNSWICK, ME –Visitor Center	145	○ QR	Ar	12 30P	12 45P			8 20P	8 20P			

Service on the Amtrak Downeaster

- R Coaches:** Reservations required.
- B Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- ☕ Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi** available.
- QR** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available in station for credit/debit card sales, except located near the station at the following locations: Exeter–Gerry's Variety Store next door; Freeport–Visitor's Center across from the platform. Amtrak ticket offices are available only in Boston, MA and Portland, ME. (Cash fares can be paid on board without penalty except in Boston and Portland.)
- 🚲 Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Brunswick, Portland and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.
- [32]** Seasonal stop. Station reopens Spring 2016.
- [33]** This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details.



All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Amtrak Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

Train Hosts and Station Hosts

In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells, Saco, Freeport and Brunswick.

Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect with the Amtrak Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Amtrak Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

Carry-On Pet Program

A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on the Downeaster with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. Additional conditions may apply. For full details, call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com/carry-on-pet-pilot.

Freeport, Maine Shopping Package

Take the train to Freeport, Maine and experience world-class outlet and boutique shopping as well as the L.L. Bean flagship store. You will arrive in the center of Freeport where accommodations are just a short walk away. Not only is there incredible shopping, but you can enjoy fresh Maine lobster and farm-to-table dining. Whether you go for the day or for the weekend, Freeport is the perfect getaway.

Start planning your trip today!
1-888-574-0777 | DowneasterPackages.com



Package Includes:

- Round-trip Amtrak Downeaster
- One night hotel (Two Nights Available)
- Dinner at the Maine Harvest Restaurant
- Shopping coupons from Freeport merchants
- Wilbur's of Maine Chocolate Activity
- All taxes

Overnight Packages from: **\$249/pp**

*Package prices are based out of Boston during midweek shoulder season. Prices will vary by hotel and travel date. Most hotels have surcharge on weekends.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

New London • Foxwoods Casino (Southeast Area Transit)

8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176	Thruway Number		8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8171	8167	8169	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	Dp	New London, CT	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P	9 58P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P	Ar	Foxwoods Casino, CT -Foxwoods Resort Casino	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P	9 05P

Manchester • Boston (Boston Express)

Thruway Number ▶		8223	8227	8333	8355	8225	8231	8235	8237	8363
Days of Operation ▶		▼	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Manchester, NH	Dp	5 30A		6 10A	6 50A		9 25A	11 30A	2 10P	5 10P
Nashua, NH	Dp		6 00A	6 40A	7 20A		9 00A	12 01P	3 00P	
Boston, MA-South Station	Ar	7 10A	7 10A	8 30A	9 05A	10 15A	10 50A	1 05P	4 05P	6 35P

Boston • Manchester (Boston Express)

Thruway Number ▶		8418	8318	8312	8326	8234	8232	8350	8368	8362	8344	8336	8228	8370
Days of Operation ▶		▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Station	Dp	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 45P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 45P	5 45P	6 20P	7 30P	9 45P
Nashua, NH	Ar	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	2 15P	3 50P				7 00P	6 45P	7 35P	8 30P	10 45P
Manchester, NH	Ar		11 45A		2 45P		4 15P	5 15P	6 00P	7 30P		8 05P	9 00P	11 15P

Berlin • Concord • Boston (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶		8319	8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347
Days of Operation ▶		▼	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Berlin, NH	Dp							7 40A					
North Conway, NH								8 30A				*2 35P	
Conway, NH								8 45A				*2 50P	
New Hampton, NH								10 00A				*4 05P	
Littleton, NH							6 50A				12 55P		
Lincoln, NH							7 25A				1 30P		
Plymouth, NH							8 00A				2 00P		
Tilton, NH							8 25A				2 25P	*4 20P	
Concord, NH		3 30A	5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P
Boston, MA-South Station	Ar	5 20A	6 35A	7 50A	8 45A	9 30A	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 35P

* Serves this stop Fridays and Sundays Only.

Boston • Concord • Berlin (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶		8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340
Days of Operation ▶		▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Station	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P	10 00P
Concord, NH		9 50A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P	11 20P
Tilton, NH			*11 55A				6 00P		8 00P			
Plymouth, NH									8 30P			
Lincoln, NH									9 00P			
Littleton, NH									9 30P			
New Hampton, NH			*12 15P				6 20P					
Conway, NH			*1 20P				7 30P					
North Conway, NH			*1 35P				7 40P					
Berlin, NH	Ar						8 40P					

* Serves this stop Fridays and Sundays Only.

Philadelphia • Wilkes-Barre • Scranton (Martz Trailways)

8202	8208	8304	Thruway Number			8201	8203	8209		
Daily	Daily	FrSu	Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	FrSu		
11 15A	5 45P	8 15P	Dp	Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station			Ar	10 00A	4 15P	6 50P
D1 15P	D7 45P	D10 15P	Ar	White Haven, PA			Dp	R8 00A	R2 05P	R5 10P
D1 45P	D8 15P	D10 45P	Ar	Wilkes-Barre, PA			Dp	R7 30A	R1 25P	R4 30P
2 15P	8 45P	11 15P	Ar	Scranton, PA			Dp	7 00A	12 55P	4 00P

northeast

Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or checked baggage service. Schedules are subject to change. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at (973) 275-5555 or visit www.NJtransit.com.

Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City Ho-Operates on holidays – 1/18, 2/15 and 5/30. Visit NJTransit.com for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4611	4613	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4651
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 37A	6 31A	8 59A	11 23A	1 45P	3 19P	4 47P	5 46P	7 12P	8 44P	10 50P	12 50A
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		5 58A	6 52A	9 20A	11 44A	2 06P	3 40P	5 08P	6 07P	7 33P	9 05P	11 11P	1 11A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	6 59A	9 27A	11 51A	2 13P	3 47P	5 15P	6 14P	7 40P	9 12P	11 18P	1 18A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 16A	7 10A	9 37A	12 02P	2 23P	3 58P	5 26P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	11 29P	1 29A
Atco, NJ		6 24A	7 17A	9 47A	12 12P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 36P	1 36A
Hammonton, NJ		6 37A	7 32A	10 01A	12 26P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 44P	11 49P	1 50A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 48A	7 42A	10 11A	12 36P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	12 00N	2 00A
Absecon, NJ		7 02A	7 53A	10 21A	12 50P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 05P	12 10A	2 12A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 16A	8 06A	10 35A	1 03P	3 21P	4 52P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 18P	12 23A	2 28A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4661	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 38A	8 58A	10 17A	12 05P	1 42P	2 38P	4 42P	5 41P	7 01P	7 55P	9 52P	11 40P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		5 59A	9 19A	10 38A	12 26P	2 03P	2 59P	5 03P	6 02P	7 22P	8 16P	10 13P	12 01A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	9 26A	10 45A	12 33P	2 10P	3 06P	5 10P	6 09P	7 29P	8 23P	10 20P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 16A	9 37A	10 56A	12 44P	2 21P	3 16P	5 21P	6 20P	7 40P	8 34P	10 31P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		6 23A	9 47A	11 03A	12 51P	2 28P	3 24P	5 32P	6 27P	7 47P	8 41P	10 41P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ		6 36A	10 01A	11 17A	1 12P	2 41P	3 37P	5 45P	6 40P	8 01P	8 54P	10 55P	12 40A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 47A	10 11A	11 27A	1 23P	2 52P	3 48P	5 56P	6 51P	8 15P	9 05P	11 05P	12 50A
Absecon, NJ		7 01A	10 21A	11 38A	1 33P	3 06P	4 02P	6 10P	7 01P	8 25P	9 15P	11 15P	1 02A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 15A	10 35A	11 51A	1 43P	3 20P	4 16P	6 24P	7 14P	8 39P	9 29P	11 29P	1 18A

Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia Ho-Operates on holidays – 1/18, 2/15 and 5/30. Visit NJTransit.com for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4600	4652	4608	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	1 53A	4 33A	6 40A	8 53A	11 18A	12 29P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	10 42P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	2 02A	4 42A	6 49A	9 02A	11 27A	12 38P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	10 51P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	2 12A	4 52A	7 00A	9 13A	11 38A	12 48P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	11 02P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	2 23A	5 02A	7 11A	9 24A	11 49A	12 59P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	11 13P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	2 36A	5 15A	7 28A	9 37A	12 02P	1 12P	3 30P	4 24P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	11 26P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	2 44A	5 22A	7 36A	9 45A	12 09P	1 20P	3 38P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	11 37P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 45A	2 54A	5 32A	7 46A	9 55A	12 20P	1 30P	3 51P	4 42P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	11 47P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		1 55A	3 01A	5 39A	7 53A	10 02A	12 27P	1 37P	3 58P	4 49P	5 51P	7 06P	9 23P	11 54P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Sta.	Ar	2 21A	3 26A	6 04A	8 18A	10 27A	12 52P	2 02P	4 22P	5 14P	6 16P	7 30P	9 48P	12 19A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4600	4652	4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	1 53A	6 39A	7 47A	8 53A	10 55A	12 31P	2 44P	3 40P	4 38P	5 48P	7 44P	9 48P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	2 02A	6 48A	7 56A	9 02A	11 04A	12 40P	2 53P	3 49P	4 47P	5 57P	7 53P	9 57P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	2 12A	6 59A	8 07A	9 13A	11 15A	12 50P	3 04P	4 00P	4 58P	6 08P	8 04P	10 08P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	2 23A	7 10A	8 18A	9 24A	11 30A	1 01P	3 15P	4 11P	5 09P	6 19P	8 15P	10 19P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	2 36A	7 23A	8 31A	9 37A	11 43A	1 14P	3 32P	4 24P	5 22P	6 36P	8 32P	10 32P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	2 44A	7 31A	8 39A	9 45A	11 50A	1 22P	3 40P	4 31P	5 30P	6 43P	8 43P	10 39P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 45A	2 54A	7 41A	8 49A	9 55A	12 01P	1 32P	3 50P	4 42P	5 40P	6 54P	8 53P	10 50P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		1 55A	3 01A	7 48A	8 56A	10 02A	12 08P	1 39P	3 57P	4 49P	5 47P	7 01P	9 00P	10 57P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Sta.	Ar	2 21A	3 26A	8 13A	9 21A	10 27A	12 33P	2 04P	4 22P	5 14P	6 12P	7 26P	9 25P	11 22P

Thruway Bus Connections

Wilmington • Dover • Salisbury (Greyhound Lines)

8740	8744	Thruway Number					8741	8745
Daily	FrSu	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	FrSu
11 35A	4 35P	0	Dp	Wilmington, DE –Bus Station	○	Ar	12 40P	7 05P
12 40P	5 50P	49	Ar	Dover, DE	○		11 35A	6 00P
2 30P	7 30P	112	Ar	Salisbury, MD –Tri-County Way (Greyhound)	○	Dp	10 00A	4 10P

NOTE—The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station. Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

7492	Thruway Number					7491
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 40A	0	Dp	Washington, DC –Union Station	●	Ar	8 00P
12 55P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA –Amtrak Station	●	Dp	5 00P

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Connecting Local Services

Wilmington–Newark–Dover, DE

DART First State operates service daily between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit DartFirstState.com.

Shading Key

Connecting train	Thruway and connecting local services
------------------	---------------------------------------

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

northeast

Train Name ▶		Pennsylvanian												
Train Number ▶		601	605	607	611	661	641	663	643	43	645	615		
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su		
Will Also Operate ▶					1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30				1/18,2/15, 5/30		
Will Not Operate ▶		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/17,2/14, 5/29		
On Board Service ▶		☐ ☒	☐ ☒	☐ ☒	☐ ☒	☐ ☒ ☒	☐ ☒ ☒	☐ ☒ ☒	☐ ☒ ☒	☐ ☒ ☒ ☒	☐ ☒ ☒	☐ ☒ ☒		
		Mile												
NEW YORK, NY	qr	0	Dp	3 25A	4 40A	5 30A	3 00A	7 00A	7 25A	9 09A	9 30A	10 52A	12 05P	12 05P
-Penn Station														
Newark, NJ	qr	10	Ar	3 45A	R4 57A	R5 46A	3 20A	R7 17A	R7 42A	R9 27A	R9 46A	R11 09A	R12 22P	12 22P
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	13												12 27P
Metropark, NJ	qr	25		4 00A	5 12A	5 58A	3 34A							12 40P
New Brunswick, NJ		33												
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	49				6 16A		8 13A	9 58A					
Trenton, NJ	qr	58		4 25A	5 35A	6 26A	3 58A	7 53A	8 22A	10 07A	10 21A	11 44A	12 55P	1 03P
Cornwells Heights, PA		74												
North Philadelphia, PA		86												
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	91	Ar	4 52A	6 02A	6 53A	4 27A	8 20A	8 50A	10 35A	10 50A	12 15P	1 25P	1 30P
-30th Street Station			Dp	5 20A	6 25A	7 25A	7 25A	8 35A	9 00A	10 55A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P	1 55P
Ardmore, PA	qr	99		5 32A	6 37A	7 37A	7 37A	8 48A		11 08A				
Paoli, PA	qr	110		5 46A	6 51A	7 51A	7 50A	9 00A	9 23A	11 20A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P	2 20P
Exton, PA	qr	118		5 53A	6 59A	7 58A	7 57A	9 08A	9 30A	11 27A	11 30A		2 06P	2 28P
Downingtown, PA		123		5 58A	7 03A		8 01A	9 12A	9 35A	11 31A	11 35A		2 11P	2 32P
Coatesville, PA		129		6 04A	7 09A		8 07A	9 18A	9 41A	11 37A	11 41A		2 17P	2 38P
Parkesburg, PA		133		6 10A	7 14A		8 13A	9 24A	9 47A	11 42A	11 47A		2 22P	2 43P
Lancaster, PA	qr	159		6 30A	7 35A	8 30A	8 34A	9 45A	10 07A	12 03P	12 07P	1 52P	2 43P	3 04P
Mount Joy, PA		170		6 40A	7 45A		8 43A	9 54A	10 17A	12 13P	12 17P		2 52P	3 13P
Elizabethtown, PA	qr	177		6 47A	7 52A	8 45A	8 50A	10 01A	10 24A	12 20P	12 24P	2 06P	3 00P	3 21P
Middletown, PA		185		6 55A	8 00A		8 57A	10 08A	10 32A	12 27P	12 32P		3 07P	3 27P
HARRISBURG, PA	qr	195	Ar	7 15A	8 15A	9 05A	9 15A	10 25A	10 50A	12 45P	12 50P	2 26P	3 25P	3 40P
			Dp									2 36P		
Lewistown, PA		256										3 46P		
Huntingdon, PA		293										4 22P		
Tyrone, PA		313										✳ 4 48P		
Altoona, PA		327										5 06P		
Johnstown, PA		366										6 00P		
Latrobe, PA		403										✳ 6 41P		
Greensburg, PA		413										6 52P		
PITTSBURGH, PA	qr	444	Ar									8 05P		

Service on Keystone Service

All trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg, Philadelphia and intermediate points. Travel to or from other points requires reservations. All connecting trains require reservations.

- ☐ Coaches: Reservations required, except as shown in note above.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☒ Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service on the Pennsylvanian

- ☐ Coaches: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- ☐ Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- ☒ Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☒ Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Shading Key	
Daytime train	Connecting train

Connecting Local Services

Pittsburgh-New Castle

Monday through Saturday, New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey

Capital Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit catransit.com for information.

Harrisburg-Gettysburg-York

Monday through Friday, rabbitransit operates service between Gettysburg and Harrisburg and between York and Harrisburg connecting at the Amtrak station in Harrisburg. Call (717) 846-7433 or visit www.rabbitransit.org/ express for more information.

Airport Connections

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

KEYSTONE SERVICE-Westbound

New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▶														
Train Number ▶			609	665	647	649	667	651	653	669	655	671	619	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	
Will Also Operate ▶				1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30			1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30		
Will Not Operate ▶			1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/18,2/15, 5/30	
On Board Service ▶			QR ☺	RQ ☺ ☺	RQ ☺ ☺	RQ ☺ ☺	RQ ☺ ☺	RQ ☺ ☺	RQ ☺ ☺	RQ ☺ ☺	RQ ☺ ☺	RQ ☺ ☺	QR ☺	
	Mile	▼												
NEW YORK, NY	QR	0	Dp	12 55P	1 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	5 10P	5 17P	6 35P	7 53P	
-Penn Station														
Newark, NJ	QR	10		R1 10P	R1 23P	2 28P	2 59P	R3 32P	R4 20P	R5 27P	R5 34P	6 52P	R8 09P	9 27P
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ✈	QR	13				2 34P	3 05P							
Metropark, NJ	QR	25												9 42P
New Brunswick, NJ		33												
Princeton Jct., NJ	QR	49												
Trenton, NJ	QR	58		1 51P	1 58P	3 05P	3 39P	4 07P	4 55P	6 02P	6 08P	7 29P	8 43P	10 04P
Cornwells Heights, PA		74					3 50P					7 40P		
North Philadelphia, PA		86					D4 02P			D6 22P		D7 52P		
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QR	91	Ar	2 17P	2 26P	3 33P	4 12P	4 38P	5 23P	6 30P	6 36P	8 00P	9 15P	10 32P
-30th Street Station			Dp	2 45P	2 45P	3 45P	4 45P	4 55P	5 35P	6 42P	6 55P	8 15P	9 45P	10 59P
Ardmore, PA	QR	99			2 58P		4 58P	5 08P	5 48P	6 55P	7 08P	8 28P	9 57P	L11 11P
Paoli, PA	QR	110		3 10P	3 10P	4 10P	5 11P	5 21P	6 02P	7 07P	7 21P	8 40P	10 10P	L11 24P
Exton, PA		118		3 18P	3 18P	4 17P	5 20P	5 28P	6 09P	7 14P	7 28P	8 47P	10 18P	L11 32P
Downingtown, PA		123		3 22P	3 22P		5 25P	5 33P	6 13P	7 19P	7 33P	8 52P	10 22P	L11 36P
Coatesville, PA		129		3 29P	3 28P		5 33P	5 38P	6 20P	7 25P	7 38P	8 59P	10 28P	✱11 42P
Parkesburg, PA		133		3 34P	3 34P		5 38P	5 44P	6 26P	7 30P	7 44P	9 04P	10 34P	L11 48P
Lancaster, PA	QR	159		3 55P	3 55P	4 50P	5 58P	6 05P	6 47P	7 53P	8 05P	9 25P	10 55P	L12 09A
Mount Joy, PA		170		4 04P	4 04P		6 07P	6 15P	6 56P	8 02P	8 15P	9 34P	11 04P	✱12 18A
Elizabethtown, PA	QR	177		4 11P	4 11P	5 04P	6 14P	6 21P	7 03P	8 09P	8 21P	9 41P	11 11P	L12 25A
Middletown, PA		185		4 18P	4 18P	5 11P	6 21P	6 28P	7 10P	8 16P	8 28P	9 48P	11 18P	✱12 32A
HARRISBURG, PA	QR	195	Ar	4 35P	4 35P	5 30P	6 40P	6 45P	7 30P	8 35P	8 45P	10 05P	11 30P	12 50A
			Dp											
Lewistown, PA		256												
Huntingdon, PA		293												
Tyrone, PA		313												
Altoona, PA		327												
Johnstown, PA		366												
Latrobe, PA		403												
Greensburg, PA		413												
PITTSBURGH, PA	QR	444	Ar											

AMTRAK KEYSTONE SERVICE

is your key to Pennsylvania History.

Relax and see Central Pennsylvania from your picture window on Keystone Service! Time appears to stand still as you take in the wooden bridges, horse-drawn buggies and 18th century ways of life of the Pennsylvania Dutch, Amish and Mennonites. Stop and visit the famous Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg, check out the state capital and museums at Harrisburg, or visit quaint Lancaster – capital of the American Colonies for one day in 1777 – and its historic Hamilton Watch factory building, home of the world’s first electric watch. Shoppers will love the Lancaster Outlets. Don’t forget Hershey Park and its chocolate! Call or visit Amtrak.com today!



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶													Pennsylvanian	
Train Number ▶		640	642	600	660	644	662	646	664	648	666	650	42	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	
Will Also Operate ▶					1/18,2/15,5/30		1/17,2/14,5/29		1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30			
Will Not Operate ▶		1/18,2/15,5/30	1/18,2/15,5/30	1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30		
On Board Service ▶														
	Mile													
PITTSBURGH, PA	0	Dp											7 30A	
<small>☞ Columbus—see page 64</small>														
Greensburg, PA	31												8 11A	
Latrobe, PA	41												☞ 8 21A	
Johnstown, PA	78												9 04A	
Altoona, PA	117												10 01A	
Tyrone, PA	131												☞ 10 17A	
Huntingdon, PA	151												10 44A	
Lewistown, PA	188												11 21A	
HARRISBURG, PA	249	Ar											12 55P	
		Dp	5 00A	5 55A	6 45A	7 20A	8 00A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 00A	11 20A	12 00N	1 05P
Middletown, PA	259		5 10A	6 05A	6 55A	7 30A		8 30A	9 10A	9 40A	10 30A	11 30A	12 10P	
Elizabethtown, PA	266		5 17A	6 12A	7 02A	7 37A	8 16A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 16A	11 37A	12 17P	1 23P
Mount Joy, PA	273		5 23A	6 19A	7 08A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 43A	12 23P	
Lancaster, PA	285		5 35A	6 30A	7 21A	7 55A	8 32A	8 55A	9 33A	10 05A	10 32A	11 55A	12 35P	1 40P
Parkesburg, PA	309		5 53A	6 49A	7 40A	8 14A		9 14A	9 52A	10 23A		12 14P		
Coatesville, PA	315		5 59A	6 56A	7 46A	8 19A		9 19A	9 58A	10 28A		12 19P		
Downingtown, PA	321		6 05A	7 07A	7 52A	8 25A		9 25A	10 04A	10 35A		12 25P	1 01P	
Exton, PA	326		6 10A	7 14A	7 59A	8 32A		9 32A	10 10A	10 41A		12 32P	1 07P	2 12P
Paoli, PA	333		6 19A	7 23A	8 09A	8 41A	9 10A	9 41A	10 18A	10 49A	11 10A	12 41P	1 16P	2 24P
Ardmore, PA	345		6 31A			8 53A		9 53A				12 54P	1 28P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA	353	Ar	6 45A	7 50A	8 35A	9 05A	9 35A	10 05A	10 40A	11 10A	11 35A	1 05P	1 45P	2 55P
<small>-30th Street Station</small>		Dp	7 00A	8 05A	8 50A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 45A	1 30P	2 05P	3 25P
North Philadelphia, PA	358		7 08A											
Cornwells Heights, PA	370		7 23A											
Trenton, NJ	386		7 37A	8 33A	9 20A	9 52A	10 12A	11 03A	11 23A	11 55A	12 13P	2 00P	2 33P	3 56P
Princeton Jct., NJ	396					10 00A								
New Brunswick, NJ	412													
Metropark, NJ	420													
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ	432					10 25A								
Newark, NJ	434		L8 12A	L9 06A	D9 53A	10 31A	L10 47A	L11 42A	L11 57A	L12 31P	L12 52P	L2 40P	L3 08P	D4 30P
NEW YORK, NY	444	Ar	8 30A	9 26A	10 15A	10 49A	11 05A	11 59A	12 15P	12 49P	1 10P	2 57P	3 26P	4 50P
<small>-Penn Station</small>														

Service on Keystone Service

All trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg, Philadelphia and intermediate points. Travel to or from other points requires reservations. All connecting trains require reservations.

- Coaches: Reservations required, except as shown in note above.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service on the Pennsylvanian

- Coaches: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Shading Key	
Daytime train	Connecting train

Connecting Local Services

Pittsburgh–New Castle

Monday through Saturday, New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

Harrisburg–Carlisle–Hershey

Capital Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit catransit.com for information.

Harrisburg–Gettysburg–York

Monday through Friday, rabbitransit operates service between Gettysburg and Harrisburg and between York and Harrisburg connecting at the Amtrak station in Harrisburg. Call (717) 846-7433 or visit www.rabbitransit.org/ express for more information.

Airport Connections

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name ▶														
Train Number ▶			670	652	654	672	656	618	658	610	674	612	620	622
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			1/18,2/15,5/30			1/18,2/15,5/30				1/17,2/14,5/29	1/18,2/15,5/30	1/18,2/15,5/30		
Will Not Operate ▶				1/18,2/15,5/30	1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30	1/18,2/15,5/30			1/17,2/14,5/29	1/17,2/14,5/29	1/18,2/15,5/30	1/18,2/15,5/30
On Board Service ▶			R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺
	Mile	▼												
PITTSBURGH, PA	0	Dp												
☞ Columbus—see page 64														
Greensburg, PA	31													
Latrobe, PA	41													
Johnstown, PA	78													
Altoona, PA	117													
Tyrone, PA	131													
Huntingdon, PA	151													
Lewistown, PA	188													
HARRISBURG, PA	249	Ar												
		Dp	2 05P	3 20P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	7 05P	8 20P	8 30P	9 15P
Middletown, PA	259		2 15P	3 30P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P	7 15P	8 30P	8 40P	9 25P
Elizabethtown, PA	266	QT	2 22P	3 37P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	7 22P	8 37P	8 47P	9 32P
Mount Joy, PA	273		2 28P	3 43P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P	7 28P	8 43P		
Lancaster, PA	285	QT	2 40P	3 54P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	7 40P	8 55P	9 02P	9 47P
Parkesburg, PA	309		2 59P	4 13P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	7 30P	7 30P	7 58P	7 58P	9 14P	L9 20P	L10 05P
Coatesville, PA	315		3 05P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P	8 04P	9 19P		
Downingtown, PA	321		3 11P	4 22P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	8 10P	9 25P	L9 30P	L10 15P
Exton, PA	326		3 17P	4 28P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	8 16P	9 32P	L9 36P	L10 21P
Paoli, PA	333	QT	3 28P	4 37P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	7 55P	7 55P	8 25P	8 25P	9 40P	L9 44P	L10 29P
Ardmore, PA	345	QT	3 41P	4 49P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P	8 07P	8 07P	8 37P	8 37P	9 52P		
PHILADELPHIA, PA	353	Ar	3 55P	5 05P	6 25P	6 50P	7 23P	8 20P	8 20P	8 50P	8 50P	10 10P	10 10P	10 55P
-30th Street Station		Dp	4 10P	5 18P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P							
North Philadelphia, PA	358							9 10P	8 36P	9 20P	9 10P			12 10A
Cornwells Heights, PA	370													
Trenton, NJ	386	QT	4 39P	5 45P	7 19P	7 39P	8 09P	9 37P	9 06P	9 49P	9 39P	12 40A		12 40A
Princeton Jct., NJ	396	QT		5 52P										
New Brunswick, NJ	412			D6 04P										
Metropark, NJ	420	QT		D6 16P				D9 59P		10 12P		1 05A		1 05A
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ✈	432	QT												
Newark, NJ	434	QT	L5 13P	L6 33P	L7 54P	L8 14P	L8 45P	D10 14P	L9 42P	D10 26P	L10 14P	1 22A		1 22A
NEW YORK, NY	444	Ar	5 32P	6 53P	8 12P	8 34P	9 03P	10 34P	10 00P	10 49P	10 34P	1 40A		1 40A
-Penn Station														



Take the
AMTRAK KEYSTONE SERVICE
and relax.

Conduct Business While Traveling Through Picturesque Pennsylvania.

Between New York, Philadelphia and Harrisburg there's no more frequent, hassle-free way to go.

Now with even faster and more numerous departures (14 weekday and 8 weekend), Amtrak caters to business and government travelers with a variety of schedules designed to meet your needs. With room on board to work and rest, you'll arrive refreshed. Visit Amtrak.com.



○ Unstaffed station
● Attended station
● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

northeast

Train Name ▶	Maple Leaf	Adirondack					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited
Train Number ▶	63	69	281	233	283	235	291	255	49
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa-Th	Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶									
Will Not Operate ▶						1/18,2/15, 5/30			
On Board Service ▶	R B ☕	R ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R ☕ ✕
Mile ▼									
Connecting Train at Penn Station	R190*	R110*	R180*	R172*	R86*	R174	R174*	R174	R84*
Washington, DC	Qr 0 Dp 3 15A	4 00A	5 30A	7 25A	9 20A	10 10A	10 10A	10 10A	11 10A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	Qr 40 3 55A	4 41A	6 13A	8 09A	10 04A	10 53A	10 53A	10 53A	11 54A
Wilmington, DE	Qr 109 4 48A	5 27A	7 04A	8 57A	10 52A	11 40A	11 40A	11 40A	12 42P
Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Station	Qr 135 5 15A	5 50A	7 27A	9 20A	11 15A	12 05P	12 05P	12 05P	1 05P
Trenton, NJ	Qr 167 5 45A	6 27A	***	9 48A	11 45A	12 35P	12 35P	12 35P	1 35P
Newark, NJ	Qr 215 6 22A	7 02A	***	10 26A	12 22P	1 15P	1 15P	1 15P	2 11P
New York, NY—Penn Station	Qr 225 Ar 6 40A	7 22A	8 44A	10 44A	12 40P	1 35P	1 35P	1 35P	2 30P
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	Qr 0 Dp 7 15A	8 15A	10 20A	11 20A	1 20P	2 20P	3 15P	3 15P	☐3 40P
Yonkers, NY	14 7 44A	8 44A		11 44A	1 44P	2 44P	3 39P	3 39P	
Croton-Harmon, NY	Qr 32 8 03A	9 03A	11 01A	12 03P	2 03P	3 03P	3 58P	3 58P	R4 26P
Poughkeepsie, NY	Qr 73 8 45A	9 45A	11 43A	12 45P	2 45P	3 45P	4 40P	4 40P	R5 10P
Rhinecliff, NY	Qr 88 9 00A	10 00A	11 58A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	4 55P	4 55P	5 27P
Hudson, NY	Qr 114 9 20A	10 20A	12 18P	1 20P	3 20P	4 20P	5 15P	5 15P	
ALBANY-RENSELAER, NY	Qr 141 Ar 9 50A	10 50A	12 45P	1 50P	3 45P	4 50P	5 45P	5 45P	
Schenectady, NY	Qr 159 Dp 10 00A	11 10A	1 00P		4 00P		6 00P		☐R7 05P
Saratoga Springs, NY	13 178 10 24A	11 34A	1 23P		4 23P		6 24P		☐7 32P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ☞	13 93 197	12 02P					6 50P		
☞ Lake George Village		12 24P					7 10P		
Amsterdam, NY	177 10 44A		1 43P		4 43P				
Utica, NY	Qr 237 11 41A		2 40P		5 40P				☐8 48P
Rome, NY	250 11 54A		2 56P		5 55P				
Syracuse, NY	291 12 43P		3 40P		6 44P				☐9 49P
Rochester, NY	Qr 370 1 57P		4 59P		7 58P				☐11 09P
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431 3 01P		L6 03P		L9 02P				☐11 55P
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	437 3 14P		L6 24P		L9 23P				
Niagara Falls, NY	460 Ar 4 21P		7 20P		10 20P				
Niagara Falls, ON	462 Dp 4 23P								
St. Catharines, ON	473 Ar 4 28P								
Grimsby, ON	488 Dp 5 45P								
Aldershot, ON	512 6 08P								
Oakville, ON	523 6 27P								
TORONTO, ON	544 Ar 7 18P								
			To Montreal				To Rutland		To Chicago

Service on Empire Service

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- ☐ Coaches: All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- ☐ Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.
- ☐ Sleeping cars: Reservations required.
- ☐ Dining: Complete meals.
- ☐ Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☐ Wi-Fi available.
- ☐ This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

- 13 Ft. Edward is 38 miles and Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady via the Adirondack/Ethan Allen Express routes.
- 93 TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- * Connecting train schedule varies on weekends. Consult Amtrak.com or call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for further details.
- *** Consult Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL for available connection.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus Connections

☞ Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number				64
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number				8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY	Ar	10 25A
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Ar	Dunkirk, NY	Dp	9 24A
7 29P	10 53P	10 29P	50	Ar	Fredonia, NY	Dp	9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY	Dp	8 30A

NOTE—See page 135 for important customs and immigration information.

This service (except for Trains 48 and 49) is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

Shading Key

Daytime train
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

- ☞ Thruway Bus stop
- ☞ Flag stop
- ☞ Airport connection
- ☞ Ferry connection
- ☞ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☞ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶			Ethan Allen Express									
Train Number ▶			237	253	239	293	241	243	259	245	261	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	
Will Also Operate ▶				1/18,2/15,5/30					1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30	
Will Not Operate ▶			1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30			1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30		
On Board Service ▶			R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	
	Mile ▼											
Connecting Train at Penn Station			R176	R194**	R186	R186	R148*	R178	R192/166	R138	R182	
Washington, DC	QT	0	Dp	12 05P	12 25P	1 05P	1 05P	3 05P	4 05P	5 20P	6 05P	7 20P
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	QT	40	↓	12 47P	1 08P	1 47P	1 47P	3 48P	4 48P	6 04P	6 50P	8 04P
Wilmington, DE	QT	109	↓	1 35P	1 54P	2 37P	2 37P	4 37P	5 34P	6 55P	7 38P	8 55P
Philadelphia, PA–30th Street Station	QT	135	↓	1 58P	2 18P	3 01P	3 01P	5 00P	5 58P	7 19P	8 01P	9 20P
Trenton, NJ	QT	167	↓	2 26P	2 48P	3 30P	3 30P	5 29P	6 26P	7 48P	8 29P	9 49P
Newark, NJ	QT	215	↓	3 02P	3 28P	4 12P	4 12P	6 10P	7 03P	8 27P	9 12P	***
New York, NY–Penn Station	QT	225	Ar	3 20P	3 46P	4 30P	4 30P	6 30P	7 21P	8 45P	9 30P	10 49P
NEW YORK, NY –Penn Station	QT	0	Dp	4 40P	5 15P	5 47P	5 47P	7 15P	8 55P	9 15P	10 45P	11 35P
Yonkers, NY		14	↓		5 39P			7 39P	9 19P	9 39P		
Croton-Harmon, NY	QT	32	↓		5 58P	6 32P	6 32P	7 58P	9 38P	9 58P	11 26P	12 16A
Poughkeepsie, NY	QT	73	↓		6 40P	7 22P	7 22P	8 40P	10 20P	10 40P	12 08A	12 58A
Rhinecliff, NY	QT	88	↓	L6 13P	6 55P	L7 37P	L7 37P	L8 55P	L10 36P	L10 55P	L12 23A	L1 13A
Hudson, NY	QT	114	↓	L6 33P	7 15P	L7 57P	L7 57P	L9 15P	L10 56P	L11 15P	L12 43A	L1 34A
ALBANY-RENSELAER, NY	QT	141	Ar	7 00P	7 45P	8 20P	8 20P	9 45P	11 25P	11 45P	1 15A	2 05A
			Dp				8 30P					
Schenectady, NY	QT	159	↓				8 54P					
Saratoga Springs, NY		178	↓				9 23P					
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY		197	↓				9 43P					
Amsterdam, NY		177	↓									
Utica, NY	QT	237	↓									
Rome, NY		250	↓									
Syracuse, NY		291	↓									
Rochester, NY	QT	370	↓									
Buffalo-Depew, NY		431	↓									
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY		437	↓									
Niagara Falls, NY		460	Ar									
Niagara Falls, ON		462	Dp									
St. Catharines, ON		473	Ar									
Grimsby, ON		488	↓									
Aldershot, ON		512	↓									
Oakville, ON		523	↓									
TORONTO, ON		544	Ar				To Rutland					



Plan Your Amtrak® Getaway with

New York By Rail

New York By Rail, your favorite trip-planning guide to Amtrak travel destinations in New York, Vermont, and Canada, is now online and on-the go! New York By Rail is loaded with destination info, discounts, travel packages, as well as local events and festival listings! Plan your adventure today!

Visit us at NewYorkByRail.com and Download our free **Mobile App!**



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♯ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♯ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶											Ethan Allen Express		
Train Number ▶		230	232	250	234	252	260	236	280	254	290	238	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	
Will Also Operate ▶				1/18,2/15,5/30		1/17,2/14,5/29	1/18,2/15,5/30			1/18,2/15,5/30			
Will Not Operate ▶		1/18,2/15,5/30	1/18,2/15,5/30		1/18,2/15,5/30			1/18,2/15,5/30	1/18,2/15,5/30	1/17,2/14,5/29	1/18,2/15,5/30		
On Board Service ▶		R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	
TORONTO, ON	Mile	0										From Rutland	
Oakville, ON	21												
Aldershot, ON	32												
Grimsby, ON	56												
St. Catharines, ON	71												
Niagara Falls, ON	82	Ar											
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Ar											
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	107								3 55A				
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113								4 30A				
Rochester, NY	174								4 46A				
Syracuse, NY	254								5 41A				
Rome, NY	294								7 01A				
Utica, NY	308								7 41A				
Amsterdam, NY	367								7 56A				
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ☞	0								8 57A			9 16A	
Lake George Village													
Saratoga Springs, NY	19											9 37A	
Schenectady, NY	385								9 23A			10 17A	
ALBANY-RENSELAER, NY	403	Ar							9 50A			10 50A	
Hudson, NY	431	Dp	5 05A	5 55A	6 10A	6 55A	7 10A	8 10A	8 20A	10 05A	10 05A	11 10A	12 05P
Rhinecliff, NY	456		5 30A	6 20A	6 35A	7 20A	7 35A	8 35A	8 45A	10 30A	10 30A	11 35A	12 31P
Poughkeepsie, NY	471		5 50A	6 40A	6 56A	7 42A	7 56A	8 56A	9 06A	10 51A	10 51A	11 56A	12 52P
Croton-Harmon, NY	512			7 10A			8 10A	9 10A	9 20A	11 10A	11 10A	12 10P	1 10P
Yonkers, NY	530		6 43A	7 31A	7 50A		8 50A	9 50A	9 59A	11 50A	11 50A	12 50P	1 50P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station	545	Ar	7 30A	8 15A	8 45A	9 20A	9 45A	10 40A	10 50A	12 45P	12 45P	1 45P	2 45P
Connecting Train at Penn Station			R185	R141	R143	R95	R195		R125	R93**	R161	R85	R173*
New York, NY-Penn Station	0	Dp	8 10A	9 35A	10 05A	10 35A	11 05A		11 35A	2 02P	2 05P	3 05P	3 35P
Newark, NJ	10	Ar	8 26A	9 51A	10 21A	10 51A	11 21A		11 51A	2 19P	2 21P	3 21P	4 21P
Trenton, NJ	58		9 08A	10 31A	11 02A	11 30A	12 01P		12 30P	2 57P	3 03P	3 58P	
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	91		9 35A	11 00A	11 30A	11 57A	12 31P		12 57P	3 24P	3 30P	4 27P	5 32P
Wilmington, DE	116		9 58A	11 29A	11 53A	12 22P	12 53P		1 21P	3 48P	3 55P	4 49P	5 55P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	185		10 43A	12 16P	12 43P	1 08P	1 38P		2 05P	4 31P	4 43P	5 40P	6 44P
Washington, DC	225	Ar	11 30A	1 05P	1 35P	2 00P	2 25P		3 05P	5 15P	5 35P	6 25P	7 30P



Service on Empire Service

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- R Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- B Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.
- S Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
- D Dining:** Complete meals.
- C Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- B Checked baggage:** at select stations.
- Wi-Fi:** available.
- T** This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

- 13** Ft. Edward is 38 miles and Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady via the Adirondack/Ethan Allen Express routes.
- 93** TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- *** Connecting train schedule varies on weekends. Consult Amtrak.com or call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for further details.
- **** Connecting train schedule varies on Friday and Saturday. Consult Amtrak.com or call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for further details.
- ***** Consult Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL for available connection.

Thruway Bus Connections

☞ Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number				64
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number				8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY	Ar	10 25A
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Ar	Dunkirk, NY	Dp	9 24A
7 29P	10 53P	10 29P	50	Ar	Fredonia, NY	Dp	9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY	Dp	8 30A

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

NOTE—See page 135 for important customs and immigration information.

This service (except for Trains 48 and 49) is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

Shading Key

Daytime train
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name ▶			Ethan Allen Express			Lake Shore Limited		Adirondack	Maple Leaf	Ethan Allen Express			
Train Number ▶			284	292	256	242	48	244	68	64	296	288	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su	Su	
Will Also Operate ▶				1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30						1/18,2/15, 5/30	1/18,2/15, 5/30	
Will Not Operate ▶					1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30					1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/17,2/14, 5/29	
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R ☕	R B ☕	R ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	
			☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	
	Mile ▼												
TORONTO, ON	0	Dp		From Rutland			From Chicago		From Montreal	8 20A	From Rutland		
Oakville, ON	21									8 44A			
Aldershot, ON	32									8 57A			
Grimsby, ON	56									9 34A			
St. Catharines, ON	71									9 54A			
Niagara Falls, ON	82	Ar								10 16A			
		Dp								10 18A			
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Ar								10 34A			
		Dp	6 50A							12 30P		3 05P	
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	107		7 25A							1 05P		3 37P	
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113		7 41A				☐8 51A			1 19P		3 53P	
Rochester, NY	174	qr	8 36A				☐9 50A		2 13P			4 48P	
Syracuse, NY	254		9 56A				☐11 18A		3 28P			6 08P	
Rome, NY	294		10 36A						4 11P			6 48P	
Utica, NY	308	qr	10 51A				☐12 15P		4 29P			7 03P	
Amsterdam, NY	367		11 52A						5 30P			8 04P	
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ☞	13 93	0		12 25P					4 16P		6 25P		
☞ Lake George Village													
Saratoga Springs, NY	13	19		12 46P					4 45P		6 47P		
Schenectady, NY	qr	385	12 20P	1 28P			☐1 53P		5 27P	6 27P	7 23P	8 37P	
ALBANY-RENSELAER, NY	qr	403	Ar	12 50P	1 55P		☐D2 50P		5 57P	6 55P	7 55P	9 00P	
		Dp	1 05P	2 10P	2 10P	3 10P		4 05P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P	9 15P	
Hudson, NY	qr	431	1 30P	2 35P	2 35P	3 36P		4 30P	6 40P	7 40P	8 40P	9 40P	
Rhinecliff, NY	qr	456	1 50P	2 55P	2 55P	3 58P	D4 31P	4 52P	7 01P	8 01P	9 01P	10 00P	
Poughkeepsie, NY	qr	471	2 10P	3 10P	3 10P	4 15P	D4 49P	5 10P	7 15P	8 15P	9 15P	10 17P	
Croton-Harmon, NY	qr	512	2 50P	3 50P	3 50P	4 55P	D5 35P	5 50P	7 56P	8 55P	9 55P	10 57P	
Yonkers, NY		530	3 11P	4 11P	4 11P	5 16P			8 17P	9 16P	10 16P		
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	qr	545	Ar	3 45P	4 45P	4 45P	☐6 23P	6 45P	8 50P	9 50P	10 50P	11 45P	
Connecting Train at Penn Station			R129*	R135	R135	R137	R187*	R175*	R177*	R639*	R637	R67	
New York, NY-Penn Station	qr	0	Dp	4 42P	6 05P	6 05P	6 25P	9 10P	7 40P	10 05P	11 15P	11 58P	3 25A
Newark, NJ	qr	10	Ar	4 58P	6 21P	6 21P	6 41P	9 27P	7 57P	10 22P	11 32P	12 14A	3 45A
Trenton, NJ	qr	58		5 37P	7 02P	7 02P	7 24P	10 04P	8 38P	11 01P	12 11A	12 49A	4 25A
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	qr	91		6 04P	7 30P	7 30P	7 52P	10 32P	9 07P	11 28P	12 40A	1 20A	4 52A
Wilmington, DE	qr	116		6 30P	7 53P	7 53P	8 15P	10 55P	9 32P	11 51P	***		5 22A
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	qr	185		7 22P	8 48P	8 48P	9 00P	11 41P	10 20P	12 40A	***		6 10A
Washington, DC	qr	225	Ar	8 05P	9 40P	9 40P	9 50P	12 30A	11 10P	1 30A	***		7 00A

NIAGARA FALLS GETAWAY

PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip rail service from New York City, NY*
- 2 nights hotel accommodations
- Skyron Tower Observatory Admission
- Voyage to the Falls Boat Ride

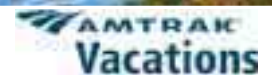
3 DAYS
from \$349^{RP/DBL}



Niagara Falls, ON, Canada

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM

*Sample price is based on off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from New York City, NY. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136



On Amtrak long-distance routes in the East, all trains except **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations – comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, bottled water and bed turn-down service by your Sleeping car attendant. **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** operate with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above (see page 78). Meals are included in both the Viewliner and Superliner Sleeping car ticket price.

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car (on select trains).



BOSTON • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON • CHICAGO • SAVANNAH • NEW ORLEANS • MIAMI

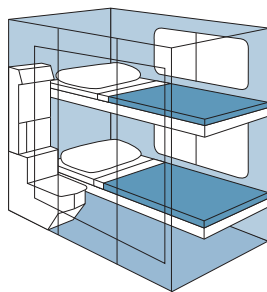
Viewliner Roomette

Dimensions:
3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

Lower Berth:
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

Upper Berth with Steps:
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults
Capacity for 2 small suitcases
and garment bag
In-room toilet



Viewliner Bedroom Suites

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

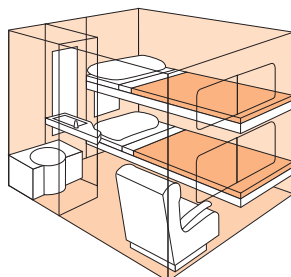
Viewliner Bedroom

Dimensions:
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

Lower Berth:
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults
Capacity for 2 suitcases
In-room toilet and shower



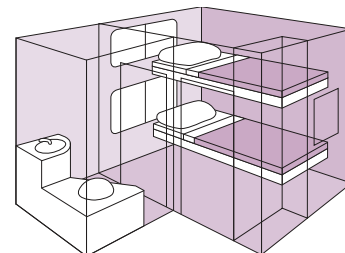
Viewliner Accessible Bedroom

Dimensions:
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

Lower Berth:
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults
Capacity for 2 small
suitcases and garment bag
In-room toilet and shower



Host Railroads

ADIRONDACK

New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
Amtrak

Schenectady – Rouses Point
Canadian Pacific (CP)
Rouses Point – Montréal
Canadian National (CN)

VERMONT

Washington – New Rochelle
Amtrak
New Rochelle – New Haven
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
New Haven – Springfield
Amtrak

Springfield – Greenfield

Pan Am Railway
Greenfield – St. Albans
New England Central Railroad (NECR)

ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
Amtrak
Schenectady – Whitehall
Canadian Pacific (CP)
Whitehall – Rutland
Vermont Railway (VTR)

AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

Brunswick – Haverhill
Pan Am Railways
Haverhill – Boston
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Savannah –
DeLand
CSX
DeLand – Kissimmee
Central Florida Rail Corridor
Kissimmee – West Palm Beach
CSX
West Palm Beach – Miami
Florida DOT (FDOT)

SILVER STAR

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Selma
CSX
Selma – Raleigh
Norfolk Southern (NS)
Raleigh – DeLand
CSX
DeLand – Kissimmee
Central Florida Rail Corridor
Kissimmee – West Palm Beach
CSX
West Palm Beach – Miami
Florida DOT (FDOT)

AUTO TRAIN

Lorton – DeLand
CSX
DeLand – Sanford
Central Florida Rail Corridor

CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Selma
CSX
Selma – Charlotte
Norfolk Southern (NS)

CRESCENT/NORTHEAST REGIONAL

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Alexandria
CSX
Alexandria – Lynchburg –
New Orleans
Norfolk Southern (NS)

EASTERN ROUTES



CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington – Pittsburgh
CSX
Pittsburgh – Chicago
Norfolk Southern (NS)

PENNSYLVANIAN

New York – Harrisburg
Amtrak
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh
Norfolk Southern (NS)

LAKE SHORE LIMITED

New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Boston – Worcester
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)
Worcester – Albany
CSX
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
Amtrak
Schenectady – Cleveland
CSX
Cleveland – Chicago
Norfolk Southern (NS)

CARDINAL

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Alexandria
CSX
Alexandria – Culpeper
Norfolk Southern (NS)
Culpeper – Clifton Forge
Buckingham Branch
Clifton Forge – Dyer
CSX
Dyer – Chicago
Union Pacific (UP)
Belt Railway (BRC)
Norfolk Southern (NS)
METRA

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS







Chicago – New Orleans
Canadian National (CN)

ILLINI/SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale
Canadian National (CN)

ADIRONDACK

Montréal • Albany • New York

68	◀ Train Number ▶					69
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
  	◀ On Board Service ▶					  
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
10 20A	0	Dp	MONTRÉAL, QC —Central Station	●♿ ¹¹	Ar	7 11P
R10 35A	4	▼	St. Lambert, QC	●♿ ¹¹	▲	D6 57P
	48	▼	CBSA Lacolle, QC —Customs Stop	♿	▲	²³ 5 41P
¹⁴ 11 55A 12 55P	49	Ar Dp	Rouses Point, NY	○♿	Dp Ar	L4 05P
1 25P	72	▼	Plattsburgh, NY	○	▲	3 22P
⁵²	85	▼	Port Kent, NY ⁵² (Burlington, VT ⁵²)	○	▲	⁵²
2 29P	112	▼	Westport, NY ☞ Lake Placid—see right	○	▲	2 04P
2 54P	123	▼	Port Henry, NY (Lake George)	○	▲	1 44P
3 18P	140	▼	Ticonderoga, NY	○	▲	1 22P
3 50P	162	▼	Whitehall, NY	○	▲	12 49P
4 16P	184	▼	Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ☞ Lake George Village ⁹³	○	▲	12 24P
4 45P	203	▼	Saratoga Springs, NY	●♿	▲	12 02P
5 27P	222	▼	Schenectady, NY	●♿ ^{QT}	▲	11 34A
5 57P 6 15P	240	Ar Dp	ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	●♿ ^{QT}	Dp Ar	11 10A 10 50A
6 40P	268	▼	Hudson, NY	●♿ ^{QT}	▲	10 20A
7 01P	293	▼	Rhinecliff, NY	●♿ ^{QT}	▲	10 00A
7 15P	309	▼	Poughkeepsie, NY	○♿ ^{QT}	▲	9 45A
7 56P	349	▼	Croton-Harmon, NY	○♿ ^{QT}	▲	9 03A
8 17P	367	▼	Yonkers, NY	○♿	▲	8 44A
8 50P	381	Ar	NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	●♿ ^{QT}	Dp	8 15A
¹⁷⁷ *	Connecting Train at New York					¹¹⁰ *
10 05P	381	Dp	New York, NY —Penn Station	●♿ ^{QT}	Ar	7 22A
10 22P	391	Ar	Newark, NJ	●♿ ^{QT}	▲	7 02A
11 01P	439	▼	Trenton, NJ	●♿ ^{QT}	▲	6 27A
11 28P	472	▼	Philadelphia, PA —30th St. Sta.	●♿ ^{QT}	▲	5 50A
11 51P	497	▼	Wilmington, DE	●♿ ^{QT}	▲	5 27A
12 40A	566	▼	Baltimore, MD —Penn Station	●♿ ^{QT}	▲	4 41A
12 53A	577	▼	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	●♿ ^{QT} ¹⁰	▲	4 25A
D1 07A	598	▼	New Carrollton, MD	●♿ ^{QT}	▲	
1 30A	607	Ar	Washington, DC	●♿ ^{QT}	Dp	4 00A

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. See page 135 for information.

Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

Service on the Adirondack

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
-  This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
-  U.S. Customs and Border Protection inspection. Train is subject to delay.
-  Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.
-  Seasonal stop only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804 or visit www.ferries.com.
-  TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- * Connecting train schedule varies on weekends. Consult Amtrak.com or call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for further details.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and October on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtrakparks.com.

NOTE—Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada. See page 122.



Thruway Bus Connections

Lake Placid • Westport (Ground Force One)

7168	Thruway Number					7169
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 15P	0	Dp	Lake Placid, NY	○	Ar	3 05P
1 00P	36	Ar	Westport, NY —Amtrak Station	○	Dp	2 20P



Visit www.amtrak.com today!

Click on the Amtrak Store* at the bottom of the page.



*Please note that items in the store and featured in this ad are subject to change. Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

VERMONT

St. Albans • Essex Junction • Springfield • New York • Washington, DC

55	57	◀ Train Number ▶		54	56
Mo-Fr	SaSu	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr
	1/18,2/15, 5/30	◀ Will Also Operate ▶		1/18,2/15, 5/30	
1/18,2/15, 5/30		◀ Will Not Operate ▶			1/18,2/15, 5/30
		◀ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
9 25A	9 25A	0	Dp	Ar	8 40P 8 40P
9 54A	9 54A	24	○	Ar	8 08P 8 08P
					ESSEX JCT., VT (Burlington)**
10 19A	10 19A	47	○	Ar	7 39P 7 39P
10 32A	10 32A	56	○	Ar	7 27P 7 27P
11 05A	11 05A	86	○	Ar	6 52P 6 52P
11 42A	11 42A	118	Dp	Dp	6 15P 6 15P
					White River Jct., VT (Lebanon-Hanover, NH)
11 59A	11 59A	131	○	Ar	5 54P 5 54P
12 09P	12 09P	140	○	Ar	5 45P 5 45P
12 30P	12 30P	157	○	Ar	5 26P 5 26P
1 01P	1 01P	181	○	Ar	4 56P 4 56P
1 36P	1 36P	205	○	Ar	4 22P 4 22P
2 01P	2 01P	224	○	Ar	3 57P 3 57P
2 16P	2 16P	235	○	Ar	3 41P 3 41P
2 35P	2 35P	245	Ar	Dp	3 15P 3 15P
2 50P	2 50P		Dp	Ar	2 58P 3 00P
					SPRINGFIELD, MA
3 12P	3 12P	260	○	Ar	2 26P 2 29P
3 32P	3 26P	271	○	Ar	2 11P 2 13P
3 45P	3 40P	282	○	Ar	1 57P 1 59P
3 56P	3 53P	289	○	Ar	1 47P 1 49P
4 05P	4 03P	305	○	Ar	1 38P 1 40P
4 25P	4 28P	308	Ar	Dp	1 23P 1 25P
4 39P	4 39P		Dp	Ar	1 11P 1 11P
5 01P	5 01P	321	○	Ar	12 46P 12 46P
5 28P	5 28P	344	○	Ar	12 18P 12 18P
6 25P	6 25P	379	Ar	Dp	11 30A 11 33A
6 45P	7 01P		Dp	Ar	10 45A 11 21A
7 03P	7 18P	390	○	Ar	10 27A 11 03A
	7 33P	404	○	Ar	10 11A
7 38P	7 57P	437	○	Ar	9 50A 10 28A
8 07P	8 25P	470	Ar	Dp	9 20A 10 01A
8 11P	8 28P		Dp	Ar	9 17A 9 58A
8 32P	8 49P	496	○	Ar	8 58A 9 36A
9 20P	9 36P	564	○	Ar	8 12A 8 52A
	9 49P	575	○	Ar	7 57A 8 35A
					BWI Marshall Airport, MD
D9 43P	D10 02P	596	○	Ar	R7 41A R8 20A
					New Carrollton, MD
9 59P	10 25P	605	Ar	Dp	7 30A 8 10A
					WASHINGTON, DC

Service on the Vermonter

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
- ** Burlington is ten miles from Essex Junction, VT.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Vermonter is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, the Massachusetts Department of Transportation and the Connecticut Department of Transportation.

Shading Key
Daytime train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

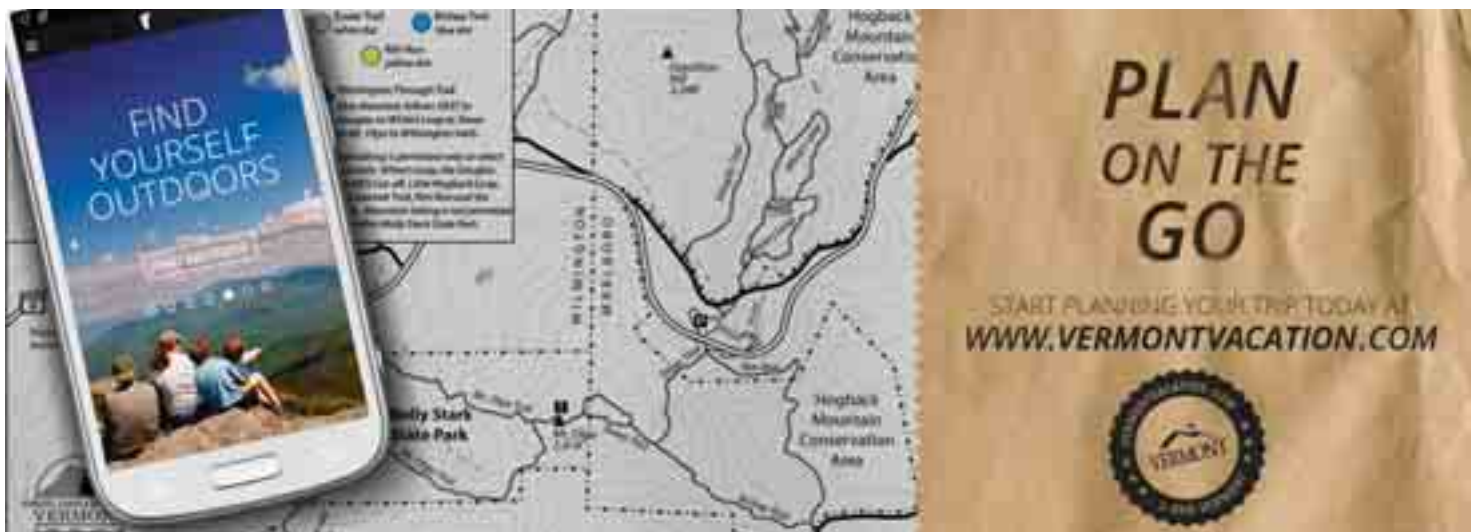


Introducing txt-a-tip.SM APD11 (27311)

If you spot a suspicious package or activity you can also let Amtrak® Police know by sending us a text.

Safety is in your hands too.SM

Messaging and Data rates may apply.
Txt HELP for help, txt STOP to cancel.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

Rutland • Albany • New York

290	292	296	◀ Train Number ▶			291	293		
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa-Th	Fr		
	1/17,2/14, 5/29	1/18,2/15, 5/30	◀ Will Also Operate ▶						
1/18,2/15, 5/30		1/17,2/14, 5/29	◀ Will Not Operate ▶						
			◀ On Board Service ▶						
Read Down		Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up			
8 00A	11 10A	5 05P	0	Dp	RUTLAND, VT	○	Ar	8 48P	11 18P
8 19A	11 29A	5 24P	9		Castleton, VT	○		L8 24P	L10 54P
9 16A	12 25P	6 25P	44		Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 	○		7 10P	9 43P
9 37A	12 46P	6 47P	63		Saratoga Springs, NY	●		6 50P	9 23P
10 17A	1 28P	7 23P	82		Schenectady, NY	●		6 24P	8 54P
10 50A	1 55P	7 55P	100	Ar	ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	●	Dp	6 00P	8 30P
11 10A	2 10P	8 15P		Dp		●	Ar	5 45P	8 20P
11 35A	2 35P	8 40P	128		Hudson, NY	●		5 15P	L7 57P
11 56A	2 55P	9 01P	153		Rhinecliff, NY	●		4 55P	L7 37P
12 10P	3 10P	9 15P	169		Poughkeepsie, NY	○		4 40P	7 22P
12 50P	3 50P	9 55P	209		Croton-Harmon, NY	○		3 58P	6 32P
1 11P	4 11P	10 16P	227		Yonkers, NY	○		3 39P	
1 45P	4 45P	10 50P	241	Ar	NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	●	Dp	3 15P	5 47P
R85	R135	R67	Connecting Train at Penn Station				R174*	R186	
3 05P	6 05P	3 25A	241	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Station	●	Ar	1 35P	4 30P
3 22P	6 22P	3 45A	251	Ar	Newark, NJ	●		1 15P	4 12P
4 00P	7 03P	4 25A	299		Trenton, NJ	●		12 35P	3 30P
4 27P	7 30P	4 52A	332		Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station	●		12 05P	3 01P
4 52P	7 53P	5 22A	357		Wilmington, DE	●		11 40A	2 37P
5 40P	8 46P	6 10A	426		Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	●		10 53A	1 47P
6 25P	9 40P	7 00A	467	Ar	Washington, DC	●	Dp	10 10A	1 05P

Service on the Ethan Allen Express

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- No checked baggage.**
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- * Connecting train schedule varies on weekends. Consult Amtrak.com or call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for further details.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, and the New York State Department of Transportation.

Shading Key
Daytime train
Overnight train
Connecting train

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF **15% OR MORE OFF**
TRAVEL WITH **SAVER FARES** WITHIN VERMONT

ALL ABOARD

WWW.VERMONTVACATION.COM/AMTRAK

AUTO TRAIN

WASHINGTON, DC TO ORLANDO, FL

Priority Vehicle Offloading.

Upgrade to make your vehicle one of the first to exit the train. Only **25** Priority Vehicle Upgrades are available per train so *book now!*

Reserve this upgrade for only \$50 by calling **1-877-SKIP-I-95**

or visit any staffed Amtrak Ticket Office and request the addition of "Priority Vehicle Offloading" to your travel reservation. Some restrictions may apply. Visit Amtrak.com for more details.

Amtrak.com/AutoTrain

AUTO TRAIN

Lorton • Sanford

Train Number ▶	53/52
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily
On Board Service ▶	
	Mile
Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at	11 30A
Motorcycles and trailers accepted no later than	2 00P
Priority Vehicle Off-loading vehicles accepted no later than	2 30P
Passenger boarding begins at	2 30P
NO VEHICLE WILL BE ACCEPTED AFTER	2 30P
Auto Train departs boarding station	0 4 00P
Southbound Auto Train arrives at Sanford, FL	855 8 58A
Northbound Auto Train arrives at Lorton, VA	855 8 59A

Service on Auto Train

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Dining:** Ticket price includes sit-down dinner and continental breakfast.
- Lounge:** Snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.** See ad, page 75.
- Entertainment:** Feature movies on upgraded screens in lounge.
- Baggage:** *Auto Train* does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications needed during the trip—and may carry a pillow or blanket for additional overnight comfort. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford

Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

For Reservations call

1-877-SKIP-I-95,
1-877-754-7495

or visit

Amtrak.com/Autotrain

Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak *Auto Train*. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the *Auto Train* schedule.



Auto Train Travel Tips and Requirements

Lorton, Virginia

Lorton, Virginia Auto Train North Terminal 8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)

The *Auto Train* station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

Host Railroad

AUTO TRAIN

Lorton, VA – Sanford, FL
CSX

Sanford, Florida

Sanford, Florida Auto Train South Terminal 600 South Persimmon Avenue

The *Auto Train* station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida

- **On the day of departure, *Auto Train* begins accepting vehicles at 11:30 a.m.** We recommend that all vehicles arrive early, by 2:00 p.m. Trailers and motorcycles cannot be accepted after 2:00 p.m. Other vehicles cannot be accepted after 2:30 p.m. Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas where traffic delays are common. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you arrive at the *Auto Train* terminal in time to check in. Vehicles are loaded into enclosed carrier cars.
- **Amtrak offers Priority Vehicle Off-loading** for an additional \$50.00 above the passenger and vehicle charge. If purchased, your vehicle will be one of the first 25 off-loaded from the train at the destination. You must check in your vehicle at the departure station by 2:30 p.m. or we will not be able to load it in the Priority Vehicle Off-loading area of the train.
- **Passenger boarding begins at 2:30 p.m.** The train may depart early if all vehicles have been loaded and all passengers boarded before the scheduled departure time, so please board the train when invited to do so.
- **Stretch out** in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation – move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.

Requirements

- Only passengers with four-tire, two-axle vehicles or motorcycles may travel on *Auto Train*.
- **Four-tire, two-axle vehicles must meet the following limits:**
 - Maximum height – 88" (2.24 m)
 - Minimum ground clearance – 4" (100 mm)
 - Maximum width – 84" (2.13 m)
 - Length: Standard vehicles as delivered from the manufacturer. If you have an altered or stretched vehicle such as a limousine, a 15-passenger van, etc., contact the departure station directly and describe the vehicle to see if it can be handled. If the vehicle can be handled but is excessively long, you may need to purchase two vehicle spaces.
 - No dual rear wheels (will not fit the tracks on the vehicle carrier)
 - No gull wing doors (cannot be fully opened when vehicle is in the carrier)
- **Motorcycles must meet the following limits:**
 - Two wheeled motorcycles, three wheeled motorcycles, and motorcycles with sidecars are accepted.
 - Three wheeled motorcycles and motorcycles with sidecars must purchase two motorcycle spaces.
 - Maximum height: 72" (1.83 m) (top of windshield or handlebars)
 - Minimum ground clearance: 5" (130 mm)
 - Maximum width: three wheels or sidecars: tire width 51" (1.3 m); total body width 82" (2.08 m)
 - Length: 102" (2.6 m) overall (if a chopped motorcycle is longer, contact the *Auto Train* station first and describe the motorcycle to see if it can be handled; passenger may have to sign a liability waiver)
 - Tire size: maximum width 7" (177 mm), 2.5" (64 mm) deep (to fit in slot on rack)
- **Small enclosed trailers, or trailers for boats or motorcycles, can be handled.** The trailer and any contents must meet the size limits, and you will need to purchase two vehicle spaces, one for the towing vehicle and one for the trailer. Contact Amtrak for details.
- **Roof racks must have been installed by the factory** (aftermarket roof racks must be removed). Luggage securely loaded in factory-installed roof racks is acceptable if the vehicle meets the 88 in (2.24 m) height limit.
- **Animals:** Only a service animal trained to perform a specific task for a passenger may be brought on *Auto Train*. Animals may not be transported in vehicles.



○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
55

ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Piedmont	Piedmont	Palmetto	Carolinian	Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶			Silver Meteor	Silver Star	Carolinian	Palmetto	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	89	79	91	97	◀ Train Number ▶			98	92	80	90	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
☐ ☕ ☐ ☺	☐ ☕ ☐ ☺	☐ ☕ ☕ ☐ ☺ ☺	☐ ☕ ☕ ☐ ☺ ☺	☐ ☕ ☕ ☐ ☺ ☺	☐ ☕ ☕ ☐ ☺ ☺	◀ On Board Service ▶			☐ ☕ ☕ ☐ ☺ ☺	☐ ☕ ☕ ☐ ☺ ☺	☐ ☕ ☕ ☐ ☺ ☺	☐ ☕ ☕ ☐ ☺ ☺	☐ ☕ ☕ ☐ ☺ ☺	☐ ☕ ☕ ☐ ☺ ☺
Read Down						Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up				
	☐67	☐67	☐95 Mo-Fr	☐93/83/161	Connecting Train Number			☐82/154/174	☐66	☐66	☐66			
	9 30P	9 30P	6 10A	9 30A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Sta.	● ☕ QR	Ar	6 30P	7 58A	7 58A	7 58A	
	R9 36P	R9 36P	R6 15A	R9 36A	1	↓	Boston, MA—Back Bay Sta.	○ ☕ QR	↑	D6 25P	D7 53A	D7 53A	D7 53A	
	R9 50P	R9 50P	R6 25A	R9 46A	11	↓	Route 128, MA	● ☕ QR	↑	D6 09P	D7 34A	D7 34A	D7 34A	
	10 22P	10 22P	6 50A	10 11A	43	↓	Providence, RI	● ☕ QR	↑	5 30P	6 56A	6 56A	6 56A	
	12 35A	12 35A	8 43A	12 09P	156	↓	New Haven, CT	● ☕ QR	↑	3 42P	4 20A	4 20A	4 20A	
	1 21A	1 21A	9 30A	12 58P	195	↓	Stamford, CT	● QR	Ar	2 48P	3 25A	3 25A	3 25A	
	2 15A	2 15A	10 21A	1 48P	231	Ar	New York, NY—Penn Sta.	● ☕ QR	Dp	2 00P	2 40A	2 40A	2 40A	
	7 00A	7 00A	2 00P	5 15P	456	Ar	Washington, DC	● ☕ QR	Dp	10 20A	10 10P	10 10P	10 10P	
	☐6 05A	☐7 05A	☐11 02A	☐3 15P	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Sta.	● ☕ QR	Ar	☐11 00A	☐6 50P	☐8 35P	☐11 56P	
	☐R6 22A	☐R7 24A	☐R11 22A	☐R3 38P	10	↓	Newark, NJ—Penn Station	● ☕ QR	↑	☐D10 40A	☐D6 23P	☐D8 13P	☐D11 36P	
	☐R7 00A	8 03A	R12 00N	R4 18P	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	● ☕ QR	↑	D10 03A	D5 40P	D7 32P	10 59P	
	☐R7 32A	☐8 35A	☐R12 35P	☐R4 58P	91	↓	Philadelphia, PA —30th St. Station	● ☕ QR	↑	☐D9 30A	☐D5 05P	☐D7 00P	☐10 24P	
	☐R7 54A	☐8 58A	☐R1 02P	☐R5 22P	116	↓	Wilmington, DE	● ☕ QR	↑	☐D9 05A	☐D4 40P	☐D6 36P	☐10 05P	
	☐R8 42A	☐9 45A	☐R1 55P	☐R6 17P	185	↓	Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta.	● ☕ QR	↑	☐D8 12A	☐D3 47P	☐D5 47P	☐9 15P	
	☐R10 00A	☐10 53A	☐R3 05P	☐R7 25P	225	↓	Washington, DC	● ☕ QR	Ar	☐D7 07A	☐D2 38P	☐D4 29P	☐7 42P	
	☐10 18A	☐11 10A	☐3 23P	☐7 44P	233	↓	Alexandria, VA	● ☕ QR	↑	☐D6 36A	☐D2 04P	☐4 02P	☐7 07P	
		11 36A			260	↓	Quantico, VA	○ ☕				3 28P		
		11 56A		8 33P	279	↓	Fredericksburg, VA	○ ☕		D5 26A		3 06P		
	12 07P	12 59P	5 07P	9 34P	334	Ar	Richmond, VA	● ☕ QR	Dp	☐4 32A	☐12 16P	☐2 12P	☐5 14P	
	☐12 19P	☐1 08P	☐5 17P	☐9 44P	10	Dp	—Staples Mill Rd.	● ☕ QR	Ar	4 22A	☐12 07P	2 05P	5 04P	
	☐12 54P	☐1 41P	5 51P	10 18P	362	↓	Petersburg, VA	● ☕ QR	Dp	3 33A	☐11 28A	☐1 17P	☐4 20P	
	☐2 29P	☐3 11P	☐7 21P	☐11 50P	460	↓	Rocky Mount, NC	● ☕ QR	↑	☐2 09A	☐10 03A	☐11 52A	☐2 52P	
	☐2 47P	☐3 30P			476	↓	Wilson, NC ☑ Eastern North Carolina— see below	● ☕ QR	↑			☐11 30A	☐2 24P	
		3 14P	4 03P		502	↓	Selma-Smithfield, NC	● ☕ QR				11 00A	1 52P	
	☐6 45A	☐11 45A	☐4 42P	☐9 01P	531	Ar	Raleigh, NC	● ☕ QR	Dp	☐8 45A	☐10 25A			
	☐6 58A	☐11 58A	☐5 03P	☐9 23P	539	Dp	Cary, NC	● ☕ QR	Ar	10 17A	↑	☐3 21P	☐8 36P	
	☐7 19A	☐12 19P	☐5 24P		557	↓	Durham, NC	● ☕ QR	↑	☐8 08A	☐10 02A	☐3 03P	☐8 18P	
	7 55A	12 55P	6 01P		591	↓	Burlington, NC	● ☕ QR			9 01A		2 03P	7 18P
	☐8 21A	☐1 21P	☐6 32P		612	↓	Greensboro, NC	● ☕ QR			☐8 39A	☐1 42P	☐6 57P	
	8 38A	1 38P	6 48P		628	↓	High Point, NC	● ☕ QR			8 17A	1 20P	6 35P	
	9 14A	2 14P	7 24P		662	↓	Salisbury, NC	● ☕ QR			7 43A	12 44P	5 59P	
	9 31A	2 31P	7 41P		678	↓	Kannapolis, NC	● ☕ QR			7 25A	12 27P	5 42P	
	☐10 04A	☐3 04P	☐8 12P		704	Ar	Charlotte, NC	● ☕ QR	Dp	☐7 00A		☐12 00N	☐5 15P	
		☐4 05P		☐1 22A	550	Dp	Fayetteville, NC	● ☕	Ar	☐12 37A		☐1 05P		
		4 56P			603	Dp	Dillon, SC	○	Ar			12 14P		
		5 39P		3 05A	633	Ar	Florence, SC	● ☕	Dp	☐11 12P		☐11 39A		
		☐5 44P		☐3 13A	633	Dp	(Myrtle Beach)	● ☕	Ar	11 02P		11 34A		
		6 20P		3 51A	672	↓	Kingstree, SC	○	↑	10 11P		10 55A		
		☐7 19P		☐4 51A	728	↓	Charleston, SC	● ☕	↑	☐9 17P		☐10 00A		
		8 08P		5 43A	782	↓	Yemassee, SC	○ ☕	↑	8 20P		9 08A		
				10 36P	599	↓	Southern Pines, NC (Pinehurst)	○ ☕ QR	↑	6 52A				
				11 18P	628	↓	Hamlet, NC	○ ☕ QR	↑	6 14A				
				12 47A	701	↓	Camden, SC	○	↑	4 42A				
				☐1 38A	734	↓	Columbia, SC	● ☕	↑	☐4 01A				
				2 35A	783	↓	Denmark, SC	○	↑	2 45A				
		☐9 04P		4 13A	829	Ar	Savannah, GA	● ☕	Dp	☐7 31P	☐1 24A	☐8 20A		

Service continues on page 57. No change of train required.

North Carolina Thruway Bus Connections

Wilson • Morehead City

6089	Thruway Number				6090	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
2 55P	0	Dp	Wilson, NC—Amtrak Station	● ☕ QR	Ar	1 32P
D4 00P	27	↓	Greenville, NC—Transit Transfer Center	○ ☕	↑	R12 37P
D5 05P	62	↓	New Bern, NC—Convention Center	○ ☕	↑	R11 29A
D5 35P	76	↓	Havelock, NC—Tourism & Event Center (Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point)	○ ☕	↑	R10 54A
6 05P	91	Ar	Morehead City, NC—1001 Arendell St.	○ ☕	Dp	10 15A

Wilson • Wilmington

6189	Thruway Number				6190	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
2 55P	0	Dp	Wilson, NC—Amtrak Station	● ☕ QR	Ar	1 45P
D3 45P	20	↓	Goldboro, NC—Gateway Transit Term.	○ ☕	↑	R1 04P
D4 25P	41	↓	Kinston, NC—Visitor Center	○ ☕	↑	R12 29P
D5 32P	72	↓	Jacksonville, NC—Hess Gas Station (Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune)	○ ☕	↑	R11 15A
6 42P	112	Ar	Wilmington, NC—WAVE Transit Stop	○ ☕	Dp	9 55A

ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶				Silver Meteor	Silver Star
91	97	◀ Train Number ▶				98	92
Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily
		◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down		Mile	▼	Connecting Train Number	Symbol	▲	Read Up
R91	R97	Connecting Train Number				R98	R92
6 40A	7 35A	*870	Dp	Savannah, GA (*mileage via Columbia)	●	Ar	7 23P
6 39A	9 09A	881	Dp	Jesup, GA (Brunswick)	○	Dp	6 29P
7 00A	9 09A	977	Ar	Jacksonville, FL	●	Dp	5 07P
6 59A	9 34A		Dp		●	Ar	4 47P
8 02A	10 40A	1035	Ar	Palatka, FL	○	Ar	3 29P
8 56A	11 38A	1087	Ar	DeLand, FL	●	Ar	2 39P
				Daytona Beach—see below			
9 43A	12 26P	1119	Ar	Winter Park, FL	●	Ar	1 52P
10 06A	12 49P	1124	Ar	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	●	Dp	1 35P
10 20A	1 04P		Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below	●	Ar	1 23P
10 44A	1 26P	1142	Ar	Kissimmee, FL	●	Ar	12 56P
8 10A		58	Ar	Waldo, FL	○	Ar	9 15P
8 40A		68	Ar	Gainesville, FL	○	Ar	8 35P
9 40A		104	Ar	Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)	○	Ar	7 45P
10 25A		123	Ar	The Villages, FL	○	Ar	7 05P
10 55A		130	Ar	Wildwood, FL	○	Ar	6 20P
11 55A		166	Ar	Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)	○	Ar	5 25P
D11 29A		**1192	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●	Ar	R6 03P
12 23P		1223	Ar	Tampa, FL	●	Dp	5 27P
12 37P			Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below			5 13P
12 50P		**1254	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●	Dp	4 35P
R1 13P			Dp				D4 18P
1 35P	2 13P	1180	Ar	Winter Haven, FL (LEGOLAND)	●	Ar	12 07P
	2 54P	**1271	Ar	Sebring, FL	●	Ar	11 23A
2 52P		1263	Ar	Okeechobee, FL	○	Ar	2 26P
D4 17P	D4 47P	1324	Ar	West Palm Beach, FL	●	Ar	R9 47A
D4 41P	D5 11P	1342	Ar	Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)	○	Ar	R9 22A
D4 53P	D5 25P	1353	Ar	Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton)	●	Ar	R9 08A
D5 17P	D5 43P	1367	Ar	Fort Lauderdale, FL (Port Everglades)	●	Ar	R8 50A
D5 33P	D5 59P	1375	Ar	Hollywood, FL	●	Ar	R8 34A
			Ar	Miami International Airport (33)	●	Ar	R12 14P
5 58P	6 39P	1389	Ar	Miami, FL (34)	●	Dp	8 10A

Service on Atlantic Coast Service

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Carolinian Business class:** On Trains 79 and 80. Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
- Palmetto Business class:** On Trains 89 and 90. Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and priority boarding between New York and Savannah.
- Sleeping cars:**
 - Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98.
 - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 97 and 98.
- Lounge:**
 - Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - Piedmont Lounge: On board vending and drink machines.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available on the Palmetto and Carolinian.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** All Piedmont trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. There is no fee, but reservations are required. Unboxed bicycles may also be checked on the Carolinian, Palmetto, Silver Star and Silver Meteor between all staffed stations; reservations are required and nominal fees apply except there is no fee when checked between Raleigh, Charlotte and intermediate stations on the Carolinian. No bicycles on the Silver Star for passengers traveling locally between Raleigh and Cary. For all trains passengers must lift the bicycle to shoulder height to put it into and pick it up from the baggage car.
- Monday-Friday Train 89 departs this station 8-9 minutes later than time shown and also serves New Brunswick at 6:45 a.m., Princeton Jct. at 6:59 a.m. and BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport Station at 9:03 a.m. On Saturday and Sunday train departs this station at time shown and makes additional stops at BWI at 8:55 a.m. and New Carrollton at 9:10 a.m.
- Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
- Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
- Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Bus Connections table below for schedules.

** Mileage via Tampa.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Silver Service Thruway Bus Connections

Daytona Beach • DeLand (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)

	7197	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7198	7192
	10 15A	0	Dp	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	○	Ar	4 00P	9 45P
	11 15A	23	Ar	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 00P	8 45P
7291	7297	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7298	7292
	9 10A	0	Dp	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	2 15P	8 00P
	10 20A	23	Ar	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	○	Dp	1 15P	7 00P

Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

6091	6097	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6098	6092
Tampa	Orlando			Connecting City			Orlando	Tampa
	1 30P	0	Dp	Orlando, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	12 50P	
	2 45P	54	Ar	Lakeland, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 15A	
	3 50P	86	Dp	Tampa, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 30A	3 45P
	4 10P	105	Ar	St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL—Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.	●	Ar	9 55A	3 00P
	2 20P	139	Ar	Bradenton, FL—DeSoto Square Mall	○	Ar	9 15A	2 00P
	2 55P	218	Ar	Sarasota, FL—US 301 & Main St.	○	Ar	8 40A	1 25P
	3 55P	261	Ar	Port Charlotte, FL—Mobil/7-11	○	Ar	7 40A	12 30P
	4 35P	289	Ar	Fort Myers, FL—Travel Plaza	○	Dp	7 00A	11 45A

NOTE—Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

- Unstaffed station
- Staffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Shading Key
Daytime train
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

Details about services, see pages 123-136

CAROLINIAN and PIEDMONT

New York • Raleigh • Charlotte

Piedmont	Piedmont	Carolinian	◀ Train Name ▶				Carolinian	Piedmont	Piedmont	
73	75	79	◀ Train Number ▶				80	74	76	
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	
			◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down		Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up			
		05A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY –Penn Station		Ar	08 35P		
		07 24A	10	▼	Newark, NJ		▲	08 13P		
		08 03A	58		Trenton, NJ		▲	07 32P		
		08 30A	91	Ar	PHILADELPHIA, PA –30th Street Station		Dp	07 00P		
		08 35A		Dp	Wilmington, DE		Ar	06 36P		
		08 58A	116	▼	Baltimore, MD –Penn Station		▲	05 47P		
		09 45A	185		WASHINGTON, DC –Union Station		Dp	04 29P		
		10 25A	225	Ar	Alexandria, VA		Ar	04 02P		
		10 53A	233	Dp	Quantico, VA		▲	03 28P		
		11 36A	260	▼	Fredericksburg, VA		▲	03 06P		
		11 56A	280		RICHMOND, VA –Staples Mill Road		Dp	02 12P		
		12 59P	334	Ar	Petersburg, VA		Ar	02 05P		
		01 08P		Dp	Rocky Mount, NC		▲	01 17P		
		01 41P	362		Wilson, NC		▲	01 52A		
		03 11P	460		Eastern North Carolina —see page 56		▲	01 30A		
		03 30P	476		Selma-Smithfield, NC		▲	11 00A		
		4 03P	502		RALEIGH, NC		Dp	10 25A		
		04 42P	531	Ar	Cary, NC		Ar	03 21P	08 36P	
06 45A	11 45A	04 50P	539	Dp	Durham, NC		▲	02 17A	03 03P	08 18P
06 58A	11 58A	05 03P	557		Burlington, NC		▲	09 42A	02 42P	07 57P
07 19A	12 19P	05 24P	591		Greensboro, NC		▲	09 01A	02 03P	07 18P
7 55A	12 55P	6 01P	612		High Point, NC		▲	08 39A	01 42P	06 57P
08 21A	01 21P	06 32P	628		Winston-Salem —see page 59		▲	8 17A	1 20P	6 35P
8 38A	1 38P	6 48P	662	▼	Salisbury, NC		▲	7 43A	12 44P	5 59P
9 14A	2 14P	7 24P	678		Kannapolis, NC		▲	7 25A	12 27P	5 42P
9 31A	2 31P	7 41P	704	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC		Dp	07 00A	12 00N	05 15P
10 04A	03 04P	08 12P								

Service on the Piedmont and Carolinian

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Carolinian Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
- Carolinian Dinette:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Piedmont Lounge:** On board vending and drink machines. **Piedmont amenities:** Newly remodeled coach and lounge cars, on board bike racks.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available on the *Carolinian*.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** All *Piedmont* trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. There is no fee, but reservations are required; passengers must lift the bicycle to shoulder height to put it into and pick it up from the baggage car. Unboxed bicycles may also be checked on the *Carolinian* between stations that offer checked baggage service; nominal fees apply except there is no fee when checked between Raleigh, Charlotte and intermediate stations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Piedmont* and *Carolinian* services are primarily funded through funds made available by the State of North Carolina.



① North Carolina Station Attendants on Duty



North Carolina station attendants meet all trains at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma to assist passengers and answer travel questions. Quik-Trak ticket kiosks and red reservation phones are available at these stations.



NC MultiRide Ticket Save 15% and travel anytime between select pairs of North Carolina cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRide. Tickets available at all station ticket kiosks, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Cary, Durham, Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount, by picking up red reservation phones at Burlington, High Point, Kannapolis, Salisbury or Selma stations, or online at ncbytrain.org.



Volunteer Train Hosts On Board Volunteer train hosts serve daily on *Piedmont* and *Carolinian* trains assisting passengers and providing information about service and points of interest within North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Greensboro and Charlotte stations.

Shading Key

Daytime train

For local N.C. train information, visit ncbytrain.org or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN

Connecting Local Services

Cary
Cary Transit (C-Tran)
(919) 485-7433

Durham
Durham Area Transit Authority (DATA)
(919) 485-7433

High Point
High point Transit system (Hi tran)
(336) 889-7433

Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill Transit
(919) 485-7433

Greensboro
Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA) -
(336) 332-6440

Raleigh
Capital Area Transit System (CATS) -
(919) 485-7433,
Triangle Transit Authority (TTA) -
(919) 549-9999



Shuttle Service between High Point Station and Winston-Salem

The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston Salem meets morning Trains 73/80, mid-day Trains 74/75 and evening Trains 76/79.

The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston-Salem Transportation Center- Bay-A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station.

\$2.40 fare one-way; half price for seniors 60 and older, person with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver exact fare upon boarding. Driver has no change.

Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. Visit ncbytrain.org or call (336) 662-0002.

North Carolina's
AMTRAK[®]
ncbytrain.org

Exploring our vibrant cities and small towns. Visiting family and friends. Attending a business meeting or heading back to school. We make it easier to get there!

Get on board for Charlotte, Kannapolis, Salisbury, High Point, Greensboro, Burlington, Durham, Cary, Raleigh, Selma, Wilson and Rocky Mount, Virginia and the Northeast, or connect to Florida.

Simple and stress free.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

CRESCENT

New York • Washington, DC • Atlanta • New Orleans

19		◀ Train Number ▶		20		
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily		
		◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
2 15P	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET) -Penn Station	●●QR	Ar	46P
R2 37P	10	↓	Newark, NJ	●●QR	↑	D1 25P
R3 18P	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	●●QR	↑	D12 41P
R3 55P	91	↓	PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	●●QR	↑	D12 08P
R4 19P	116	↓	Wilmington, DE	●●QR	↑	D11 44A
R5 12P	185	↓	Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	●●QR	↑	D10 55A
R6 30P	225	↓	WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	●●QR	Ar	D9 53A
6 49P	233	↓	Alexandria, VA	●●QR	↑	D9 32A
7 22P	258	↓	Manassas, VA	○	↑	8 35A
7 55P	293	↓	Culpeper, VA	○●QR	↑	8 01A
8 52P	337	↓	Charlottesville, VA Richmond—see right	●●QR	↑	7 09A
10 00P	398	Ar	Lynchburg, VA (Roanoke)	●●QR	Dp	5 56A
10 06P		Dp		Ar	Ar	5 52A
11 14P	461	Ar	Danville, VA	○●QR	Dp	4 43A
12 15A	512	Ar	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	●●QR	Dp	3 44A
12 22A		Dp		Ar	Ar	3 37A
12 39A	524	↓	High Point, NC	●●QR	↑	3 16A
1 17A	559	↓	Salisbury, NC	●●QR	↑	2 32A
2 20A	601	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	●●QR	Dp	1 46A
2 45A		Dp		Ar	Ar	1 21A
3 12A	623	↓	Gastonia, NC	○	↑	12 39A
4 14A	678	↓	Spartanburg, SC	○●QR	↑	11 39P
4 54A	709	Ar	Greenville, SC	●●QR	Dp	10 58P
5 01A		Dp		Ar	Ar	10 53P
5 39A	739	↓	Clemson, SC	○	↑	10 16P
6 15A	773	↓	Toccoa, GA	○	↑	9 40P
6 58A	810	↓	Gainesville, GA	○●QR	↑	8 59P
8 13A	859	Ar	ATLANTA, GA (ET)	●●QR	Dp	8 04P
8 38A		Dp		Ar	Ar	7 35P
10 00A	959	Dp	Anniston, AL (CT)	○●QR	Dp	3 59P
11 50A	1023	Ar	BIRMINGHAM, AL	●●QR	Dp	2 24P
12 08P		Ar		Ar	Ar	2 15P
1 07P	1078	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL Mobile—see right	●●QR	Dp	12 44P
2 58P	1175	Ar	Meridian, MS	●●QR	Dp	11 07A
3 04P		Dp	Dallas—see right	Ar	Ar	11 02A
4 01P	1231	↓	Laurel, MS	○●QR	↑	10 05A
4 38P	1260	↓	Hattiesburg, MS	○●QR	↑	9 30A
5 42P	1324	↓	Picayune, MS	○	↑	8 22A
6 07P	1342	↓	Slidell, LA	○	↑	7 57A
7 32P	1377	Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT) -Union Passenger Terminal	●●QR	Dp	7 00A

Service on the Crescent

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** Unboxed bicycles may be checked on the Crescent between all stations with checked baggage service, except for travel wholly between Greensboro and Charlotte; reservations are required and nominal fees apply. Passengers must lift the bicycle to shoulder height to put it into and pick it up from the baggage car.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtrakparks.com.

Shading Key

Overnight train
Thruway and connecting services

Thruway Bus Connections

Tuscaloosa • Mobile (Capital Trailways)

19		Connecting Train Number		20		
8019		Thruway Number		8020		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
4 40P	0	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●●QR	Ar	7 45A
5 55P	33	Ar	Brent, AL	○	Dp	6 35A
6 35P	57	↓	Marion, AL	○	↑	6 05A
7 20P	80	↓	Selma, AL	○	↑	5 20A
8 15P	123	↓	Camden, AL	○	↑	4 25A
8 55P	155	↓	Thomasville, AL	○	↑	3 45A
9 15P	170	↓	Grove Hill, AL	○	↑	3 25A
9 55P	187	↓	Jackson, AL	○	↑	2 45A
10 40P	224	↓	Mt. Vernon, AL	○	↑	2 00A
11 25P	255	Ar	Mobile, AL (CT)	○●QR	Dp	1 15A

Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

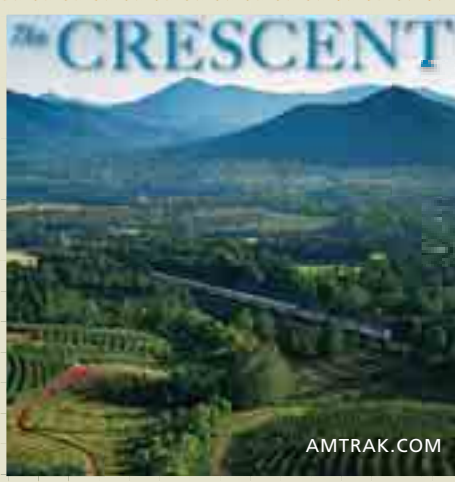
6019		Thruway Number		6020		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
5 15P	0	Dp	Richmond, VA—Main Street Station (ET)	○●QR	Ar	9 50A
6 00P	8	Dp	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill Road	●●QR	Ar	9 15A
7 30P	72	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Station (ET)	●●QR	Dp	7 55A

NOTE—Before traveling, confirm this schedule at Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL.

Meridian • Dallas (Greyhound Lines)

8519		Thruway Number		8220		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
5 00P	0	Dp	Meridian, MS—Union Station (CT)	●●QR	Ar	9 20A
6 35P	94	Ar	Jackson, MS—Amtrak Station	●●QR	Dp	7 50A
7 25P		Dp		Ar	Ar	7 00A
8 15P	138	Ar	Vicksburg, MS	○	Dp	
11 50P	311	Ar	Shreveport, LA	○●QR	Dp	3 20A
12 30A		Dp		Ar	Ar	2 50A
*3 45A	408	Ar	Tyler, TX	○●QR	Dp	1 10A
*5 15A	495	Ar	Mesquite, TX	○●QR	Dp	11 30P
3 40A	507	Ar	Dallas, TX—Greyhound Station (CT)	○	Dp	10 45P


* Arrive Mesquite and Tyler via Thruway Bus 8219, which departs Meridian at 7:35 p.m.



NEW YORK to
NEW ORLEANS

Picturesque. No
matter where you
climb aboard.

AMTRAK.COM





How Am I Doing?

Please take a moment to let us know about our best performers.

Leave Comments at: amtrak.com/contactus



Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



VIRGINIA

TAKE THE TRAIN

No traffic, no hassle and free Wi-Fi* where available. Save 25% when you book two weeks in advance. To, from or within Virginia, there's no better way to get there.



#TakeTheTrain | Virginia.Amtrak.com

*Some restrictions may apply to promotions. Subject to availability. Valid for coach seats only. Blackout dates & refund rules apply. Amtrak is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation. Wi-Fi is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance.



Give the Gift of Travel

AMTRAK® SERVES OVER 500 DESTINATIONS.

JUST IMAGINE THE POSSIBILITIES!

Surprise someone with a one-of-a-kind gift by giving them an Amtrak Gift Certificate. Available in denominations from \$50 to \$1,000, Amtrak Gift Certificates are instantly redeemable for Amtrak travel. Purchasing online is easy. Just visit Amtrak.com and click on the Amtrak Store at the bottom of the page!



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

PENNSYLVANIAN

New York • Philadelphia • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

43		◀ Train Number ▶		42		
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily		
		◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
10 52A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET) —Penn Station	●●QR	Ar 4 50P	
R11 09A	10	▼	Newark, NJ	●●QR	▲ D4 30P	
11 44A	58	▼	Trenton, NJ	●●QR	▲ 3 56P	
12 15P	91	Ar	PHILADELPHIA, PA	●●QR	Dp 3 25P	
12 42P		Dp	—30th Street Station		Ar 2 55P	
1 12P	110	▼	Paoli, PA	○●QR	▲ 2 24P	
	118	▼	Exton, PA	○	▲ 2 12P	
1 52P	159	▼	Lancaster, PA	●●QR	▲ 1 40P	
2 06P	177	▼	Elizabethtown, PA	○●QR	▲ 1 23P	
2 26P	195	Ar	HARRISBURG, PA	●●QR	Dp 1 05P	
2 36P		Dp	☞ Scranton/Reading —see right		Ar 12 55P	
3 46P	256	▼	Lewistown, PA	○	▲ 11 21A	
4 22P	293	▼	Huntingdon, PA	○	▲ 10 44A	
★4 48P	313	▼	Tyrone, PA	○	▲★ 10 17A	
5 06P	327	▼	ALTOONA, PA	●●	▲ 10 01A	
6 00P	366	▼	Johnstown, PA	●●	▲ 9 04A	
★6 41P	403	▼	Latrobe, PA	○	▲★ 8 21A	
6 52P	413	▼	Greensburg, PA	○	▲ 8 11A	
8 05P	444	Ar	PITTSBURGH, PA ☞ New Castle—see right ☞ Columbus—see page 64	●●QR	Dp 7 30A	
R29		Connecting Train at Pittsburgh				R30
11 59P	444	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA	●●QR	Ar 11 05A	
1 37A	528	Ar	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○●	▲ 3 05A	
2 53A	584	▼	Cleveland, OH	●●	▲ 1 54A	
3 27A	609	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○●	▲ 1 15A	
4 00A	644	▼	Sandusky, OH	○●	▲ 12 40A	
5 08A	691	▼	Toledo, OH	●●QR	▲ 11 49P	
6 31A	769	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○●	▲ 10 23P	
7 26A	823	▼	Elkhart, IN	○●	▲ 9 29P	
8 48A	841	▼	South Bend, IN (ET)	●●	▲ 9 09P	
8 45A	925	Ar	Chicago, IL (CT) —Union Station	●●QR	Dp 6 40P	

The *Pennsylvanian* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.



Service on the *Pennsylvanian*

- Coaches:** Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage:** Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Connecting Local Services

Pittsburgh–New Castle

Monday through Saturday, New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

Harrisburg–Carlisle–Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit cattransit.com for information.

Harrisburg–Gettysburg–York

Monday through Friday, rabbitransit operates service between Gettysburg and Harrisburg and between York and Harrisburg connecting at the Amtrak station in Harrisburg. Call (717) 846-7433 or visit www.rabbitransit.org/ express for more information.

Airport Connections

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, two blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

BLOG.AMTRAK.COM



>>VIDEOS >>STORIES >>TRAVEL TIPS

Visit THE GREENBRIER® RESORT with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Amtrak® rail service from Washington, DC*
- 2 nights hotel accommodations at The Greenbrier Resort
- Bunker Tour

3 DAYS
from \$499*
PP/DBL

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM

*Sample prices are based on off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Package price is based on availability and is subject to change without notice. Price shown reflects departures from Washington, DC. Blackout dates may apply. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Amtrak rail service on the Cardinal operates three days a week to The Greenbrier; please check train schedules for departure days. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak, Amtrak Vacations and Cardinal are registered trademarks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



The Greenbrier®

AMTRAK Vacations

CARDINAL and HOOSIER STATE

New York • Washington, DC • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago

Hoosier State	Cardinal	◀ Train Name ▶			Cardinal	Hoosier State		
851	51	◀ Train Number ▶			50	850		
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC SuWeFr	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr		
		◀ On Board Service ▶						
Read Down		Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
	6 45A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET) -Penn Station		Ar	9 58P	
	R7 05A	10		Newark, NJ			D9 38P	
	R7 42A	58		Trenton, NJ			D9 02P	
	R8 15A	91		Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Sta.			D8 26P	
	R8 44A	116		Wilmington, DE			D8 05P	
	R9 30A	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Station			D7 16P	
	R11 00A	225		WASHINGTON, DC			D6 19P	
	R11 19A	233		Alexandria, VA			D5 59P	
	11 52A	258		Manassas, VA	○		5 10P	
	12 25P	293		Culpeper, VA	○		4 35P	
	1 43P	340	Ar	CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA		Dp	3 19P	
	1 52P		Dp	Richmond—see below		Ar	3 10P	
	2 54P	379		Staunton, VA	○		2 03P	
	4 13P	437		Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○		12 44P	
	5 05P	472		White Sulphur Springs, WV (Greenbrier)	○		11 39A	
	5 36P	496		Alderson, WV	○		11 02A	
	6 06P	517		Hinton, WV	○		10 34A	
	6 43P	540		Prince, WV (Beckley)			10 02A	
	6 59P	551		Thurmond, WV	○		9 41A	
	7 50P	592		Montgomery, WV	○		8 50A	
	8 29P	619		Charleston, WV			8 21A	
	9 44P	668	Ar	Huntington, WV		Dp	7 16A	
	9 51P		Dp			Ar	7 09A	
	10 14P	683		Ashland, KY (Kenova, WV)	○		6 35A	
	10 57P	712		So. Portsmouth-So. Shore, KY	○		5 45A	
	11 52P	766		Maysville, KY	○		4 52A	
	1 31A	828	Ar	CINCINNATI, OH		Dp	3 27A	
	1 41A		Dp	-Union Terminal		Ar	3 17A	
	3 36A	893	Dp	Connersville, IN	○	Dp	1 21A	
	5 15A	951	Ar	INDIANAPOLIS, IN		Dp	11 59P	
6 00A	6 00A		Dp	Louisville, Nashville, Davenport, Galesburg, Champaign—see below or pg. 75		Ar	11 50P	11 50P
6 58A	6 58A	998		Crawfordsville, IN	○		10 31P	10 31P
7 36A	7 36A	1025		Lafayette, IN (ET)	○		9 57P	9 57P
7 40A	7 40A	1072		Rensselaer, IN (CT)	○		7 46P	7 46P
8 29A	8 29A	1118		Dyer, IN	○		6 55P	6 55P
10 05A	10 05A	1147	Ar	CHICAGO, IL (CT) -Union Station Madison—see page 75		Dp	5 45P	5 45P
Ar CHI SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI MoThSa						Dp CHI TuThSa	Dp CHI SuMoWeFr

Service on the Cardinal

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia, Washington, DC and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
- Checked baggage at select stations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Cardinal Scenic Highlights

- New River Gorge
- Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains
- Shenandoah Valley
- World famous Greenbrier mountain resort
- "Wild and Wonderful" West Virginia vistas
- Scenic Ohio River and Indiana farmland

The Collis P. Huntington Railroad Historical Society (CPH) narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary on select *Cardinal* trips eastbound from Charleston, West Virginia to Clifton Forge, Virginia.

Service on the Hoosier State

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business Class:** Ticket price includes breakfast or dinner and all beverages in the Dome car.
- Dining:** Full meal service, beverages and snacks. **No checked baggage.**

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Hoosier State* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Indiana Department of Transportation and communities along the route.

Daily Service between Chicago and Indianapolis

Trains 50/850 and 51/851 offer service every day between Chicago and Indianapolis.

Shading Key	
Daytime train	Overnight train
Connecting train	
Thruway and connecting services	

Thruway Bus Connections

Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051	Thruway Number					4050
SuWeFr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	WeFrSu
11 30A	0	Dp	Richmond, VA—Main Street Station (ET)	○	Ar	5 30P
12 00N	8	Dp	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill Road		Ar	5 00P
1 30P	72	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Station (ET)		Dp	3 30P

Nashville • Louisville • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago (Greyhound Lines)

8255	8857	8251	8317	Thruway Number			8850	8852	8250	8856		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
3 00A				0	Dp	Nashville, TN—Greyhound Station (CT)	○	Ar	8 45P		2 30A	11 00A
R8 00A		7 00P	11 50P	174		Louisville, KY—Greyhound Station (ET)	○		D6 00P		D11 30P	D8 00A
	12 05P			178		Cincinnati, OH—Greyhound Station	○			10 25P		
11 00A	2 30P	9 10P	2 00A	289		Indianapolis, IN—Amtrak Station			3 20P	7 05P	8 50P	4 25A
	R3 45P			353		Lafayette, IN—Amtrak Station (ET)	○			D5 30P	D7 35P	
				445		Gary, IN—Metro Center Station (CT)	○		D11 35A	D2 55P		
2 00P	5 45P			476	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)		Dp	9 45A	1 00P	3 25P	11 05P

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

Washington, DC • Pittsburgh • Cleveland • Chicago

29		◀ Train Number ▶				30	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
☑ ☒ ☓ ☕ ☘ ☚		◀ On Board Service ▶				☑ ☒ ☓ ☕ ☘ ☚	
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
4 05P	0	Dp	WASHINGTON, DC (ET)	●☕☒	Ar	11 05P	
4 29P	16	↓	Rockville, MD	○☕☒	↑	12 21P	
5 16P	55	↓	Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)	○	↑	11 31A	
5 45P	74	↓	Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD)	○☕☒	↑	11 01A	
7 17P	146	Ar	Cumberland, MD	○	Dp	9 32A	
7 24P		Dp			Ar	9 20A	
9 47P	239	Dp	Connellsville, PA	○	Dp	6 59A	
11 48P	299	Ar	PITTSBURGH, PA	●☕☒	Dp	5 20A	
11 59P		Dp	☘ Columbus—see below		Ar	5 05A	
1 39A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○☕	Dp	3 05A	
2 53A	439	Ar	CLEVELAND, OH	●☕	Dp	1 54A	
2 59A		Dp			Ar	1 45A	
3 29A	464	↓	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○☕	↑	1 15A	
4 02A	499	↓	Sandusky, OH	○☕	↑	12 40A	
5 08A	546	Ar	TOLEDO, OH ☘ Detroit, E. Lansing—see below	●☕☒	Dp	11 49P	
5 22A		Dp			Ar	11 39P	
6 36A	624	↓	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○☕	↑	10 23P	
7 29A	679	↓	Elkhart, IN	○☕	↑	9 29P	
7 51A	696	↓	South Bend, IN (ET)	●☕	↑	9 09P	
8 45A	780	Ar	CHICAGO, IL (CT)	●☕☒	Dp	6 40P	
			☘ Madison—see page 75				
☑95/195	Connecting Train at Washington, DC					☑148/168/132	
10 35A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●☕☒	Ar	6 30P	
12 02P	91	↓	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	●☕☒	Ar	4 57P	
1 17P	185	↓	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●☕☒	Ar	3 48P	
2 00P	225	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●☕☒	Dp	3 05P	
☑98	Connecting Train at Washington, DC					☑91	
8 10A	0	Dp	Miami, FL (ET)	●☕	Ar	5 58P	
8 47A	64	↓	West Palm Beach, FL	●☕	↑	4 17P	
1 35P	264	↓	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	●☕	↑	10 06A	
5 07P	411	↓	Jacksonville, FL	●☕	↑	6 39A	
7 31P	559	↓	Savannah, GA	●☕	Ar	4 13A	
7 07A	1163	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●☕☒	Dp	3 05P	
☑43	Connecting Train at Pittsburgh					☑42	
10 52A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●☕☒	Ar	4 50P	
11 09A	10	↓	Newark, NJ	●☕☒	Ar	4 30P	
11 44A	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	●☕☒	Ar	3 54P	
12 42P	91	↓	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	●☕☒	Ar	2 55P	
1 12P	110	↓	Paoli, PA	○☒	Ar	2 22P	
1 52P	159	↓	Lancaster, PA	●☕☒	Ar	1 37P	
2 36P	195	↓	Harrisburg, PA	●☕☒	Ar	12 55P	
5 06P	327	↓	Altoona, PA	●☕	Ar	9 58A	
6 00P	366	↓	Johnstown, PA	●☕	Ar	9 01A	
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA (ET)	●☕☒	Dp	7 30A	

Service on the Capitol Limited

- ☑ **Coaches: Reservations required.**
- ☘ **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Washington, DC and Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- ☕ **Dining:** Full meal service.
- ☘ **Lounge Service:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☘ **Sightseer Lounge:** available seasonally.
- ☚ **Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available on the *Capitol Limited* to transport unboxed bicycles to/from all stations. Reservations are required; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading; nominal charges apply. Bicycles in a bicycle box may also be checked between stations that offer checked baggage service; nominal fees also apply.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtrakparks.com.

Airport Connections

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

Thruway Bus Connections

Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

29/49		Connecting Train Number				30/48	
Daily	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	Daily	
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station (ET)	●☕☒	Ar	10 35P	
7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●☕☒	Ar	9 30P	
7 50A	70	↓	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●☕☒	↑	9 10P	
8 40A	106	↓	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●☕☒	↑	8 25P	
9 25A	143	↓	Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	●☕☒	↑	7 40P	
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●☕☒	Dp	7 00P	

Pittsburgh • Columbus • Indianapolis

(Greyhound Lines)

29/43		Connecting Train Number				30/42	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
3 40A	0	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA—Amtrak Station (ET)	●☕☒	Ar	4 20A	
7 55A	185	Ar	Columbus, OH—Greyhound Station	○☕	Dp	12 55A	
9 45A	262	Ar	Trotwood-Dayton, OH—Greater Dayton RTA	○	Dp	10 15P	
11 30A	368	Ar	Indianapolis, IN—Amtrak Station (ET)	●☕☒	Dp	8 05P	









Amtrak is proud to celebrate the Centennial of the National Park Service.






Visit findyourpark.com to see how you can join the celebration.



New York/Boston • Albany • Cleveland • Chicago

49	◀ Train Number ▶				48
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
  	◀ On Board Service ▶				  
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
3 40P	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET)	●●QR Ar	6 23P
R4 26P	32	↓	Croton-Harmon, NY	○●QR	D5 35P
R5 10P	73	↓	Poughkeepsie, NY	○●QR	D4 49P
5 27P	88	↓	Rhinecliff, NY	●●QR	D4 31P
6 20P	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●QR Dp	D3 45P
↔ 449 Through Cars Boston-Chicago ↔ 448					
12 50P	0	Dp	BOSTON, MA —South Station	●●QR Ar	8 01P
R12 57P	1	↓	Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	○●QR	D7 53P
R1 25P	21	↓	Framingham, MA	○	D7 12P
2 03P	44	↓	Worcester, MA	●●QR	D6 44P
3 18P	98	Ar	Springfield, MA	●●QR Dp	5 33P
3 23P		Dp		Ar	5 28P
4 39P	151	Dp	Pittsfield, MA	○	4 09P
6 00P	200	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●QR Dp	3 05P
7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●QR Ar	2 50P
7 32P	159	↓	Schenectady, NY	●●QR	1 53P
8 48P	237	↓	Utica, NY	●●QR	12 15P
9 49P	291	↓	Syracuse, NY	●●QR	11 18A
11 09P	370	↓	Rochester, NY	●●QR	9 50A
11 55P	431	Ar	BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY	●●QR Dp	8 51A
11 59P		Dp		Ar	8 46A
1 48A	523	Dp	Erie, PA	○●QR	7 20A
3 27A	618	Ar	CLEVELAND, OH	●●QR	5 50A
3 45A		Dp	—Lakefront Station	Ar	5 35A
4 18A	643	↓	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○●QR	4 51A
4 55A	678	↓	Sandusky, OH	○●QR	4 12A
5 55A	725	Ar	TOLEDO, OH	●●QR Dp	3 20A
6 15A		Dp	↔ Detroit, E. Lansing—see page 64	Ar	2 50A
7 05A	778	↓	Bryan, OH	○●QR	1 40A
7 33A	803	↓	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○●QR	1 15A
8 25A	858	↓	Elkhart, IN	○●QR	12 22A
8 49A	875	↓	South Bend, IN (ET)	●●QR	11 59P
9 45A	959	Ar	CHICAGO, IL	●●QR Dp	9 30P
			—Union Station		
			↔ Madison—see page 75		

Service on the Lake Shore Limited

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Boston and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service between New York and Chicago. Not available between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary hot Lounge car meal service.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (**Note**—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and Albany).
-  Checked baggage at select stations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Scenic Highlights

- Hudson River Valley
- Berkshire Mountains
- Erie Canal
- Lake Erie
- Mohawk River Valley

Shading Key
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

Global Assistance

Get Travel Insurance >>

Reimbursement for unexpected events like travel delays, illness and more.





- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

routes in the midwest



Amtrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice of Business or Coach class. With snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car and AmtrakConnect Wi-Fi on most trains, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.

Students from the many colleges and universities in the region can select from among a large number of frequent departures. And when they show their Student Advantage or International Student Identity Card, they can save 10% on most rail fares. (See page 121 for more information.)



CHICAGO • DETROIT • MILWAUKEE • KANSAS CITY • ST. LOUIS

Michigan Services

Pere Marquette: Daily service between Grand Rapids and Chicago

Wolverine Service: Three daily round trips in each direction between Pontiac and Chicago

Blue Water: Daily service between Port Huron and Chicago

City of New Orleans

Service between Chicago and New Orleans

Illinois and Missouri Routes

Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr: Twice daily service between Chicago and Quincy, IL

Lincoln Service: Daily multiple-frequency service between Chicago and St. Louis, MO

Illini and Saluki: Twice daily service between Chicago and Carbondale, IL

Missouri River Runner: Twice daily service between St. Louis and Kansas City, MO

Wisconsin Route

Hiawatha Service

Frequent service between Chicago and Milwaukee

Thruway Service

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago and St. Louis to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, Kalamazoo to Sault Ste. Marie, and Upper Michigan

Peninsula destinations on another route. Or you can go as far south as Nashville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Indiana and the communities being served, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Connecting Local Services

Chicago—
METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA) commuter rail: (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000; www.metrarail.com
Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) subway and bus: 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; www.transitchicago.com

CTA connections to Chicago Airports—

Midway: Orange Line elevated trains leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in elevated station.

O'Hare: Blue Line subway trains leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Pay fare in subway station.

Memphis—
Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™ and bus: (901) 274-6282; www.matatransit.com [Streetcar service temporarily suspended]

St. Louis—
Metro Transit MetroLink (light rail) and bus: (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; www.metrostlouis.org

Kansas City—
Kansas City Area Transit Authority bus: (816) 221-0660; www.kcata.org

New Orleans—
Regional Transit Authority streetcar and bus: (504) 248-3900; www.norta.com



Host Railroads

LINCOLN SERVICE AND MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Chicago – Joliet
 Canadian National (CN)
 Joliet – Kansas City
 Union Pacific (UP)

ILLINOIS ZEPHYR AND CARL SANDBURG
 Chicago – Quincy
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

HIAWATHA SERVICE
 Chicago – Glenview
 (METRA)
 Glenview – Milwaukee
 Canadian Pacific (CP)

WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE
 Chicago – Michigan City
 Norfolk Southern (NS)

PERE MARQUETTE
 St. Joseph – Grand Rapids
 CSX Transportation (CSX)

BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE
 Michigan City – Kalamazoo
 Amtrak

BLUE WATER
 Battle Creek – Port Huron
 Canadian National (CN)

WOLVERINE SERVICE
 Battle Creek – Detroit
 Michigan DOT
 Detroit – Pontiac
 Canadian National (CN)

ILLINI AND SALUKI
 Chicago – Carbondale
 Canadian National (CN)

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS
 Chicago – New Orleans
 Canadian National (CN)

Thruway Connections

Battle Creek/Kalamazoo • Flint • Saginaw • Bay City • Cheboygan • St. Ignace (Indian Trails)

8150	8354	Thruway Number					8353	8555
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
	10 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET) -Amtrak Station	●&♻️	Ar		8 20P
	10 52P	29	↓	Grand Rapids, MI	○♻️	↑		7 23P
12 01P		51		Battle Creek, MI	●&♻️		11 15A	
1 35P	12 22A	79		East Lansing, MI	●&♻️		9 25A	5 20P
2 35P		111		Owosso, MI	○♻️			
3 40P	1 25A	132		Flint, MI	●&♻️		8 20A	4 20P
5 05P		163		Saginaw, MI	○&♻️			3 15P
5 35P		176		Bay City, MI	○♻️			2 40P
7 10P		218		Tawas City, MI	○			1 00P
9 10P		268		Alpena, MI	○		11 10A	
10 48P		345		Cheboygan, MI	○		9 30A	
11 18P		350		Mackinaw City, MI	○		9 00A	
11 33P		357	Ar	St. Ignace, MI (ET)	○	Dp		8 45A

NOTE—Through passengers change buses at Flint, MI on buses 8150 and 8555.

Possible Michigan Service Delays

Wolverine and *Blue Water* schedules may be affected by major ongoing track work being performed between Kalamazoo and Dearborn. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to confirm schedules for your anticipated travel period.

Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids (Indian Trails)

8351	8364	Thruway Number					8465	8365	8555
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 30A	2 15P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET) -Amtrak Station	●	Ar	9 15A	5 40P	8 20P
11 22A	3 12P	50	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI (ET) -Amtrak Station	○	Dp	8 18A	4 43P	7 23P

Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie (Indian Trails)

8364	Thruway Number					8365
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
2 15P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●&♻️	Ar	5 40P
3 12P	29	↓	Grand Rapids, MI	○	↑	4 43P
5 15P	64		Rockford, MI	○		3 40P
5 43P	85		Howard City, MI	○♻️		3 05P
6 03P	106		Big Rapids, MI	○♻️		2 40P
6 30P	130		Reed City, MI	○		2 10P
7 35P	147		Cadillac, MI	○♻️		1 08P
7 50P	176		Manton, MI	○		12 46P
8 15P	168		Kingsley, MI	○		12 23P
8 45P	192		Traverse City, MI	○♻️		11 53A
10 00P	253		Charlevoix, MI	○		10 38A
10 27P	270		Petoskey, MI	○		10 05A
10 45P	279		Alanson, MI	○		9 40A
11 03P	288		Pellston, MI	○		9 25A
11 36P	305		Mackinaw City, MI	○		9 00A
11 51P	312		St. Ignace, MI	○		8 45A
1 08A	363	Ar	Sault Ste. Marie, MI (ET)	○	Dp	7 40A

NOTE—Through passengers change buses at the Grand Rapids Bus Station on buses 8364 and 8365.



PURE MICHIGAN®
Your trip begins at michigan.org



TAKE THE FAST TRACK TO WINNING!

With 3,000 of the latest slot machines, over 60 table games, 415 deluxe hotel rooms, and four enticing restaurants, including southwest Michigan's only Hard Rock Cafe, excitement is always in the cards.

Amtrak has seven round-trip trains to New Buffalo and Four Winds provides complimentary shuttle service to and from the Amtrak station.

To learn more, visit fourwindscasino.com or call 1-866-4WINDS1 (494-6371).

11111 WILSON ROAD | NEW BUFFALO, MI 49117 | 1-866-4WINDS1
fourwindscasino.com



Must be 21 years of age or older. The Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians invites you to play responsibly. If you think you have a gambling problem, call 1-800-522-4700. ©2014 Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians. 2597-5.03.2014

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♻️ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♻️ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
69

Chicago • Carbondale • Memphis • New Orleans

Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans	Train Name	City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini		
391	393	59	Train Number	58	390	392		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Normal Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily		
			On Board Service					
Read Down			Mile	Symbol	Read Up			
8 15A	4 05P	8 05P	0	Dp	CHICAGO, IL —Union Station —Madison—see page 75	9 00A	1 00P	9 45P
19 8 56A	19 4 46P	19 8 54P	24		Homewood, IL (METRA/IC Line)	19 7 44A	19 11 44A	D8 27P
9 22A	5 12P	9 23P	57		Kankakee, IL	7 13A	11 15A	8 00P
9 44A	5 34P		82		Gilman, IL		10 53A	7 38P
10 10A	6 00P		115		Rantoul, IL		10 27A	7 12P
10 25A	6 15P	10 34P	129		CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL —Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 75	6 10A	10 14A	6 59P
11 05A	6 55P	11 13P	173		Mattoon, IL (Charleston)	5 23A	9 31A	6 16P
11 29A	7 19P	11 37P	200		Effingham, IL	4 57A	9 07A	5 52P
12 16P	8 06P	12 25A	253		Centralia, IL	4 10A	8 23A	5 08P
12 49P	8 39P		289		Du Quoin, IL		7 51A	4 36P
1 45P	9 35P	1 21A	309	Ar	CARBONDALE, IL —St. Louis, Kansas City—see page 71	3 16A	7 30A	4 15P
		1 26A		Dp		3 11A		
		3 14A	406		Fulton, KY	1 04A		
		3 56A	442		Newbern-Dyersburg, TN	12 22A		
		6 27A	528	Ar	MEMPHIS, TN	10 40P		
		6 50A		Dp		10 00P		
		9 00A	654		Greenwood, MS	7 37P		
		9 51A	706		Yazoo City, MS	6 42P		
		11 20A	751		JACKSON, MS —Mobile, Dallas—see page 71	5 44P		
		11 55A	784		Hazlehurst, MS	4 17P		
		12 16P	805		Brookhaven, MS	3 56P		
		12 40P	828		McComb, MS	3 32P		
		1 28P	881		Hammond, LA	2 45P		
		3 32P	934	Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal —Baton Rouge, Montgomery, Mobile—see page 71	1 45P		

Service on the City of New Orleans

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service on the Illini and Saluki

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available on the Illini and Saluki to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by those trains (not available on Trains 58 and 59). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of the City of New Orleans route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

midwest

The Illini and Saluki are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.



PURE MICHIGAN®
Your trip begins at michigan.org

Thruway Bus Connections

Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Train Kansas City–St. Louis						
316	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	311
4 00P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO (CT)	●♿	Ar	2 55P
7 03P	160	Dp	Jefferson City, MO	○♿	Dp	11 36A
9 40P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO (CT)	●♿	Dp	9 15A
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis–Carbondale						
8359	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8358
11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO–Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	6 00A
1 00A	84	Ar	Carbondale, IL–Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Dp	4 00A

Jackson • Mobile (Greyhound Lines)

8859	Thruway Number					8858
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
1 00P	0	Dp	Jackson, MS–Amtrak Station (CT)	●♿	Ar	12 05P
2 40P	91	▼	Hattiesburg, MS	○	▲	10 25A
4 10P	160	▼	Gulfport, MS	○	▲	8 50A
4 50P	173	▼	Biloxi, MS	○	▲	8 20A
6 15P	232	Ar	Mobile, AL (CT)	○♿	Dp	7 00A

New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8058
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) –Union Passenger Terminal	●♿	Ar	7 00A
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA–Greyhnd. Sta.(CT)	○	Dp	5 15A

New Orleans • Mobile • Montgomery (Greyhound Lines)

8659	Thruway Number					8658
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 25P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) –Union Passenger Terminal	●♿	Ar	7 55A
11 45P	141	Dp	Mobile, AL	○	Ar	5 35A
3 20A	310	Ar	Montgomery, AL (CT)	○	Dp	1 45A

Dallas • Jackson • Meridian (Greyhound Lines)

8220	8520	Thruway Number					8959	8519	8219
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 45P	3 20A	0	Dp	Dallas, TX–Greyhound Station (CT)	○	Ar	11 00P	3 40A	5 45A
11 30P		12	Dp	Mesquite, TX	○♿	Ar	10 35P		5 15A
1 10A		99	Dp	Tyler, TX	○♿	Ar	9 05P		3 45A
2 50A	6 30A	196	Ar	Shreveport, LA	○♿	Dp	6 50P	12 30A	2 05A
3 20A	7 10A		Dp			Ar	6 15P	11 50P	1 40A
	10 45A	369	Dp	Vicksburg, MS	○	Ar	2 40P	8 15P	10 50P
7 00A	11 40A	413	Ar	Jackson, MS–Amtrak Station	●♿	Dp	1 50P	7 25P	10 00P
7 50A	12 45P		Dp			Ar	12 45P	6 35P	9 05P
9 20A	2 15P	507	Ar	Meridian, MS–Union Station (CT)	●♿	Dp	11 15A	5 00P	7 35P

Shading Key
Daytime train
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

Carry-On Pet Program

Bring along your small dog or cat aboard the *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr*, Trains 380-383 and on the *Illini* and *Saluki*, Trains 390-393. Reservations for this test program from Amtrak and the State of Illinois can only be made by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. For more information visit Amtrak.com/carry-on-pet-pilot.



FOR YOUR SAFETY

When using the escalators...

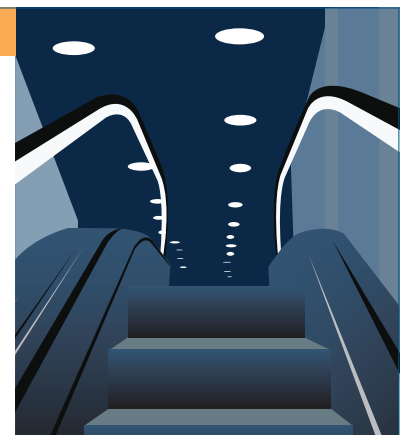
Allow one hand free when riding the escalators.

Place baggage behind you while on the escalators.

Passengers with excess baggage will be asked to use the elevator.



Amtrak is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136



JAZZ, BLUES AND ROCK 'N' ROLL

9 DAYS from \$1,399^{PP/DBL}

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- One-way Amtrak® from Chicago to Memphis; Memphis to New Orleans in Coach accommodations
- 7 nights hotel accommodations; one night on board Amtrak
- Chicago multi-day hop-on, hop-off sightseeing tour
- Guided tour of Memphis with admission to Graceland
- Battlefield Cruise in New Orleans on a paddlewheel boat
- Guided city tour of New Orleans
- 3 meals included (1 brunch, 2 dinners)

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM



*Package prices are per person, double occupancy, tax included. Prices do not include rail from your hometown. Call for pricing. Package prices are subject to change without notice, and all reservations are based upon availability at the time of booking. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Chicago • Springfield • St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Train Name ▶	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service
Train Number ▶	311	301	303	313	21	305	307
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
CHICAGO, IL Rockford, (CT) Madison—see page 75	0	●●QR	Dp				
Summit, IL	12	○	↓				
Joliet, IL	37	●●QR	↓				
Dwight, IL	74	○	↓				
Pontiac, IL	92	○●QR	↓				
Bloomington–Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 75	124	●●QR	↓				
Lincoln, IL	156	○	↓				
Springfield, IL	185	●●QR	↓				
Carlinville, IL	224	○	↓				
Alton, IL	257	●●QR	↓				
ST. LOUIS, MO —Gateway Station	284	●●QR	Ar				
Kirkwood, MO	297	●●QR	Dp				
Washington, MO	335	○●QR	↓				
Hermann, MO	365	○●QR	↓				
Jefferson City, MO	409	○●QR	↓				
Sedalia, MO	473	○	↓				
Warrensburg, MO	502	○●QR	↓				
Lee's Summit, MO	544	○	↓				
Independence, MO	557	○	↓				
KANSAS CITY, MO (CT)	567	●●QR	Ar				

Service on Illinois and Missouri Route Trains

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars:** - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 21 and 22.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available on Trains 300-316.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available on the Lincoln Service and Missouri River Runner trains to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations (not available on Trains 21 and 22). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

midwest

Show Me a Better Way to Travel

Travel should be fun and relaxing. Don't wait until you get to your destination to start. Let Amtrak's® Missouri River RunnerSM do the driving while you sit back, unwind, use our new Wi-Fi service and enjoy miles of great views.

Schedule your trip at morail.org. Plan your adventure at visitmo.com.

MISSOURI MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Kansas City • Independence • Lee's Summit • Warrensburg • Sedalia
Jefferson City • Hermann • Washington • Kirkwood • St. Louis

Discover
Lincoln's Springfield

Original artifacts, life-like figures, and special effects bring Lincoln's legacy to life like never before. The Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum in Illinois, an easy 3-block walk from the Springfield Amtrak Station.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

PresidentLincoln.illinois.gov

Mary Todd Lincoln Jewelry Box

Kansas City • Jefferson City • St. Louis • Springfield • Chicago

Train Name ▶	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner
Train Number ▶	300	302	22	314	304	306	316
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
KANSAS CITY, MO (CT)	0	● & QT	Dp				
Independence, MO	10	○			8 15A		4 00P
Lee's Summit, MO	23	○			8 34A		4 19P
Warrensburg, MO	65	○ & QT			8 51A		4 36P
Sedalia, MO	94	○			9 34A		5 19P
Jefferson City, MO	158	● & QT			10 04A		5 49P
Hermann, MO	202	○			11 18A		7 03P
Washington, MO	231	● & QT			12 03P		7 48P
Kirkwood, MO	270	● & QT			12 31P		8 16P
ST. LOUIS, MO	283	● & QT	Ar		1 13P		8 58P
-Gateway Station			Dp		1 55P		9 40P
Alton, IL	309	● & QT		4 35A	6 40A	7 55A	3 00P
Carlinville, IL	343	○		5 20A	7 25A	8 43A	3 45P
Springfield, IL	382	● & QT		5 50A	7 55A	9 15A	4 14P
Lincoln, IL	410	○		6 32A	8 37A	9 55A	6 45P
Bloomington-Normal, IL	443	● & QT		7 00A	9 05A	10 25A	5 24P
-Indianapolis—see page 75				7 31A	9 46A	11 08A	8 00P
Pontiac, IL	475	○ & QT		7 59A	10 14A	11 39A	5 56P
Dwight, IL	493	○		8 17A	10 32A		6 23P
Joliet, IL	530	● & QT		8 59A	11 19A	D12 56P	9 04P
Summit, IL	555	○		D9 24A	D11 44A		6 41P
CHICAGO, IL	567	● & QT	Ar	10 00A	12 20P	1 52P	7 26P
-Madison—see page 75							10 02P
							D7 51P
							8 40P
							11 10P



Service on Trains 300-307 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 311-316 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.

Shading Key
Daytime train
Overnight train
Thruway and connecting services

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between April and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtrakparks.com.

Connecting Local Services

St. Louis Metrolink
Metrolink operates light rail local service from Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. Trains serve St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit www.metrostlouis.org.

Airport Connections

Chicago Airports
Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

EXPERIENCE IT YOURSELF.

ILLINOIS HIGH-SPEED RAIL
CHICAGO TO ST. LOUIS

www.idothsr.org

Possible Chicago-St. Louis Schedule Adjustments

The schedule of Trains 21 and 22 is subject to change. Also, during 2016, schedules of *Lincoln Service* trains may be temporarily adjusted to allow the State of Illinois to continue upgrading the Chicago-St. Louis corridor for 110 MPH service. Check Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to confirm schedules before planning your travel.

Thruway Bus Connections

St. Louis • Evansville • Nashville (Greyhound Lines)

316/307	22/422	22/422/301	314/303	21/316	Connecting Train Number				302/311	304/313	21/421	311/22/322	
8316	8422	8301	8314	8359	Thruway Number				8358	8313	8421	8303	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
4 15A	9 25A	2 00P	6 40P	11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO—Amtrak Station (CT)	● & QT	Ar	6 00A	12 05P	5 10P	6 30A
D5 35A		D3 20P			82		Mount Vernon, IL	○				R3 20P	R4 55A
D7 35A		D5 35P			170		Evansville, IN	○				R1 15P	R3 10A
D8 45A		D7 05P			218		Madisonville, KY	○				R11 55A	R1 55A
			D8 35P	1 00A	106		Carbondale, IL—Amtrak Station	● & QT		4 00A	R10 10A		
			D9 00P		120		Marion, IL	○			R9 45A		
			D9 35P		151		Vienna, IL	○			R9 10A		
	D12 25P		D10 15P		180		Paducah, KY	○			R8 30A		
D9 55A	D2 25P	D8 15P			277		Clarksville, TN	○			R6 30A	R10 45A	R12 45A
10 55A	3 25P	9 15P	12 45A		327	Ar	Nashville, TN (CT)	○	Dp		5 30A	9 35A	11 45P

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

ILLINOIS ZEPHYR and CARL SANDBURG

Chicago • Galesburg • Quincy

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr	◀ Train Name ▶			Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Carl Sandburg	
381	5	3	383	◀ Train Number ▶			380	4	382	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	
				◀ On Board Service ▶						
Read Down			Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up		
7 35A	2 00P	3 00P	5 55P	0	Dp	CHICAGO, IL (CT) <small>Rockford, Madison —see page 75</small>	Ar	10 35A	3 15P	9 53P
7 54A			6 14P	14		La Grange Road, IL		10 03A		D9 20P
8 10A	R2 34P	R3 35P	6 30P	28		Naperville, IL		9 47A	D2 42P	D9 04P
8 33A			6 53P	52		Plano, IL		9 22A		8 40P
9 00A		4 24P	7 20P	83		Mendota, IL		8 53A	1 19P	8 11P
9 21A	3 44P	4 46P	7 41P	104		Princeton, IL		8 31A	12 58P	7 49P
9 44A			8 04P	131		Kewanee, IL		8 07A		7 25P
10 18A	4 38P	5 38P	8 38P	162		Galesburg, IL		7 38A	12 08P	6 56P
10 58A			9 22P	202		Macomb, IL		7 00A		6 18P
11 58A			10 18P	258	Ar	QUINCY, IL (CT)	Dp	6 12A		5 30P

Shading Key
Daytime train
Overnight train
Thruway and connecting services

Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

Service on Illinois Route Trains

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars:**
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 3, 4, and 5.
- Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available on Trains 380-383.
- Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available on the *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr* to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations (not available on Trains 3, 4 and 5). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Carry-On Pet Program

Bring along your small dog or cat aboard the *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr*, Trains 380-383 and on the *Illini* and *Saluki*, Trains 390-393. Reservations for this test program from Amtrak and the State of Illinois can only be made by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. For more information visit Amtrak.com/carry-on-pet-pilot.

Wi-Fi is now available on all trains*

It only made sense to build a train as smart as the students who ride it.

Taking Amtrak to school is just smart. While you're saving time, you can experience a whole new level of comfort and amenities, like Wi-Fi, new menu options and completely upgraded interiors.

*Excluding Amtrak long-distance trains.

EXPERIENCE IT YOURSELF.

www.idothsr.org



Thruway Bus Connections

Chicago • Rockford • Madison *(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)*

8961	8963	8973	8965	8975	8969	8967	8971	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8960	8962	8970	8964	8968	8972	8966	8974
10 30A	12 35P	2 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 30P	10 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL —Union Station	●	Ar	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P	5 15P	6 45P	8 30P
12 10P	2 10P	3 40P	6 50P	7 50P	8 50P	10 20P	12 20A	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	○	Dp	6 50A	8 50A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P	2 50P	4 20P	6 20P
12 30P	2 30P	4 00P	7 10P	8 10P	9 10P	10 40P	12 40A	92	↓	South Beloit, IL	○	▲	6 25A	8 25A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P	2 25P	3 55P	5 55P
12 55P	2 55P	4 25P	7 30P	8 30P	9 30P	11 00P	1 00A	105	↓	Janesville, WI	○	▲	6 00A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 30P
1 50P	3 50P	5 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 05P	11 50P	1 20A	134	↓	Madison, WI (CT) —Dutchmill Park & Ride	○	Dp	5 15A	7 15A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 45P	4 45P
2 05P	4 05P	5 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 20P	12 05A	1 35A	140	Ar	—Univ. of Wisconsin/ Chazen Museum	○	▲	5 00A	7 00A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A	1 00P	2 30P	4 30P

Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis *(Burlington Trailways)*

8890	8892	Thruway Number					8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar		6 40P
	4 10P	2	↓	Rock Island, IL —Augustana College	○	Ar		6 35P
	4 20P	9	↓	Moline, IL	○	Ar		6 30P
1 25P	5 10P	45	↓	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Sta.	●	Ar	11 45A	5 30P
2 25P	6 15P	94	↓	Peoria, IL	○	Ar	10 55A	4 40P
3 15P	7 15P	133	↓	Bloomington-Normal, IL	○	Ar	10 00A	3 40P
4 25P	8 20P	187	↓	Champaign-Urbana, IL	●	Ar	8 45A	2 35P
5 10P		221	↓	Danville, IL (CT)	○	Ar	7 50A	1 25P
7 35P	11 25P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●	Dp	7 30A	12 50P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains:
 at Galesburg—with Trains 5, 6—see page 82; Trains 3 and 4—see page 84
 at Bloomington-Normal—with Trains 300-307, 21 and 22—see pages 72-73, 86
 at Champaign-Urbana—with Trains 58, 59, 390-393—see page 70
 at Indianapolis—with Trains 50 and 51—see page 63

Global Assistance

Get Travel Insurance >>

Reimbursement for unexpected events like travel delays, illness and more.

TAKE OUR FREE Wi-Fi FOR A RIDE.

AUTO TRAIN

ONBOARD WI-FI VIA AMTRAKCONNECT

Welcome to
AMTRAKCONNECT™

Stay connected
and be entertained
throughout your
journey.

Enjoy the journey.

SHUTTLE SERVICE AVAILABLE FROM THE AMTRAK® STATION TO POTAWATOMI HOTEL & CASINO

Hourly on
Sundays–Fridays
from 2:37–10:37 p.m.

Hourly on **Saturdays**
from 2:37–5 p.m. & twice per hour
from 5:37–10:37 p.m.

Visit paysbig.com or call 414-847-7916 for more information.

For AMTRAK departures back to Chicago after 10:45 p.m., shuttle service is available to the AMTRAK station upon request.

1721 WEST CANAL STREET • MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 • 1-800-PAYSBIG • PAYSBIG.COM

MUST BE AT LEAST 21 YEARS OLD; 18 TO PLAY BINGO • ALL SCHEDULES SUBJECT TO CHANGE • MANAGEMENT RESERVES ALL RIGHTS • GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-426-2535

©2015 FOREST COUNTY POTAWATOMI COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

HIAWATHA SERVICE

Chicago • Milwaukee

Train Number ▶				329	331	333	335	337	339	341
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				☐ ☒	☐ ☒	☐ ☒	☐ ☒	☐ ☒	☐ ☒	☐ ☒
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
CHICAGO, IL -Union Station (CT)	0	● ☒ QR	Dp	☒6 10A	☒8 25A	☒10 20A	☒1 05P	☒3 15P	☒5 08P	☒8 05P
Glenview, IL	18	● ☒ QR	↓	6 32A	8 47A	10 42A	1 27P	3 37P	5 32P	8 27P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	○ ☒ QR		7 10A	9 25A	11 20A	2 05P	4 15P	6 14P	9 05P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI ✈	78	○ ☒ QR [27]		7 24A	9 39A	11 34A	2 19P	4 29P	6 28P	9 19P
MILWAUKEE, WI ☒ Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 77 (CT)	86	● ☒ QR	Ar	☒7 39A	☒9 54A	☒11 49A	☒2 34P	☒4 44P	☒6 45P	☒9 34P

Milwaukee • Chicago

Train Number ▶				330	332	334	336	338	340	342
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				☐ ☒	☐ ☒	☐ ☒	☐ ☒	☐ ☒	☐ ☒	☐ ☒
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
MILWAUKEE, WI ☒ Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 77 (CT)	0	● ☒ QR	Dp	☒6 15A	☒8 05A	☒11 00A	☒1 00P	☒3 00P	☒5 45P	☒7 35P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI ✈	8	○ ☒ QR [27]	↓	6 26A	8 15A	11 10A	1 10P	3 10P	5 55P	7 45P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	○ ☒ QR		6 43A	8 28A	11 23A	1 23P	3 23P	6 08P	7 58P
Glenview, IL	68	● ☒ QR		7 25A	9 06A	12 01P	2 01P	4 01P	6 46P	8 36P
CHICAGO, IL -Union Station (CT)	86	● ☒ QR	Ar	☒7 57A	☒9 34A	☒12 29P	☒2 29P	☒4 29P	☒7 14P	☒9 04P

Service on Hiawatha Service

- Coaches: Unreserved.
- ☐ **Amtrak Quiet Car:** Quiet Car available on all *Hiawatha Service* trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated Quiet Car. Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
- ☒ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☒ Wi-Fi available.
- [27] Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available on *Hiawatha Service* trains to transport golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Hiawatha Service* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

Shading Key

Daytime train
Thruway and connecting services

midwest



A CONSTRUCTIVE USE OF YOUR TIME.

Major road construction projects on I-94 between Milwaukee and Chicago have begun and will be going on for years. Thankfully, you can avoid all the orange barrels, merging lanes and crawling traffic on the Amtrak® Hiawatha®. With direct service between Chicago and Milwaukee and up to 7 round trips daily, it's the perfect detour for business trips, taking in a show or shopping along the Magnificent Mile. Visit AMTRAK.COM or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to book today! *Amtrak Hiawatha — Time Well Spent.*



Thruway Bus Connections

Milwaukee • Green Bay • Menomomie (Jefferson Lines)

329 (Mo-Fr)		Connecting Train Number				8146	
8131		Thruway Number				8146	
Daily	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily			
8 50A	Dp Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	▲	7 30P			
9 50A	Ar Sheboygan, WI	○	▲	6 15P			
10 20A	Manitowoc, WI	○	▲	5 45P			
11 05A	Green Bay, WI	○	▲	5 00P			
12 01P	Shawano, WI	○	▲	4 05P			
12 45P	Wittenberg, WI	○	▲	3 20P			
1 20P	Wausau (Transit Center), WI	○	▲	2 40P			
2 05P	Abbotsford, WI	○	▲	2 00P			
2 35P	Stanley, WI	○	▲	1 30P			
3 05P	Chippewa Falls, WI	○	▲	1 00P			
3 30P	Eau Claire, WI—University of Wisconsin	○	▲	12 35P			
4 00P	Ar Menomomie, WI (CT)	○	▲	12 05P			

NOTE—Bus 8146 does not connect at Milwaukee to Train 342.

Milwaukee • Green Bay • Hancock (Indian Trails)

8539		Thruway Number				8532	
Daily	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily			
9 45P	Dp Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (ET)	●	▲	9 15A			
10 45P	Ar Sheboygan, WI	○	▲	8 00A			
11 20P	Manitowoc, WI	○	▲	7 25A			
11 55P	Green Bay, WI	○	▲	6 40A			
12 40A	Oconto, WI	○	▲	6 04A			
1 14A	Marinette, WI	○	▲	5 30A			
3 53A	Escanaba, MI	○	▲	4 55A			
6 15A	Marquette, MI	○	▲	2 25A			
7 47A	L'Anse, MI	○	▲	12 50A			
8 42A	Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.)	○	▲	11 52P			
8 49A	Ar Hancock, MI (ET)	○	▲	11 45P			

NOTE—Bus 8539 does not connect at Milwaukee from Train 341.

Milwaukee • Green Bay (Greyhound Lines)

331		Connecting Train Number				342	
8031		Thruway Number				8342	
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily		
11 20A	0	Dp Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	▲	6 30P		
12 30P	64	Ar Fond du Lac, WI	○	▲	5 20P		
1 40P	111	Ar Appleton, WI	○	▲	4 10P		
2 30P	142	Ar Green Bay, WI (CT)	○	▲	3 20P		

Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau

(Lamers Bus Lines — en route transfer may be necessary)

333		Connecting Train Number				338	
7333		Thruway Number				7338	
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily		
3 00P	0	Dp Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	▲	12 50P		
4 15P	64	Ar Fond du Lac, WI	○	▲	11 35A		
4 45P	86	Oshkosh, WI—Whittman Airport	○	▲	11 05A		
4 50P	88	Oshkosh, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○	▲	10 55A		
5 25P	111	Ar Appleton, WI	○	▲	10 15A		
6 25P	157	Ar Waupaca, WI	○	▲	9 20A		
7 05P	187	Stevens Point, WI—Univ. of Wisc.	○	▲	8 45A		
7 10P	188	Stevens Point, WI—Olympia Rest.	○	▲	8 40A		
7 40P	208	Wisconsin Rapids, WI	○	▲	8 05A		
7 41P	213	Wausau-Rothschild, WI—Lamers	○	▲	8 04A		
7 55P	224	Ar Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)	○	▲	7 45A		

NOTE—USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.

BLOG.AMTRAK.COM



>>VIDEOS >>STORIES >>TRAVEL TIPS

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

TRAIN TOURS

America

by

Rail

... the best way to see America!



Yellowstone



Grand Canyon



Rail/Sail



Bryce Canyon



Canadian Rockies



Mount Rushmore

MOST TOURS BEGIN AND END IN CHICAGO

- ❖ Fully escorted from originating city.
- ❖ Private train rooms included on cross-country tours and optional on shorter tours.
- ❖ First-class hotels, extensive sightseeing, attractions and many meals at all destinations.

POPULAR DESTINATIONS INCLUDE:

- Canadian Rockies
- Alaska Rail/Sail
- 16 National Parks
- California
- San Antonio
- Newfoundland
- Panama Canal
- ... and many more!

Tours priced from \$2,195

Call (888) 777-6605
for a 140-page catalog.
www.americabyrail.com



Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
77



See and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms.

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board – including regional specialties – is open to all passengers. Meals are included in the Sleeping car ticket price.



CHICAGO • DENVER • SEATTLE • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Superliner Roomette

Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

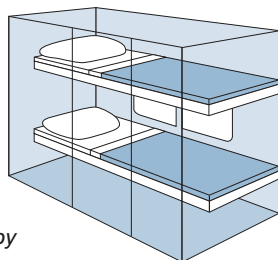
Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 1-2 adults

Capacity for 2 small suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



Superliner Bedroom

Dimensions:

6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:

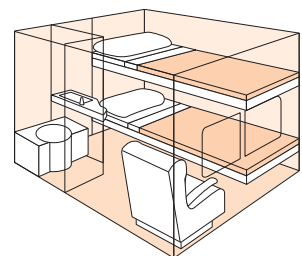
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet and shower

Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



Superliner Family Bedroom

Dimensions:

5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

2 Child Berths:

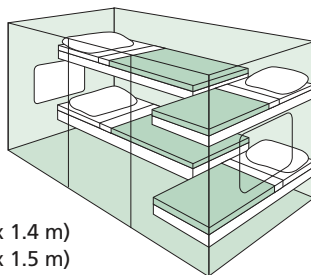
Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m)

Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children

Capacity for 2-3 suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



Superliner Accessible Bedroom

Dimensions:

6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

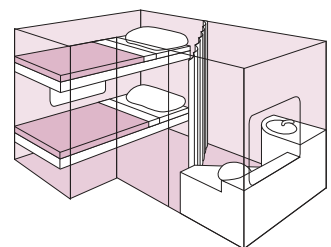
Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.



Host Railroads

EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago – Glenview
METRA

Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis
Canadian Pacific (CP)

St. Paul/Minneapolis – Portland/Seattle
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Denver – Emeryville
Union Pacific (UP)

SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago – Lamy
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
Lamy – Albuquerque
New Mexico Rail Runner (NMRX)

Albuquerque – Los Angeles
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago – Joliet
Canadian National (CN)
Joliet – Ft. Worth
Union Pacific (UP)

Ft. Worth – Temple
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
Temple – Los Angeles
Union Pacific (UP)

HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans – Lake Charles
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
Lake Charles – Los Angeles
Union Pacific (UP)

COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Moorpark
Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles
Metrolink/Southern California
Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)



Chicago • St. Paul-Minneapolis • Portland/Seattle

7/27		◀ Train Number ▶				8/28	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
☑ ☒ ☓ ☒		◀ On Board Service ▶				☑ ☒ ☓ ☒	
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
☒2 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●☒☓☒	Ar	☒3 55P	
R2 39P	17		Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)	●☒☓☒		D3 12P	
☒3 52P	85		Milwaukee, WI	●☒☓☒		☒D2 07P	
☒5 02P	150		Columbus, WI (Madison)	●☒		☒12 57P	
5 31P	178		Portage, WI	○☒		12 27P	
5 49P	195		Wisconsin Dells, WI	○☒		12 08P	
6 27P	240		Tomah, WI	○☒		11 26A	
☒7 11P	281		La Crosse, WI	●☒		☒10 47A	
			☒ Rochester—see page 81				
7 47P	308		Winona, MN	○☒		10 11A	
8 49P	371		Red Wing, MN	○☒		8 54A	
☒10 03P	418	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN	●☒	Dp	☒8 00A	
☒10 20P		Dp	☒ Duluth—see page 81		Ar	☒7 43A	
12 24A	486		St. Cloud, MN	○☒		5 19A	
1 26A	552		Staples, MN	○		4 14A	
2 22A	614		Detroit Lakes, MN	○		3 15A	
☒3 24A	662		Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN)	●☒		☒2 18A	
☒4 41A	737		Grand Forks, ND	●☒		☒1 02A	
6 02A	822		Devils Lake, ND	○☒		11 37P	
6 56A	879		Rugby, ND	●☒		10 43P	
8 29A	940	Ar	Minot, ND	●☒	Dp	9 47P	
9 06A		Dp	☒ Missoula—see page 81		Ar	9 27P	
9 57A	994		Stanley, ND	○☒		8 01P	
☒11 07A	1061		Williston, ND (CT)	●☒		☒6 59P	
			☒ Missoula—see page 81				
11 41A	1168		Wolf Point, MT (MT)	●☒		4 23P	
12 26P	1217		Glasgow, MT	○☒		3 37P	
1 25P	1283		Malta, MT	○☒		2 42P	
☒2 39P	1370	Ar	Havre, MT	●☒	Dp	☒1 22P	
☒3 04P		Dp			Ar	☒1 02P	
☒5 22P	1475		Shelby, MT	●☒		☒11 33A	
			☒ Great Falls—see page 81				
5 51P	1499		Cut Bank, MT	○☒		10 40A	
☒6 23P	1532		Browning, MT 40	○		☒10 05A	
☒6 40P	1547		East Glacier Park, MT 40	●☒		☒9 49A	
☒7 41P	1576		Essex, MT—Izaak Walton Inn	○		☒8 50A	
8 23P	1603		West Glacier, MT (Apgar)	○		8 11A	
☒8 56P	1626	Ar	Whitefish, MT	●☒	Dp	☒7 41A	
☒9 16P		Dp			Ar	☒7 21A	
10 59P	1728		Libby, MT (MT)	○☒		5 21A	
11 49P	1813		Sandpoint, ID (PT)	○☒		2 30A	
☒1 40A	1879	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	●☒☓☒	Dp	☒1 25A	
			(Coeur d'Alene, ID)				
			☒ Kettle Falls—see page 94				
27		Through cars Chicago-Portland				28	
☒2 45A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	●☒☓☒	Ar	☒12 13A	
☒5 35A	2025		Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)	●☒☓☒		☒8 57P	
			☒ Walla Walla—see page 95				
7 30A	2150		Wishram, WA (The Dalles)	○☒		6 55P	
8 04A	2180		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○☒		6 21P	
☒9 18A	2245		Vancouver, WA	●☒☓☒		☒5 07P	
☒10 10A	2255	Ar	Portland, OR (PT)	●☒☓☒	Dp	☒4 45P	
7		Through cars Chicago-Seattle				8	
☒2 15A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	●☒☓☒	Ar	☒12 40A	
4 22A	1998		Ephrata, WA	○☒		9 42P	
5 35A	2050		Wenatchee, WA	○☒		8 42P	
			☒ Omak—see page 81				
6 08A	2072		Leavenworth, WA	○☒		8 00P	
☒8 38A	2171		Everett, WA	●☒☓☒		☒5 39P	
☒9 10A	2188		Edmonds, WA	●☒☓☒		☒5 12P	
☒10 25A	2205	Ar	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC 38) (PT)	●☒☓☒	Dp	☒4 40P	
			☒ Vancouver, BC—see page 81				

Service on the Empire Builder

- ☒ **Coaches:** Coach service with at-seat meal service upon request. Reservations required.
- ☒ **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul-Minneapolis for Sleeping car passengers.
- ☒ **Dining:** Full meal service. - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- ☒ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
- ☒ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☒ Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield. See pages 92-93 for schedules.
- ☒ Browning station is open through April 23; East Glacier Park station reopens April 24.

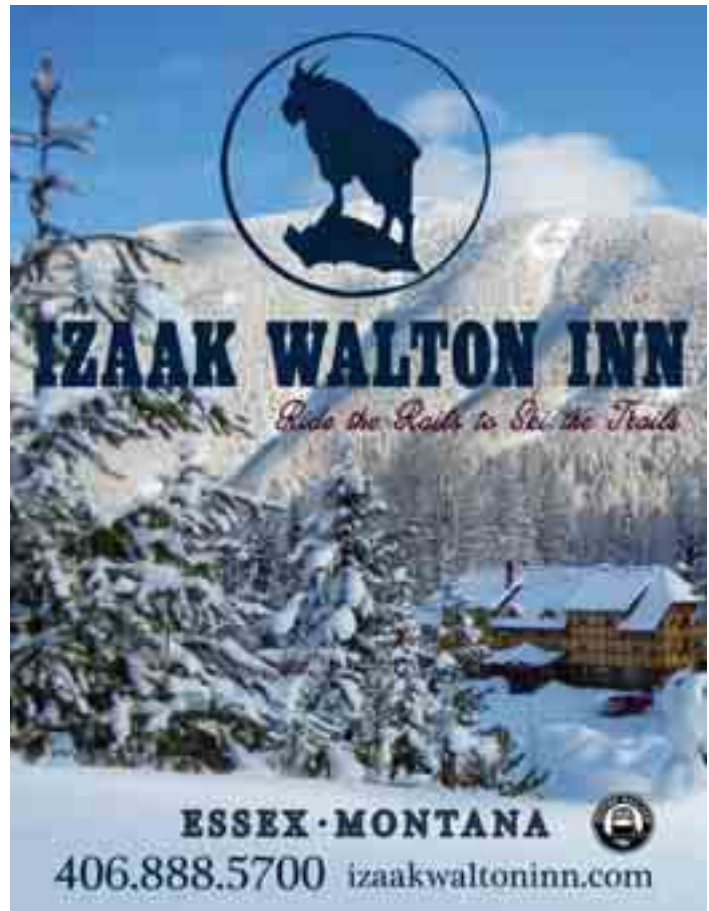
All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between April and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtrakparks.com.

Scenic Highlights

- Wisconsin Dells
- Glacier National Park, Montana
- Mississippi River
- Gateway to Mount Rainier, Washington
- Rocky Mountains
- Columbia River Gorge

Shading Key
Overnight train
Thruway and connecting services



west

Thruway Bus Connections

Chicago • Milwaukee • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Greyhound Lines)

Thruway Number				8307	
Days of Operation				Daily	
Chicago, IL—Union Station	(CT)	● & QR	Dp	9 15P	
Milwaukee, WI		● & QR	Dp	D12 01A	
St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN—Amtrak Station	(CT)	●	Ar	6 00A	

Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8008
5 00P	0	Dp	Univ. of Minnesota at Duluth, MN	○	Ar	8 55P
5 25P		Dp	Duluth, MN—Greyhound Station	○	Ar	8 30P
7 30P	149	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	6 15P

Seattle • Vancouver, BC

(Canrail)

8948	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8909
10 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	● & B	Ar	3 30P
1 15P	115	▼	Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	○	▲	R12 30P
1 45P	132	▼	Richmond, BC—Sandman Signature Hotel	○	▲	R12 00N
2 15P	144	Ar	Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Station	● & B	Dp	11 30A

Omak • Wenatchee

(Northwestern Stage Lines)

8865				Thruway Number		8868	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
6 00A	0	Dp	Omak, WA	○	Ar	4 00P	
6 10A	4	▼	Okanogan, WA	○	▲	3 50P	
6 40A	27	▼	Brewster, WA	○	▲	3 20P	
6 55A	33	▼	Pateros, WA	○	▲	3 00P	
8 05A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA	○	Dp	1 45P	

Williston/Minot • Missoula

(Jefferson Lines)

7				Connecting Train Number		8	
8207				Thruway Number		8408	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
	0	Dp	Minot, ND—Bus Station	○	Ar	*5 30A	
8 40P	0	Dp	Williston, ND—Amtrak Station (CT)	● & B	Ar		
8 40P	46	Ar	Sidney, MT	○	▲	12 50A	
9 35P	99	▼	Glendive, MT	○	▲	11 50P	
10 45P	172	▼	Miles City, MT	○	▲	10 35P	
12 55A	317	▼	Billings, MT	○	Dp	8 15P	
1 25A		Dp			Ar	7 15P	
3 15A	431	Ar	Livingston, MT	○	Dp	4 50P	
3 45A	458	Ar	Bozeman-Belgrade, MT	○	Dp	4 20P	
5 20A	541	Ar	Butte, MT	○	Dp	2 45P	
5 40A		Dp			Ar	2 20P	
7 30A	659	Ar	Missoula, MT	○	Dp	12 30P	

*NOTE—Change of bus may be required in Billings.

Northstar Commuter Rail

Northstar trains serve the Minneapolis-Big Lake corridor with a bus transfer to St. Cloud. For information, call (612) 373-3333, or visit www.metrotransit.org.

Green Bay • Oshkosh • Fond du Lac • Columbus

(Lamers Connect)

8142				Thruway Number		8143	
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
9 25A	Dp	Green Bay, WI	○	Ar	6 10P		
10 15A	▼	Appleton, WI	○	▲	5 25P		
10 55A	▼	Oshkosh, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○	▲	4 50P		
11 05A	▼	Oshkosh, WI—Whittman Airport ✈	○	▲	4 40P		
11 35A	▼	Fond du Lac, WI	○	▲	4 15P		
12 05P	▼	Waupun, WI	○	▲	3 45P		
12 25P	▼	Beaver Dam, WI	○	▲	3 25P		
12 40P	Ar	Columbus, WI—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 10P		

Sheboygan • Green Bay • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Jefferson Lines)

7				Connecting Train Number		8	
8027				Thruway Number		8140	
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
9 50A	Dp	Sheboygan, WI	○	Ar	6 15P		
10 20A	▼	Manitowoc, WI	○	▲	5 45P		
11 15A	▼	Green Bay, WI	○	▲	4 45P		
12 15P	▼	Shawano, WI	○	▲	3 50P		
12 45P	▼	Wittenberg, WI	○	▲	3 20P		
1 20P	▼	Wausau (Transit Center), WI	○	▲	2 40P		
2 05P	▼	Abbotsford, WI	○	▲	2 00P		
2 35P	▼	Stanley, WI	○	▲	1 30P		
3 15P	▼	Chippewa Falls, WI	○	▲	12 50P		
3 30P	▼	Eau Claire, WI—University of Wisconsin	○	▲	12 35P		
4 00P	▼	Menomonie, WI	○	▲	12 05P		
5 05P	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 05A		

Wausau • Stevens Point • Portage

(Lamers Connect—en route transfer may be necessary)

8144				Thruway Number		8145	
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 45A	Dp	Wausau (Transit Center), WI	○	Ar	7 55P		
8 04A	▼	Wausau-Rothschild, WI	○	▲	7 41P		
8 05A	▼	Wisconsin Rapids, WI	○	▲	7 40P		
8 40A	▼	Stevens Point, WI	○	▲	7 10P		
8 45A	▼	Stevens Point, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○	▲	7 05P		
9 30A	▼	Westfield, WI	○	▲	6 20P		
10 05A	Ar	Portage, WI—Amtrak Station	○	Dp	5 45P		

Connecting Local Services

LaCrosse—Rochester

Go Carefree Shuttle provides twice-daily shuttle service between the Amtrak Lacrosse, WI station and Rochester, MN. Drop off in Rochester is at the Kahler Plaza Hotel across the street from the Mayo Clinic. To contact Go Carefree Shuttle, call 1-800-280-9270 or visit www.gocarefrees shuttle.com.

Shelby—Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation twice weekly between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK GETAWAY

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Amtrak® rail service from Seattle, WA
- 3 nights hotel accommodations
- Big Sky Circle Tour
- Two Medicine Valley Boat Cruise
- One meal included

4 DAYS
from \$899*
PP/DL



call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM

*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Seattle, WA. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Passports are required to cross the Canadian Border. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

Chicago • Denver • Salt Lake City • San Francisco

5	◀ Train Number ▶		6
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily
◀ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Read Up
2 00P	0	Ar	2 50P
R2 34P	28	●&QT	D1 53P
3 44P	104	○	D12 33P
4 38P	162	●&QT	D11 41A
5 25P	205	○&QT	10 36A
5 59P	233	●&QT	9 54A
6 53P	279	●&QT	9 09A
8 09P	359	○&QT	7 40A
8 41P	392	○&QT	7 04A
10 55P	500	●&QT	5 14A
11 05P		Ar	4 59A
12 08A	555	●&QT	3 26A
12 14A		Ar	3 20A
1 47A	652	●&QT	1 42A
2 34A	706	○&QT	12 54A
3 43A	783	○&QT	11 49P
5 05A	960	○&QT	8 25P
7 15A	1038	●&QT	7 10P
8 05A		Ar	6 38P
10 07A	1100	○&QT	3 50P
10 37A	1113	○&QT	3 12P
1 53P	1223	●&QT	12 10P
4 10P	1311	●&QT	10 23A
5 58P	1417	○&QT	7 59A
7 20P	1488	○&QT	6 37A
9 26P	1563	○&QT	4 35A
11 05P	1608	●&QT	3 30A
11 30P		Ar	3 05A
3 03A	1871	○&QT	9 31P
5 40A	2013	○&QT	7 08P
8 36A	2202	●&QT	4 06P
9 37A	2237	○&QT	2 38P
11 48A	2301	○&QT	12 21P
12 57P	2336	○&QT	11 35A
D2 13P	2353	●&QT	11 09A
D2 44P	2367	●&QT	10 36A
D3 26P	2411	●&QT	9 54A
D3 59P	2430	○&QT	9 22A
4 10P	2438	●&QT	9 10A

Service on the California Zephyr

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations. - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining: Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- On Board Guide Program: California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtrakparks.com.

Scenic Highlights

- One of the most popular scenic trains
- Rocky Mountains/Moffat Tunnel
- Colorado's Gore, Byers and Glenwood Canyons
- California's historic Donner Pass and High Sierra

Shading Key

Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services
-----------------	---------------------------------

BLOG.AMTRAK.COM



>>VIDEOS >>STORIES >>TRAVEL TIPS

west



HEAD FOR ADVENTURE.
HOP ON THE CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR TO RENO.

Whether you're ready to relax, party or push your limits, you can find your passion in Reno Tahoe USA, and Amtrak will drop you off in the heart of it!



VisitRenoTahoe.com

All seasons - 1,000 reasons

Thruway Bus Connections

Denver • Colorado Springs • Raton (Greyhound Lines)

5		6		Connecting Train Number				6	
8305		8306		Thruway Number				8406	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
7 30P	12 20A	0	Dp	Denver, CO –Greyhound Station –Union Station	○	Ar	6 15P	6 05P	
8 55P	12 01A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	○	Dp	4 40P	4 40P	
10 00P	1 50A	112	Ar	Pueblo, CO	○	Dp	3 50P	3 50P	
	2 50A	218	Ar	Raton, NM –Amtrak Sta.(MT)	○	Dp	1 35P	1 35P	

Denver • Vail (Greyhound Lines)

8805		Thruway Number				8706	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
12 15P	0	Dp	Denver, CO –Greyhound Station –Union Station	○	Ar	6 10P	
2 00P	71	Ar	Frisco, CO	○	Dp	4 30P	
2 35P	100	Ar	Vail, CO	○	Dp	3 55P	

Denver • Salida • Gunnison • Alamosa

(Black Hills Stages–en route transfers may be necessary)

5		6		Connecting Train Number				6	
8605		8606		Thruway Number				8606	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily		
2 00P	0	Dp	Denver, CO–Greyhound Sta. (MT)	○	Ar	11 15A	11 05A		
2 10P	0	Dp	–Union Station	●	Ar	10 20A	10 20A		
2 50P	39	Ar	Pine Junction, CO	○	Dp	9 10A	8 30A		
3 55P	85	Ar	Fairplay, CO	○	Ar	7 50A	7 40A		
4 45P	120	Ar	Buena Vista, CO	○	Ar	6 20A	6 15A		
5 05P	144	Ar	Salida, CO	○	Ar	6 20A	6 15A		
5 30P	149	Ar	Poncha Springs, CO	○	Ar	6 15A	6 20A		
6 50P	209	Ar	Gunnison, CO–Bus Station	○	Ar	6 20A	6 15A		
6 55P	210	Ar	–Western State University	○	Ar	6 20A	6 15A		
6 50P	226	Ar	Alamosa, CO (MT)	○	Dp	6 20A	6 20A		

Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8453		8458		8456			
8453		8458		8456			
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
8 30A	0	Dp	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	○	Ar	6 50A	5 05P
			–Greyhound Station				
9 25A	45	Ar	Provo, UT	○	Dp	5 55A	4 10P
2 25P	304	Ar	St. George, UT (MT)	○	Dp	1 10A	11 30A
3 40P	422	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT)	○	Dp	10 00P	7 55A
			–Greyhound Station				

Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

6		5		Connecting Train Number				5	
8447		8441		Thruway Number				8446	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
10 20A	11 15P	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT)	○	Ar	7 00A	7 45P	
				–Greyhound Station					
1 10P	1 35A	128	Ar	Twin Falls, ID	○	Ar	4 40A	5 00P	
				–Oasis Stop N Go					
4 55P	5 20A	316	Ar	Ogden, UT	○	Ar	12 50A	1 10P	
				–Greyhound Station					
5 40P	6 05A	353	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	○	Dp	12 05A	12 15P	
				–Greyhound Station					

Emeryville • San Francisco

5005		5006		Connecting Train Number				5006	
5005		5006		Thruway Number				5006	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily		
4 25P	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	○	Ar	8 25A	7 20A		
			San Francisco, CA	○	Ar	7 50A	7 30A		
D5 10P	2	Ar	–Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○	Ar	R7 10A	7 00A		
D5 00P	9	Ar	–Transbay Temporary Terminal	○	Ar				
D5 25P	10	Ar	–Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○	Ar				
D5 40P	11	Ar	–S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○	Ar				
5 50P	13	Ar	–Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend Sts.	○	Dp				

Connecting Local Services

Metropolitan Denver

At Denver Union Station, the Regional Transportation District (RTD) offers frequent light rail and bus service:

- Western/Southern suburbs via light rail,
- Boulder/Longmont/Northern suburbs via express coach service,
- Denver International Airport via SkyRide express coach service,
- Free shuttles connect Union Station along the 16th Street Pedestrian Mall to the Civic Center Station.

Call (303) 299-6000 or check www.rtd-denver.com for more information.

Salt Lake City and Environs

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Utah County, Salt Lake City, Ogden, Provo and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and four TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit www.rideuta.com.

EXPLORE COLORADO ON THE CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR®



Enjoy these unique destinations as you journey through the Rocky Mountains and Colorado canyons:

Delve into **Grand Junction**. See the Colorado Monument, traipse through the wineries and discover the artsy downtown. VisitGrandJunction.com

Revel in **Glenwood Springs**. Soak in the hot springs, enjoy amazing food and outdoor activities—hiking, boating, skiing and more. VisitGlenwood.com

Seek adventure in **Granby**. Discover Rocky Mountain National Park and the eclectic town highlighting cozy cafes and delicious dining. GranbyChamber.com

Find fun in **Winter Park**. This resort offers amazing skiing and snowboarding in the winter months. WinterParkResort.com

Dive into **Denver**. It's the gateway to Colorado via Union Station. Relish in the museums, music, culture, sports and wondrous cuisine. VisitDenver.com

AMTRAK.COM

Enjoy the journey | AMTRAK®

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
83

Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3		◀ Train Number ▶		4	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	
		◀ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
3 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 75	●●QR	Ar 3 15P
R3 35P	28	↓	Naperville, IL	●●QR	D2 42P
4 24P	83	↓	Mendota, IL	○	1 19P
4 46P	104	↓	Princeton, IL	○	12 58P
5 38P	162	↓	Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St. (77)	●●QR	12 08P
6 42P	220	↓	Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)	●●QR	11 09A
7 51P	298	↓	La Plata, MO (Kirksville)	○	9 55A
10 11P	437	Ar Dp	Kansas City, MO St. Louis—see right	●●QR	Dp Ar 7 43A Ar 7 24A
11 52P	477	↓	Lawrence, KS	○	5 47A
12 29A	503	↓	Topeka, KS	●●	5 18A
2 45A	638	↓	Newton, KS (Wichita)	●●	2 59A
3 20A	671	↓	Hutchinson, KS	○●	2 19A
5 25A	791	↓	Dodge City, KS	○●	12 27A
6 21A	841	↓	Garden City, KS (CT)	○●	11 17P
6 59A	941	↓	Lamar, CO (MT)	○●	8 40P
8 15A	993	Ar Dp	La Junta, CO	●●	Dp Ar 7 41P Ar 7 31P
9 50A	1074	↓	Trinidad, CO	○●	5 49P
10 56A	1098	↓	Raton, NM Denver—see right	○●	4 50P
12 38P	1209	↓	Las Vegas, NM	○●	3 03P
2 24P	1274	↓	Lamy, NM Santa Fe—see right	●●	1 17P
3 55P	1341	Ar Dp	Albuquerque, NM El Paso, Las Cruces—see right	●●	Dp Ar 12 10P Ar 11 42A
7 08P	1514	↓	Gallup, NM (MT)	○●	8 21A
7 50P	1641	↓	Winslow, AZ (MST)	○●	5 35A
8 51P	1699	Ar Dp	Flagstaff, AZ Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 85	●●	Dp Ar 4 37A Ar 4 31A
9 33P	1730	↓	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	○●	3 45A
11 46P	1873	↓	Kingman, AZ (MST) Laughlin, Las Vegas—see right	○●	1 28A
12 49A	1940	↓	Needles, CA (PT)	○●	12 18A
3 44A	2109	↓	Barstow, CA	○●	9 51P
4 23A	2146	↓	Victorville, CA	○●	9 05P
5 42A	2193	↓	San Bernardino, CA	○●	7 54P
6 03A	2203	↓	Riverside, CA	○●	7 28P
6 44A	2239	↓	Fullerton, CA	●●QR	R6 45P
8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA ▲ Las Vegas—see right	●●QR	Dp 6 10P

Thruway Connections

St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Connecting Train St. Louis–Kansas City					
313	Mile	▼	Train Number	Symbol	▲
4 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO	●●	Ar
6 22P	122	Dp	Jefferson City, MO	○●	Ar
9 40P	282	Ar	Kansas City, MO	●●	Dp

Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton

(Greyhound Lines)

3		4		Connecting Train Number			3		4	
8603		8204		Thruway Number			8406		8604 8804	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	
5 45A	8 00A	0	Dp Dp	Denver, CO (MT) —Greyhound Sta. —Union Station	○	Ar	6 15P	9 20P	11 20P	
7 20A	9 15A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	○	Dp	4 40P	7 35P	10 00P	
8 20A	10 10A	112	Ar	Pueblo, CO	○	Dp	3 50P	6 45P	9 05P	
10 00A	12 25P	218	Ar	Raton, NM —Amtrak Sta.(MT)	○	Dp	1 35P	5 05P	6 50P	

Lamy • Santa Fe (Lamy Shuttle)

Lamy Shuttle Service van meets Trains 3 and 4 daily. From Lamy to Santa Fe, advance reservations required; call 1-800-USA-RAIL. From Santa Fe to Lamy, shuttle will pick up at your hotel; call (505) 982-8829 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque (Greyhound Lines)

8103		Thruway Number				8104	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
9 25A	0	Dp	El Paso, TX—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar	9 50P	
10 35A	50	Dp	Las Cruces, NM—Chucky's Conv. Store	○	Ar	8 40P	
1 55P	266	Ar	Albuquerque, NM—Amtrak Sta. (MT)	●●	Dp	5 20P	

Kingman • Laughlin • Las Vegas (Commuter Services)

8003		Mile		Thruway Number		Symbol		▲		8004	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily		
11 50P	0	Dp	Kingman, AZ—Amtrak Station (MST)	○	Ar	1 00A					
12 50A	33	Ar	Laughlin, NV—Tropicana Express (PT)	○	Dp	12 01A					
3 10A	128	Ar	Las Vegas, NV ▲ —McCarran International Airport	○	Dp	9 30P					

Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534		8536		Thruway Number			8535	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
10 10A	3 10P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA ▲ (PT) —Union Station	●●QR	Ar	1 10P	
4 55P	8 20P	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	7 50A	

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service
Belen–Albuquerque–Santa Fe
 For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit www.nmrailrunner.com.

Service on the Southwest Chief

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times at this station are ONE HOUR LATER until March 13, 2016 when Daylight Savings Time goes into effect outside of Arizona.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtrakparks.com.













Shading Key
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

west



Arizona Thruway Bus Connections

Williams • Williams Junction

(Shuttle service provided by Grand Canyon Railway)

3		Connecting Train Number				4		
6903		Thruway Number				6904		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily	
 9 10P	0	Dp	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Station			Ar	 4 10A	
 9 20P	3	Ar	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station			Dp	 4 00A	
6803		▼	Thruway Number				▲	6804
 9 40P	0	Dp	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station			Ar	 3 40A	
 9 50P	3	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Station			Dp	 3 30A	





Grand Canyon • Williams *(Grand Canyon Railway)*

7903		Grand Canyon Railway Train Number				7904	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily
3 30P	0	Dp	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Station			Ar	11 45A
5 45P	64	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Station			Dp	9 30A

NOTE—The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel.



Please visit www.thetrain.com/schedule for any updates to train schedule.

Flagstaff • Grand Canyon *(Arizona Shuttle)*

8570		8574		8572		Thruway Number				8571		8577		8573	
Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Seasonal	Daily
7 45A	12 45P	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Sta. (MST)			Ar	12 00N	5 15P	8 15P				
8 15A	1 30P	4 30P	34	Ar	Williams, AZ—Grand Canyon Ry. Sta.			Dp	11 15A	4 30P	7 30P				
9 15A	2 30P	5 30P	88	Ar	Tusayan, AZ—Imax Theater			Dp	10 15A	3 30P	6 30P				
9 30A	2 45P	5 45P	93	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) -Maswick Transport Station			Dp	10 00A	3 15P	6 15P				







NOTE—Seasonal services operate March through October only. For passengers traveling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

Flagstaff • Sedona *(Arizona Shuttle)*





8583		8585		Thruway Number				8584		8586	
Daily*	Daily*	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily*	Daily*		
8 00A	4 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station			Ar	9 30A	5 30P		
8 40A	4 40P	31	Ar	Sedona, AZ (MST) -Uptown Center			Dp	8 50A	4 50P		

*NOTE—Flagstaff/Sedona service operates March through October only.

Flagstaff • Phoenix *(Greyhound Lines)*





3		Connecting Train Number				4	
8703		Thruway Number				8704	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily
 10 30P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Greyhound Sta. (MST)			Ar	 2 10A
 1 00A	145	Ar	Phoenix, AZ—Greyhound Sta. (MST)			Dp	 11 30P

Flagstaff • Phoenix *(Arizona Shuttle)*

Thruway Number				8561	8563	8553	8557	8559	8565	8579	8567	8581	8569			
Days of Operation				Mile	Symbol	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily			
Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Station (MST)				0		Dp	5 00A	6 30A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	2 00P	3 30P	5 00P	6 30P	8 00P
Camp Verde, AZ				50		Dp	6 00A	7 30A	9 00A	10 30A	12 00N	3 00P	4 30P	6 00P	7 30P	9 00P
Phoenix, AZ																
-Metro Center Transportation Ctr.				143		Ar	7 50A	9 20A	10 50A	11 20A	1 50P	4 50P	6 20P	7 50P	9 20P	10 50P
-Sky Harbor Airport (MST)				145		Ar	8 10A	9 40A	11 10A	12 40P	2 10P	5 10P	6 40P	8 10P	9 40P	11 10P

NOTE—In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown to the left, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the *Southwest Chief*.

Phoenix • Flagstaff *(Arizona Shuttle)*

Thruway Number				8560	8554	8562	8576	8556	8558	8564	8580	8566	8568			
Days of Operation				Mile	Symbol	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily			
Phoenix, AZ (MST)																
-Sky Harbor Airport				0		Dp	6 00A	7 30A	9 00A	12 00N	1 30P	3 00P	6 00P	7 30P	9 00P	10 30P
-Metro Center Transportation Ctr.				2		Dp	6 30A	8 00A	9 30A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	6 30P	8 00P	9 30P	11 00P
Camp Verde, AZ				95		Ar	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	2 00P	3 30P	5 00P	8 00P	9 30P	11 00P	12 30A
Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Station (MST)				145		Ar	9 20A	10 50A	12 20P	3 20P	4 50P	6 20P	9 20P	10 50P	12 20A	1 50A

Explore the breathtaking views of
THE GRAND CANYON
with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Amtrak® rail service from Albuquerque, NM*
- 2 nights hotel accommodations at the Grand Canyon Railway Hotel in Williams, Arizona
- 1 night hotel accommodations in the South Rim of the Grand Canyon
- Round-trip train transportation on the Grand Canyon Railway
- Motorcoach Rim Tour of the Grand Canyon
- 3 meals included (1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner)






4 DAYS
from **\$549*** PP/DBL

*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Albuquerque, NM. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



call 1-800-268-7252 or visit **AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM**



-  Unstaffed station
-  Attended station
-  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

Chicago • St. Louis • Little Rock • Dallas • Fort Worth • San Antonio • Los Angeles

21/421	◀ Train Number ▶				22/422
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
3 40P Daily	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 75	Ar	1 16P Daily
R4 36P Daily	37	↓	Joliet, IL		D12 20P Daily
5 23P Daily	92	↓	Pontiac, IL		11 03A Daily
6 00P Daily	124	↓	Bloomington-Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 75		10 32A Daily
6 33P Daily	156	↓	Lincoln, IL		9 49A Daily
7 10P Daily	185	↓	Springfield, IL		9 19A Daily
7 45P Daily	224	↓	Carlinville, IL		8 39A Daily
8 18P Daily	257	↓	Alton, IL		8 07A Daily
9 17P Daily	284	Ar	St. Louis, MO	Dp	7 19A Daily
9 35P Daily	376	Dp	Arcadia Valley, MO	Ar	6 59A Daily
1 17A Daily	453	↓	Poplar Bluff, MO		2 24A Daily
2 12A Daily	513	↓	Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)		1 21A Daily
4 45A Daily	634	↓	Little Rock, AR		11 19P Daily
5 30A Daily	677	↓	Malvern, AR (Hot Springs Natl. Park)		10 06P Daily
5 55A Daily	694	↓	Arkadelphia, AR		9 42P Daily
6 44A Daily	741	↓	Hope, AR		8 58P Daily
7 33A Daily	774	↓	Texarkana, AR/TX		8 23P Daily
9 25A Daily	840	↓	Marshall, TX		7 11P Daily
10 03A Daily	864	↓	Longview, TX (Tyler) Shreveport, Houston—see pg. 87		6 10P Daily
11 00A Daily	912	Dp	Mineola, TX (Canton)		5 05P Daily
1 18P Daily	991	Ar	Dallas, TX	Dp	3 30P Daily
1 38P Daily	1022	Dp	Jackson, Meridian—see page 71	Ar	3 09P Daily
2 27P Daily	1022	Ar	Fort Worth, TX	Dp	2 20P Daily
3 12P Daily	1050	Dp	Cleburne, TX	Ar	1 00P Daily
3 54P Daily	1050	↓	McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)		11 51A Daily
5 02P Daily	1125	↓	Temple, TX Ft. Hood, Killeen—see page 87		11 25A Daily
5 45P Daily	1150	↓	Taylor, TX		10 22A Daily
6 38P Daily	1188	↓	Austin, TX		9 31A Daily
7 32P Daily	1223	↓	San Marcos, TX		8 32A Daily
8 14P Daily	1253	↓	San Antonio, TX		7 00A Daily
10 57P Daily	1305	Ar	Del Rio, TX	Dp	4 50A TuFrSu
2 45A TuThSu	1475	Dp	Sanderson, TX	Ar	1 02A TuFrSu
5 49A TuThSu	1600	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l. Park)(CT)		10 36P MoThSa
8 24A TuThSu	1692	↓	El Paso, TX Las Cruces, (MT) Albuquerque—see page 88 (Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)	Dp	8 45P MoThSa
10 38A TuThSu	1910	Ar	Deming, NM	Ar	3 35P MoThSa
1 22P TuThSu	1910	Dp	Lordsburg, NM (MT)		3 10P MoThSa
1 47P TuThSu	1998	↓	Benson, AZ (MST)		1 10P MoThSa
3 18P TuThSu	2058	↓	Tucson, AZ		12 15P MoThSa
4 13P TuThSu	2176	Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	Dp	9 15A MoThSa
5 18P TuThSu	2176	Dp	Yuma, AZ (MST)	Ar	8 15A MoThSa
6 45P TuThSu	2226	Ar	Palm Springs, CA (PT)		7 28A MoThSa
7 35P TuThSu	2312	Dp	Ontario, CA		5 40A MoThSa
8 52P TuThSu	2477	Ar	Pomona, CA		5 30A MoThSa
9 02P TuThSu	2622	↓	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	Dp	2 47A MoThSa
11 49P TuThSu	2690	↓			12 36A MoThSa
2 02A WeFrMo	2690	↓			10 54P SuWeFr
D3 54A WeFrMo	2696	↓			10 41P SuWeFr
D4 04A WeFrMo	2728	Ar			10 00P SuWeFr

Service on the Texas Eagle

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Los Angeles, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Service begins at a date to be announced.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times at this station are ONE HOUR LATER until March 13, 2016 when Daylight Savings Time goes into effect outside of Arizona.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River within sight of the Gateway Arch
- Travel through Ozark Mountains
- View the Piney Woods of East Texas

Connecting Local Services

Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, www.dart.org.

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, the-t.com.

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service, Monday through Saturday, between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas - Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or The T for more information or visit trinityrailwayexpress.org.

San Antonio-McAllen Harlingen-Brownsville

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit www.metrostlouis.org.

Service between Chicago and San Antonio

The *Texas Eagle* serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Fridays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive stations San Antonio-Little Rock on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.

Modified Amtrak Service for the Texas Eagle

The *Texas Eagle* schedule is subject to change due to ongoing track work between Joliet and Alton, IL.

west

Thruway Connections

Galesburg • Springfield *(Executive Limo)*

5521	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5522
2 15P	0	Dp	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	1 30P
4 30P	119	Ar	Springfield, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	11 15A

Shreveport • Longview *(Lone Star Coach)*

6421	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6422
6 30A	0	Dp	Shreveport, LA	○	Ar	7 45P
8 00A	62	Ar	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	6 25P
6121	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6122
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	5 45P
10 00A	62	Ar	Shreveport, LA	○	Dp	4 15P

Longview • Houston • Galveston *(Lone Star Coach)*

6021	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6022
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	5 40P
10 05A	70	Ar	Nacogdoches, TX	○	Dp	4 25P
1 15P	214	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	1 05P
2 45P	266	Ar	Galveston, TX—123 Rosenberg (CT)	○	Dp	11 30A

NOTE—Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

Fort Hood • Killeen • Temple *(Southwestern Coaches)*

8821	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8722
3 15P	0	Dp	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Ar	12 45P
3 45P	4	Dp	Killeen, TX	○	Ar	12 30P
4 15P	33	Ar	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 45A
8721	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8822
5 15P	0	Dp	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 45A
6 00P	29	Ar	Killeen, TX	○	Dp	10 00A
6 15P	33	Ar	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Dp	9 45A

Fort Worth • Waco • Houston *(Greyhound Lines)*







8221	Thruway Number				8222	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
1 45P	0	Dp	Fort Worth, TX—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	1 40P
D3 20P	89	Ar	Waco, TX	○	Dp	R12 10P
D5 15P	172	Ar	Bryan, TX (College Station)	○	Dp	R10 15A
D6 40P	226	Ar	Prairie View, TX	○	Dp	R8 55A
7 40P	275	Ar	Houston, TX—Greyhound Sta. (CT)	○	Dp	7 45A

Shading Key


Daytime train	Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services
---------------	-----------------	---------------------------------


HEARTLAND FLYER


Oklahoma City • Fort Worth

821	◀ Train Number ▶				822	
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
  	◀ On Board Service ▶				  	
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
8 25A	0	Dp	Oklahoma City, OK (CT)	○	Ar	9 23P
8 49A	20		Norman, OK	○		8 48P
9 06A	35		Purcell, OK	○		8 31P
9 31A	57		Pauls Valley, OK	○		8 05P
10 23A	102		Ardmore, OK	○		7 12P
11 05A	141		Gainesville, TX	○		6 31P
12 23P	206	Ar	Fort Worth, TX (CT)	●	Dp	5 25P

Service on the Heartland Flyer

 **Coaches:** Reservations required.

 **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

 **On Board Bicycle Racks:** Unboxed bicycles may be checked on the Heartland Flyer between all stations; bicycles are free but reservations are required and a ticket must be obtained for the bicycle. An ID tag must be placed on the bicycle before it is loaded onto the train. At all stations except Fort Worth, the ID tag will be provided by the train crew. Passengers must lift the bicycle to shoulder height to give it to a member of the train crew to put it into and pick it up from the baggage car.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

The Heartland Flyer is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

ADVENTURE AWAITS



HEARTLAND
FLYER

OKLAHOMA CITY NORMAN PURCELL PAULS VALLEY ARDMORE GAINESVILLE FORT WORTH

HEARTLANDFLYER.COM

1-800-USA-RAIL

AMTRAK.COM



Discover
NEW
HORIZONS

Download the Texas Eagle
podcasts at
www.AmtrakRailGuide.com



For reservations
and information
visit Amtrak.com
or call 1-800-USA-RAIL



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
87

SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans • Houston • San Antonio • Los Angeles

1 ²⁰		◀ Train Number ▶				2 ²⁰	
As indicated in column		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column	
☑ ☒ ☓		◀ On Board Service ▶				☑ ☒ ☓	
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up		
☐ 9 00A MoWeSa	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) ☐ Baton Rouge—see below ☐ Montgomery—see page 71	● ☒	Ar	☐ 9 40P TuFrSu	
☐ 10 30A MoWeSa	56	↓	Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	○ ☒	↑	☐ 7 03P TuFrSu	
☐ 11 56A MoWeSa	127	↓	New Iberia, LA	○ ☒	↑	☐ 5 41P TuFrSu	
☐ 12 24P MoWeSa	145	↓	Lafayette, LA	○ ☒	↑	☐ 5 15P TuFrSu	
☐ 1 55P MoWeSa	219	↓	Lake Charles, LA	○ ☒	↑	☐ 3 29P TuFrSu	
☐ 3 48P MoWeSa	281	↓	Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	○ ☒	↑	☐ 2 05P TuFrSu	
☐ 6 18P MoWeSa	363	Ar	Houston, TX	● ☒	Dp	☐ 12 10P TuFrSu	
☐ 6 55P MoWeSa		Dp	☐ Galveston—see below		Ar	☐ 11 10A TuFrSu	
☐ 12 05A TuThSu	573	Ar	San Antonio, TX	● ☒	Dp	☐ 6 25A TuFrSu	
☐ 2 45A TuThSu		Dp			Ar	☐ 4 50A TuFrSu	
☐ 5 49A TuThSu	742	↓	Del Rio, TX	○ ☒	↑	☐ 1 02A TuFrSu	
☐ 8 24A TuThSu	868	↓	Sanderson, TX	○	↑	☐ 10 36P MoThSa	
☐ 10 38A TuThSu	959	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l. Park) (CT)	○ ☒	↑	☐ 8 45P MoThSa	
☐ 1 22P TuThSu	1178	Ar	El Paso, TX ☐ Las Cruces, Albuquerque—see below (Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)	● ☒	Dp	☐ 3 35P MoThSa	
☐ 1 47P TuThSu		Dp			Ar	☐ 3 10P MoThSa	
☐ 3 18P TuThSu	1264	↓	Deming, NM	○ ☒	↑	☐ 1 10P MoThSa	
☐ 4 13P TuThSu	1325	↓	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○ ☒	↑	☐ 12 15P MoThSa	
☐ 5 18P TuThSu	1443	↓	Benson, AZ (MST)	○ ☒	↑	☐ 9 15A MoThSa	
☐ 6 45P TuThSu	1493	Ar	Tucson, AZ	● ☒	Dp	☐ 8 15A MoThSa	
☐ 7 35P TuThSu		Dp			Ar	☐ 7 28A MoThSa	
☐ 8 52P TuThSu	1579	Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	● ☒	Dp	☐ 5 40A MoThSa	
☐ 9 02P TuThSu		Dp			Ar	☐ 5 30A MoThSa	
☐ 11 49P TuThSu	1744	↓	Yuma, AZ (MST)	○ ☒	↑	☐ 2 47A MoThSa	
☐ 2 02A WeFrMo	1890	↓	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○ ☒	↑	☐ 12 36A MoThSa	
☐ 3 54A WeFrMo	1957	↓	Ontario, CA	○ ☒	↑	☐ 10 54P SuWeFr	
☐ 4 04A WeFrMo	1964	↓	Pomona, CA	○ ☒	↑	☐ 10 41P SuWeFr	
☐ 5 35A WeFrMo	1995	Ar	Los Angeles, CA ✈ (PT)	● ☒	Dp	☐ 10 00P SuWeFr	

Service on the Sunset Limited

- ☑ **Coaches: Reservations required.**
- ☑ **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans and Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Los Angeles for sleeping car passengers.
- ☑ **Dining:** Full meal service.
- ☑ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers must reserve as far in advance as possible.
- ☑ This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times at this station are ONE HOUR LATER until Daylight Savings Time goes into effect on March 13, 2016.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Shading Key	
☐	Overnight train
☐	Connecting train
☐	Thruway and connecting services

Thruway Bus Connections

Galveston • Houston (Lone Star Coach)

6022		Thruway Number				6021	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
☐ 11 30A	0	Dp	Galveston, TX—123 Rosenberg (CT)	○	Ar	☐ 2 45P	
☐ 1 05P	47	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	● ☒	Dp	☐ 1 15P	

New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059		Thruway Number				8058	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
☐ 6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal	● ☒	Ar	☐ 7 00A	
☐ 7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA (CT)	○	Dp	☐ 5 15A	

El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque (Greyhound Lines)

1/2		Connecting Train Number				2/1	
8101		Thruway Number				8102	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
☐ 8 55P	0	Dp	El Paso, TX—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar	☐ 9 00A	
☐ 9 55P	50	Ar	Las Cruces, NM—Chucky's Conv. Store	○	Dp	☐ 8 00A	
☐ 1 25A	266	Ar	Albuquerque, NM—Amtrak Sta. (MT)	● ☒	Dp	☐ 4 30A	

Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

²⁰ The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Discover Arizona on Amtrak

Visit the following web sites to learn more about Arizona destinations served by the *Sunset Limited* or *Southwest Chief*.

- Benson BensonVisitorCenter.com
- Flagstaff FlagstaffArizona.org
- Kingman GoKingman.com
- Maricopa MaricopaChamber.org
- Phoenix VisitPhoenix.com
- Tucson VisitTucson.org
- Yuma VisitYuma.com
- Williams ExperienceWilliams.com
- Winslow WinslowArizona.org



Seattle • Portland • Los Angeles

11		Train Number		14	
Daily		Normal Days of Operation		Daily	
Read Down		On Board Service		Read Up	
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Symbol	Read Up	Mile
Amtrak Thruway Connection—Vancouver, BC/Seattle, WA					
5 30A	0	Dp	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●	Ar
R5 50A	12	↓	Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	○	↑
R6 20A	29	↓	Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	○	↑
9 00A	144	Ar	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Dp
9 35A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	●	Ar
10 21A	39	↓	Tacoma, WA	●	↑
11 11A	75	↓	Olympia-Lacey, WA	●	↑
11 35A	94	↓	Centralia, WA	●	↑
12 19P	137	↓	Kelso-Longview, WA	●	↑
12 58P	177	↓	Vancouver, WA	●	↑
1 50P	187	Ar	Portland, OR	●	Dp
2 25P		Dp	Pendleton, Boise—see pg. 94	●	Ar
3 37P	239	↓	Salem, OR	●	↑
4 10P	267	↓	Albany, OR —Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 94	●	↑
5 10P	310	↓	Eugene-Springfield, OR —Ontario, Coos Bay—see pg. 94	●	↑
8 08P	432	↓	Chemult, OR—Redmond, Bend —see pg. 94	○	↑
10 00P	505	↓	Klamath Falls, OR—Crater Lake— see pg. 95, Brookings—see right	●	↑
12 35A	610	↓	Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	○	↑
2 21A	665	↓	Redding, CA	○	↑
3 50A	739	↓	Chico, CA	○	↑
6 35A	824	↓	Sacramento, CA	●	↑
6 50A	837	↓	Davis, CA	●	↑
7 34A	881	↓	Martinez, CA	●	↑
8 10A	908	Ar	Emeryville, CA	●	Dp
8 20A		Dp	San Francisco—see right	●	Ar
8 35A	913	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	●	Dp
8 50A		Dp	San Francisco—see right	●	Ar
9 55A	954	Ar	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	●	Dp
10 07A		Dp	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	●	Ar
11 48A	1021	↓	Salinas, CA—Monterey, Carmel —see right	●	↑
1 38P	1119	↓	Paso Robles, CA	○	↑
3 20P	1157	↓	San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	●	↑
6 02P	1274	↓	Santa Barbara, CA	●	↑
D7 05P	1310	↓	Oxnard, CA	●	↑
D7 48P	1341	Ar	Simi Valley, CA	○	↑
D8 22P	1358	Ar	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	●	↑
D8 31P	1363	Ar	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	○	↑
9 00P	1377	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●	Dp
796	Connecting Train Number		763		
Daily	Days of Operation		Daily		
10 10P	1377	Dp	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●	Ar
10 38P	1403	Ar	Fullerton, CA	●	↑
10 47P	1409	↓	Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	●	↑
10 56P	1413	↓	Santa Ana, CA	●	↑
11 07P	1423	↓	Irvine, CA	●	↑
11 20P	1435	↓	San Juan Capistrano, CA	●	↑
11 51P	1464	↓	Oceanside, CA	●	↑
12 15A	1480	↓	Solana Beach, CA	●	↑
1 00A	1505	Ar	San Diego, CA (PT)	●	Dp

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Modified Amtrak Service for Coast Starlight

Due to extensive trackwork planned by BNSF Railway Company between Seattle and Portland, *Coast Starlight* schedules are subject to change. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to verify schedules before travel.

Service on the Coast Starlight

- Coaches: Coach service, with at-seat meal service upon request. Reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes a \$6 food and beverage coupon, two bottles of water, access to the Pacific Parlour car, Wine Tasting (small fee) and Wi-Fi access.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Pacific Parlour Car: For Sleeping car passengers featuring complimentary AmtrakConnect wireless Internet access, coffee and bar service, afternoon and evening light meal service available, and onboard theater.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge: Available in Portland and Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining: Full meal service.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Note—Checked baggage passengers: Oversize items subject to delay.
- Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.
- All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Thruway Bus Connections

Brookings • Medford • Klamath Falls

(SouthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/The Shuttle)

8711		Thruway Number		8714	
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily
8 00A	0	Dp	Brookings, OR (PT)	○	Ar
8 20A	9	↓	Smith River, CA —Lucky 7 Casino Store	○	↑
8 45A	26	↓	Crescent City, CA—Cultural Center	○	↑
10 15A	79	↓	Cave Junction, OR—Junction Inn	○	↑
11 10A	108	↓	Grants Pass, OR—Greyhound Sta.	○	↑
11 35A	123	↓	Gold Hill, OR—Ray's Market	○	↑
4 10P	137	↓	Medford, OR—RVTA	○	↑
4 35P		↓	Ashland, OR—Safeway	○	↑
5 20P	144	↓	White City, OR—Cascade Bingo	○	Ar
6 50P	227	Ar	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	●	Dp
11	Connecting Train Number			14	

NOTE—At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:05 p.m. and 4:10 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 4:10 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance.

Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 6:50 p.m. The Shuttle takes passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance or short cab ride.

Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco (Amtrak Thruway)

5011		Thruway Number		5014	
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily
8 25A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar
D8 55A		Ar	San Francisco, CA	●	↑
D9 05A	9	↓	—Transbay Temporary Terminal	○	↑
D9 20A	10	↓	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○	↑
D9 35A	11	↓	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○	↑
D9 45A	11	Ar	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St. —Caltrain Station-4th & King Sts.	○	Dp
6011	Thruway Number		Symbol	6014	
6 55A	0	Dp	San Francisco, CA	○	Ar
7 05A	0	↓	—Caltrain Station-4th & King Sts.	○	↑
7 15A	1	↓	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○	↑
7 25A	2	↓	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○	↑
7 45A	2	↓	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○	↑
8 25A	11	Ar	—Transbay Temporary Terminal Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	●	Dp

Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (Amtrak Thruway)

11		14		Connecting Train Number		11		14	
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Thruway Number	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
11 50A	6 35P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA (PT)	●	Ar	11 10A	6 05P	
				—Amtrak Station					
				Monterey, CA					
		18	↓	—Hyatt Regency	○	↑	R10 35A	R5 20P	
		19	↓	—Marriott	○	↑	R10 10A	R4 50P	
		19	↓	—Travelodge	○	↑	R9 55A	R4 35P	
		19	↓	—Transit Plaza	○	↑	R10 20A	R5 10P	
		20	↓	—Monterey Bay Aquarium	○	↑	R10 05A	R4 45P	
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar	Carmel, CA (PT)	○	Dp	9 40A	4 20P	

Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136



Travel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, newly-refurbished European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the **Amtrak Cascades** relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as free Wi-Fi, laptop outlets, bike racks and baggage check-in. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. See Canadian cross-border travel information on page 135. The **Coast Starlight** and **Empire Builder** provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.



VANCOUVER, BC • SEATTLE • PORTLAND • EUGENE

Amtrak Cascades

The *Amtrak Cascades* are newly-refurbished European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver.

The *Amtrak Cascades* are financed in part through funds made available by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the Oregon Department of Transportation

Coast Starlight

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

Empire Builder

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. *Empire Builder* amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

Clipper Navigation Co. Thruway Connections

Seattle • Victoria

Clipper Navigation operates the high-speed catamaran *Victoria Clipper* year-round between Pier 69 in Seattle (one mile from Amtrak King Street Station) and Victoria's Inner Harbour. Reservations are required. Call Amtrak for schedules, fares and ticketing information for travel more than three days ahead. For travel less than three days in advance, contact Victoria Clipper at (206) 448-5000 or 1-800-888-2535 or visit www.victoriaclipper.com.

Alaska Marine Highway

In addition to Amtrak, Bellingham's multi-modal transportation facility serves the vessels of the Alaska Marine Highway. Service is available to Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Juneau, Sitka, Haines and Skagway. For information and reservations call 1-800-642-0066 (TDD/TTY 1-800-764-3779) or visit www.ferryalaska.com.

British Columbia Connections

Vancouver, BC • Pemberton • Nanaimo

Greyhound Canada Thruway connection departs daily from Pacific Central Station in Vancouver (served by Amtrak Cascades route) for Squamish, Garibaldi Highlands, Whistler, Pemberton, BC, and Nanaimo, BC, on Vancouver Island. Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit www.greyhound.ca.

Vancouver, BC • Victoria, BC

Pacific Coach Lines offers frequent connecting Thruway service between Pacific Central Station in Vancouver and Victoria, BC (710 Douglas St.). Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit www.pacificcoachlines.com.



Host Railroads

EMPIRE BUILDER

Spokane – Seattle/Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

AMTRAK CASCADES

Vancouver, BC – Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Eugene
Union Pacific (UP)

COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Klamath Falls
Union Pacific (UP)

AMTRAK CASCADES-Southbound

Train Name ▶	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶	503	☰	505	☰	501	☰	513	☰	513	☰	507	☰	509	☰	517
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	☰	SaSu	☰	Daily	☰	SaSu	☰	Mo-Fr	☰	Daily	☰	Daily	☰	Daily
On Board Service ▶	☰	☰	☰	☰	☰	☰	☰	☰	☰	☰	☰	☰	☰	☰	☰
MileSymbol ▶	0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Vancouver, BC	(PT)	0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
-Pacific Central Station															
Richmond, BC															
-Sandman Signature Hotel															
Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn															
Bellingham, WA															
(Alaska Marine Highway)															
Mount Vernon, WA															
Stanwood, WA															
Everett, WA															
Edmonds, WA															
Seattle, WA															
(Victoria, BC 见—see page 95)															
Port Angeles—see page 94															
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport)															
Tacoma, WA															
Olympia-Lacey, WA															
Centralia, WA															
Kelso-Longview, WA															
Vancouver, WA															
Portland, OR ☰ Boise, Seaside,															
Astoria—see page 94															
Oregon City, OR															
Woodburn, OR															
Salem, OR ☰ Corvallis, Newport															
Albany, OR ☰ Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 94															
Eugene-Springfield, OR															
University of Oregon-Eugene, OR															



Save on Amtrak Cascades®

Seniors 62+ save 15% and kids ages 2-12 travel for 50% off the adult fare.



Service on Amtrak Cascades

- ☰ Coaches: Reservations required.
- ☰ Amtrak Cascades Business class.
- ☰ Sleeping cars:
 - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.
- ✖ Dining cars: Full meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- ☰ Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- ☰ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☰ Wi-Fi available.
- ☰ Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers.
- ☰ Must have paid ticket to board.
- ☰ Will not operate 5/30, 7/4, 9/5 and 11/23-25.
- ☰ Will also operate 5/30, 7/4, 9/5 and 11/23-25.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

AMTRAK CASCADES-Northbound

Train Name ▶	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	500	Amtrak Cascades	502	Thruway	504	Amtrak Cascades	506	516	Coast Starlight	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	508	Thruway	Thruway
Train Number ▶	510	Daily	Mo-Fri	Mo-Fri	SaSu	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fri	SaSu	Daily	14	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Normal Days of Operation ▶																	
On Board Service ▶																	
MileSymbol																	
University of Oregon- Eugene, OR Ar	0	○															
Eugene-Springfield, OR Ar	0	●															
Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 94 Ar	44	●															
Albany, OR Ar Corvallis, Newport —see page 94	72	●															
Salem, OR Ar	88	○															
Woodburn, OR Ar	108	○															
Oregon City, OR Ar	124	●															
Portland, OR Ar Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 94	134	●															
Vancouver, WA Ar	173	○															
Kelso-Longview, WA Ar	216	●															
Centralia, WA Ar	235	○															
Olympia-Lacey, WA Ar	271	●															
Tacoma, WA Ar	299	○															
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport) Ar	310	●															
Seattle, WA Ar	0	○															
(Victoria, BC, Ar —see page 95) Ar Port Angeles—see page 94	18	○															
Edmonds, WA Ar	34	○															
Everett, WA Ar	54	○															
Stanwood, WA Ar	69	○															
Mount Vernon, WA Ar	95	○															
Bellingham, WA Ar	115	○															
(Alaska Marine Highway) Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn	132	○															
Richmond, BC Ar	157	○															
—Sandman Signature Hotel Vancouver, BC (PT) Ar																	
—Pacific Central Station																	

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Unboxed Bicycles: Amtrak Cascades trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; passengers must lift the bicycle to shoulder height to put it into and pick it up from the baggage car. Bicycles in a bicycle box may also be checked on the Amtrak Cascades and the Coast Starlight between stations that offer checked baggage service; nominal fees also apply. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border. See General information at Amtrak.com for important customs and immigration information.

This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

Multiride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multiride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

Shading Key
Daytime train
Overnight train
Thruway and connecting services

Airport Connections

Seattle-Tacoma International Airport Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit information: 1-888-889-6368 or www.soundtransit.org.

Portland International Airport TriMet's MAX Red Line light rail service connects Portland International Airport, E/NE Portland, downtown Portland and Amtrak at Portland Union Station. For complete schedules and more information, visit www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm.

Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections

Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

509		501		Connecting Train Number				500		508	
8455		8451		Thruway Number				8450		8452	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
11 00P	12 10P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	5 10A	4 20P			
12 10A	1 20P	62	Ar	Hood River, OR	○	▲	4 00A	3 10P			
12 40A	1 50P	83	Ar	The Dalles, OR	○	▲	3 30A	2 40P			
3 20A	4 25P	208	Ar	Pendleton, OR	○	▲	12 55A	11 50A			
4 35A	5 35P	259	Ar	La Grande, OR	○	▲	11 40P	10 40A			
5 25A	6 25P	304	Ar	Baker City, OR (PT)	○	▲	10 50P	9 50A			
8 25A	9 15P	374	Ar	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	▲	9 45P	9 00A			
9 10A	10 00P	417	Ar	Nampa, ID	○	▲	9 00P	8 15A			
9 40A	10 30P	435	Ar	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	8 30P	7 45A			

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

Boise • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

5/6		Connecting Train Number				5					
8447		8441		Thruway Number				8446		8440	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
10 20A	11 15P	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 00A	7 45P			
1 10P	1 35A	129	Ar	Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	○	Ar	4 45A	5 30P			
4 55P	5 20A	304	Ar	Ogden, UT	○	Ar	12 50A	1 10P			
5 40P	6 05A	340	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	○	Dp	12 05A	12 15P			

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Portland • Astoria (NorthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/Oregon Coachways)

500		507		Connecting Train Number				504			
5500		5564		Thruway Number				5563		5565	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
9 30A	6 20P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 50A	8 30P			
10 05A	6 55P	28	Ar	Manning, OR	○	▲	9 55A	7 50P			
10 35A	7 25P	55	Ar	Elsie, OR	○	▲	9 25A	7 10P			
10 45A	7 35P	65	Ar	Necanicum Jct., OR	○	▲	9 15A	7 00P			
11 00A	7 50P	80	Ar	Cannon Beach, OR —Family Market	○	▲	9 05A	6 45P			
11 10A	8 10P	88	Ar	Seaside, OR —Chevron Station	○	▲	8 55A	6 30P			
11 20A	8 15P	91	Ar	Gearhart, OR	○	▲	8 45A	6 20P			
11 30A	8 25P	100	Ar	Warrenton, OR —Fred Meyers	○	▲	8 35A	6 15P			
11 40A	8 35P	106	Ar	Astoria, OR (PT) —Transit Center	○	Dp	8 30A	6 00P			

Portland • Albany • Corvallis • Newport (Valley Retriever)

501		507		Connecting Train Number				504		507	
8551		8575		Thruway Number				8550		8552	
Daily	Su-Fr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily	Su-Fr	
	7 30P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar				7 15P	
10 55A		*	Dp	Bend, OR—Bus Station	○	▲	10 40A				
11 15A			Dp	Sisters, OR—Ski Inn	○	▲	10 15A				
1 35P	8 40P	22	Ar	Salem, OR —Greyhound Station	○	▲	7 55A	5 45P			
2 10P	9 10P	77	Ar	Albany, OR —Amtrak Station	○	▲	6 55A	5 00P			
3 00P	9 30P	88	Ar	Corvallis, OR —Greyhound Station	○	▲	6 40A	4 40P			
4 00P	10 30P	148	Ar	Toledo, OR —Dairy Queen	○	▲	5 40A	3 40P			
4 10P	10 40P	156	Ar	Newport, OR (PT) —Valley Retriever Sta.	○	Dp	5 30A	3 30P			

* NOTE—Bend to Albany is 126 miles.

Seattle • Port Angeles (Olympic Bus Lines)

500		506		Connecting Train Number				507		509	
8830		8836		Thruway Number				8837		8839	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
1 20P	7 20P	0	Dp	Seattle, WA** (PT) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar	9 10A	4 40P			
2 00P	8 15P	48	Ar	Edmonds, WA**	○	▲	8 35A	3 45P			
3 05P	9 10P	74	Ar	Kingston, WA**	○	▲	7 35A	2 50P			
3 40P	9 35P	85	Ar	Discovery Bay, WA	○	▲	6 50A	2 05P			
4 05P	10 00P	111	Ar	Port Townsend, WA	○	▲	6 25A	1 30P			
4 10P	10 00P	131	Ar	Sequim, WA	○	▲	6 25A	1 30P			
4 35P	10 35P	138	Ar	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	○	Dp	6 00A	1 00P			

NOTE—Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or 1-800-457-4492. Also visit heckmanmotors@olypen.com. Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.
** Stops by reservation only.

Redmond • Bend • Chemult (HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOT/TAC Transportation)

14		11		Connecting Train Number				14		11	
6114		6111		Thruway Number				6214		6211	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
6 35A	5 00P	0	Dp	Redmond Airport, OR Bend, OR —Riverhouse Resort —Transit Center	○	Ar	11 45A	10 30P			
7 00A	5 30P	30	Ar	Sunriver, OR—Shell Sta.	○	▲	11 25A	D10 00P			
7 15A	5 45P	15	Ar	La Pine, OR—Shell Sta.	○	▲	11 10A	D9 45P			
7 50A	6 15P	30	Ar	Chemult, OR —Amtrak Station (PT)	○	Dp	10 40A	D9 15P			
8 15A	6 40P	25	Ar		○		10 20A	D8 50P			
9 10A	7 40P	40	Ar		○		9 40A	8 10P			

NOTE—Schedules subject to change April 11, 2016.

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay (TAC Transportation)

503		11		Connecting Train Number				14		11	
8308		8410/8510/8310		Thruway Number				8309/8509/8409		8311	
Mo-Fr	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	
	9 05A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 35P				
	9 30A	17	Ar	Vale, OR —Sinclair Station	○	Ar	7 10P				
	10 40A	131	Ar	Burns, OR —Figaro's Italian Kitchen	○	Ar	4 10P				
	12 55P	261	Ar	Bend, OR—Hawthorne Intermodal Center	○	Dp	1 40P				
	1 00P	271	Dp	Sisters, OR—Ski Inn	○	Ar	12 30P				
	1 25P	271	Dp	Eugene-Springfield, OR	○	Ar	12 00N				
	3 35P	388	Ar		○	Ar	9 45A				
	9 32A	**3 05P	Dp		○	Ar	**9 30A			3 00P	
D11 20A	**D5 20P	449	Ar	Florence, OR —2nd & U.S. 101	○	Ar	**D8 15A			D1 35P	
D11 50A	**D5 50P	469	Ar	Reedsport, OR —Lion's Park	○	Ar	**D7 45A			D1 05P	
12 20P	**6 25P	496	Ar	Coos Bay, OR (PT) —Bus Station	○	Dp	**7 15A			12 35P	

**NOTE—Buses 8310/8309 operate daily except Saturdays, between Eugene and Coos Bay. Passengers traveling from points east of Eugene to points west, on Buses 8510 and 8310, transfer at the Eugene bus terminal rather than at the Eugene-Springfield Amtrak Station. Bus 8510 arrives the bus depot at 3:40 p.m. and 8310 departs at 4:05 p.m. Buses 8309 and 8509 connect at the Eugene-Springfield rail station.

Kettle Falls • Spokane (CWA Grape Line)

8849		7/8		Connecting Train Number				7/8		8848	
8831		8833		Thruway Number				8832		8834	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
7 30A	1 45P	0	Dp	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 45P	7 55P			
7 45A	2 00P	9	Ar	Colville, WA	○	▲	1 30P	7 40P			
8 20A	2 35P	31	Ar	Chewelah, WA	○	▲	12 55P	7 05P			
8 45A	3 00P	48	Ar	Loon Lake, WA	○	▲	12 30P	6 40P			
9 05A	3 20P	58	Ar	Deer Park, WA	○	▲	12 15P	6 25P			
9 50A	4 05P	60	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	○	Dp	11 35A	5 45P			

NOTE—Kettle Falls-Spokane Thruway buses do not operate on 3/27/16.

west coast

Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections

Pasco • Walla Walla *(CWA Grape Line)*

27		28		Connecting Train Number				28	28
8844		8846		Thruway Number				8843	8845
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
3 15P	8 50P	0	Dp	Pasco, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 18P	6 48P	
4 30P	10 15P	48	Ar	Walla Walla, WA (PT)	●, Qr	Dp	11 55A	5 25P	

NOTE—Pasco-Walla Walla Thruway buses do not operate on 3/27/16.

Pemberton • Whistler • Vancouver *(Greyhound Canada)*

517		Connecting Train Number				510
8931		Thruway Number				8932
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 00N	0	Dp	Pemberton, BC (PT)	○	Ar	5 50P
1 00P	19	Dp	Whistler Village, BC	○	Ar	5 00P
2 05P	53	Dp	Squamish-N. Garibaldi, BC	○	Ar	3 50P
3 45P	98	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●	Dp	2 30P

Vancouver • Victoria *(Pacific Coach Lines)*

Connecting Train Number						510	8948	8900
Thruway Number		8427*	8429	8431*	8433	8435	8437*	
Days of Operation		▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Dp	7 30A	9 45A	11 45A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel (PT)	Ar	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P	7 20P	9 20P	

Victoria • Vancouver *(Pacific Coach Lines)*

Connecting Train Number		8909				517		
Thruway Number		8424*	8426	8428	8430*	8432*	8434	8436*
Days of Operation		▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel (PT)	Dp	5 45A	7 45A	9 45A	11 45A	1 45P	3 45P	5 45P
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Ar	9 40A	11 40A	1 40P	3 40P	5 40P	7 40P	9 40P

* Days of operation vary seasonally. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for schedules operating on your intended travel date.

Klamath Falls • Crater Lake *(Crater Lake Trolley)*

11/14		Connecting Train Number				11/14
8794		Thruway Number				8791
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
9 30A	Dp	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Station (PT)	●, ♿	Ar	4 30P	
11 00A	Ar	Crater Lake, OR—Rim Village (PT)	○	Dp	3 00P	

NOTE—Seasonal service, operates July 1 through September 5, 2016.

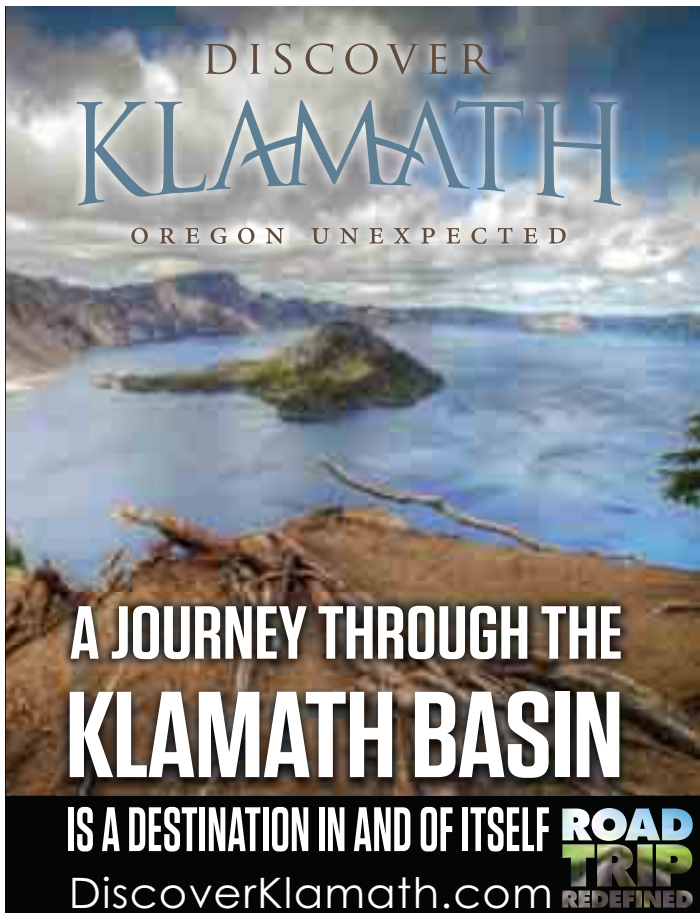
Victoria • Seattle *(Clipper Navigation, Inc. Ferry)*

7405		7403		Thruway Number				7402	7406
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
11 20A	6 45P	0	Dp	Victoria, BC —Inner Harbour (PT)		Ar	10 30A	5 45P	
2 05P	9 30P	105	Ar	Seattle, WA —Pier 69 (PT)		Dp	7 30A	3 00P	

NOTE—Schedules vary by date during this timetable period. Sample schedules are shown and additional frequencies may operate. Consult agent for details. Reservations must be booked through Amtrak at least 48 hours in advance, or contact Clipper Navigation directly at 1-800-888-2535.

Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services



- Unstaffed station
- Staffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

IDAHO and WASHINGTON SERVICES

Boise • Lewiston • Spokane • Seattle • Portland • Eugene

Empire Builder		NW Trailways		Service/Train Name				NW Trailways		Empire Builder	
27 <small>41</small>	7 <small>41</small>	8889/ 8809/509		Train or Thruway Number				8848/ 8888		8 <small>41</small>	28 <small>41</small>
Daily		Daily		Normal Days of Operation				Daily		Daily	
☑ ☒ ☕ ☪		☑ ☒ ☕ ☪		On Board Service				☑ ☒ ☕ ☪		☑ ☒ ☕ ☪	
Read Down		Mile		Symbol				Read Up			
Northwestern Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, ID/Spokane, WA											
				0	Dp	Boise, ID—Greyhound Station	(MT)	○	Ar		
				106		McCall, ID—Old Town Shell Station	(MT)	○			
				197		Grangeville, ID—Zip Trip	(PT)	○	↑		
				270		Lewiston, ID—Shell Dyna Mart		○	↑		
				303		Moscow, ID—Royal Motor Inn		○	↑		
				313		Pullman, WA—N.W. Depot		○	↑		
				328		Colfax, WA—Ace Hardware		○	↑		
				389	Ar	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Station		● ☕ QT	Dp		
				0	Dp				Ar		
				149		Pasco, WA		● ☕ QT			
				277		Wishram, WA		○ QT			
				305		Bingen-White Salmon, WA		○ ☕			
				65		Ritzville, WA—Zips Drive Inn		○			
				105		Moses Lake, WA—Ernie's Truck Stop		○			
				120		Ephrata, WA—See Service Locations, page 9		○			
				141		Quincy, WA—Multiservicios Alfa y Omega		○			
				172		Wenatchee, WA ☑ Omak—see page 81		○			
				194		Leavenworth, WA—Amtrak Station		○			
				230		Icicle Kwik Stop					
				230		Stevens Pass, WA—Summit		○			
				244		Skykomish, WA—see Service Locations, page 14		○			
				279		Monroe, WA ☑		○			
						—Eastbound, Transit Stop, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2					
						—Westbound, Transit Stop, 19721 U.S. Hwy. 2					
				293		Everett, WA		● ☕ QT			
				309		Edmonds, WA		● ☕ QT			
				326	Ar	Seattle, WA		● ☕ QT	Dp		
				0	Dp				Ar		
				15		Tukwila, WA		○ ☕			
				40		Tacoma, WA		● ☕ QT			
				72		Olympia-Lacey, WA		● ☕ QT			
				94		Centralia, WA		● ☕			
				137		Kelso-Longview, WA		● ☕ QT			
				176		Vancouver, WA		● ☕ QT			
				186	Ar	Portland, OR		● ☕ QT	Dp		
				202	Dp				Ar		
				202		Oregon City, OR		○ ☕			
				239		Salem, OR		● ☕ QT			
				267		Albany, OR (Corvallis)		● ☕ QT			
				310		Eugene-Springfield, OR		● ☕ QT			
				311	Ar	University of Oregon-Eugene, OR ☑	(PT)	○ ☕	Dp		

Service


- ☑ **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- ☒ **Sleeping cars:**
 - Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers on Trains 27 and 28.
- ☕ **Dining:**
 - Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.
- ☪ **Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains. Checked baggage at select stations.
- 41 See pages 80-81 for complete *Empire Builder* schedule and service information.

Bicycles: Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

Shading Key
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.




Reserve your own Private Rail Car

Charter a private car on a regularly-scheduled Amtrak train and create a unique experience for your special event, business meeting or group excursion. Let

THE SMARTER CHARTER

a member of the American Association of Private Railroad Car Owners arrange everything for you. Whether it's a corporate event or leisure gathering, you can have a private car parked at an accessible location for the occasion or have it attached to the end of a regularly-scheduled Amtrak train. Visit asproc.com and order the latest edition of the Private Car Charter Guide to plan your own smarter charter.



west coast

Connecting Local Services

Vancouver, BC—

TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; translink.ca

West Coast Express commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; westcoastexpress.com

Mount Vernon—

Skagit Transit bus service in Mount Vernon and “Island Connector” service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; skagittransit.org

Seattle—

Seattle Metro light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; metro.kingcounty.gov

Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; soundtransit.org

Portland—

Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; trimet.org

Lacey—Downtown Olympia

Intercity Transit offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit www.intercitytransit.com.

BLOG.AMTRAK®.COM



[>>VIDEOS](#) [>>STORIES](#) [>>TRAVEL TIPS](#)

Global Assistance

Allianz 

Get Travel Insurance >>

Reimbursement for unexpected events like travel delays, illness and more.

PLANNING TIPS FOR TRAVEL ON AMTRAK

1. Arrive at your departure station at least 30 minutes before your train departs. If you need services such as ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance, arrive at least 45 minutes before departure time. Make sure all your luggage is properly labeled with your name and address, and bring acceptable identification.
2. Pack wisely. Carry-on luggage is limited to two bags per person. You may check additional baggage through to your destination on many trains.
3. Keep track of your belongings. Store carry-on items in overhead luggage compartments, and be sure to collect all of your belongings before you leave the train. Report any suspicious people, packages or activity to a train conductor, station personnel or the Amtrak Police Department at 1-800-331-0008.
4. For planning your trip or to request train-specific timetables or an extra timetable for a friend, call 1-800-USA-RAIL, download what you need online at Amtrak.com or order online.
5. If you are planning to spend more than an hour on board, bring your favorite bestseller and sit back, relax and enjoy every word in comfort. Bring your laptop and create the short story you've always wanted to write.
6. Traveling with children can be fun for everyone. To keep them busy, we suggest bringing books, toys, games, crayons or markers and paper and perhaps a CD or DVD player with headphones and their favorite music or videos. To maintain a pleasant atmosphere for all passengers, headphones must be used when listening to any device that emits a sound such as computers, smartphones, MP3 players, DVD players, etc. Such devices or headphones may not emit any sound audible to others.
7. The main focus of Amtrak is to ensure our passengers have a safe travel experience. Please watch your step boarding and leaving the train. Use the handrails when moving about on board and wear shoes at all times when walking about the train. Take a few minutes to read the Amtrak Safety Instruction card for important information. Never try to board or exit the train while it is moving.
8. Amtrak service attendants are there to assist you throughout your trip to make your trip more enjoyable. Tipping is certainly not required, but it is a much-appreciated way to let employees know they have made your trip enjoyable.
9. Look for scenic photo opportunities. Our trains pass many beautiful and interesting sights, so bring your camera. If you use film, we recommend medium speed (ISO 200 or higher).
10. Train travel gives you plenty of room to move around, stretch your legs and chat with fellow travelers. Hungry for a snack? Visit the Café car, which offers a variety of sandwiches, snacks, and beverages. On long-distance trains, enjoy the Dining car — a family-style restaurant serving freshly prepared foods. You'll most likely be sitting with other travelers who are also enjoying their trip.

Enjoy the journey.®

 **AMTRAK®**

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
97



Amtrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The **San Joaquin**, **Capitol Corridor** and **Pacific Surfliner** routes with connecting service to **Amtrak Thruway** buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!

Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks and beverages, get online with AmtrakConnect Wi-Fi on most trains, or enjoy conversation with your fellow passengers.



The **San Joaquin** brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities that train travel offers plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The **Capitol Corridor** whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The **Pacific Surfliner** gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the **California Rail Pass**.*

The Pacific Surfliner and San Joaquin corridors are primarily financed and operated in partnership with the California Department of Transportation. The Capitol Corridor route is primarily financed and operated in partnership with the State of California.

* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. See page 121 for details.

Thruway Bus Connections

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway bus connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the *Pacific Surfliner*, *Capitol Corridor* and *San Joaquin* routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/bus connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with rail travel.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.



Host Railroads

SAN JOAQUIN

Oakland – Martinez
Union Pacific (UP)

Sacramento – Stockton
Union Pacific (UP)

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

CAPITOL CORRIDOR

San Jose – Auburn
Union Pacific (UP)

PACIFIC SURFLINER

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark
Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

Los Angeles – Fullerton
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Fullerton – San Clemente
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

San Clemente – San Diego
Coaster/North County Transit District (NCTD)

CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES-Southbound

Train Name ▶		Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Coast Starlight	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor
		Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner
Train Number ▶		549/768	749/768	784	523/790	723/1790	11/796	527/796	727/796	537/737
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr ^{7A}	SaSuHo ^{7A}	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
SACRAMENTO, CA										
	0	●●QT	Dp	6 50P	7 10P					
Davis, CA	13	●●QT		7 05P	7 25P		5 30A	5 50A	6 35A	7 00A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	40	○●QT		7 29P	7 49P		6 09A	6 29A	7 39A	8 49A
Martinez, CA	57	●●QT		7 49P	8 09P		6 29A	6 49A	7 59A	9 09A
Richmond, CA	76	○●QT		8 15P	8 35P		6 55A	7 15A	8 25A	9 35A
Berkeley, CA	82	○●QT		8 23P	8 43P		7 03A	7 23A	8 33A	9 43A
Emeryville, CA	84	●●QT		8 30P	8 50P	☞R6 05A	7 10A	7 30A	8 20A	9 50A
OAKLAND, CA										
	89	●●QT	Ar	D8 46P	9 08P		7 21A	7 41A	8 35A	9 51A
—Jack London Square			Dp	☞10 00P	☞10 00P	☞R5 55A	☞7 10A	☞7 30A	☞8 50A	☞9 55A
Oakland Coliseum, CA.	94	○●QT					7 32A	7 52A	9 02A	10 12A
San Francisco, CA—Transbay Term.		●●QT		☞10 45P	☞10 45P	☞R6 35A	☞R7 40A	☞R8 00A	☞R10 30A	☞R10 30A
Hayward, CA	102	○●QT					7 43A	8 03A	9 13A	10 23A
Fremont-Centerville, CA	114	○●QT					7 59A	8 19A	9 29A	10 39A
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	125	○●QT					8 16A	8 36A	9 46A	10 56A
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	128	○					8 24A	8 44A	9 54A	11 04A
SAN JOSE, CA										
	132	●●QT	Ar	☞11 55P	☞11 55P	☞7 30A	8 38A	8 58A	9 55A	10 13A
			Dp	☞11 59P	☞11 59P	☞7 35A	☞9 05A	☞9 15A	☞10 07A	☞11 35A
Salinas, CA	203	●●		☞1 15A	☞1 15A	☞8 45A	☞10 10A	☞10 20A	☞11 48A	☞12 40P
King City, CA—McDonald's		○●		☞M2 10A	☞M2 10A	☞M9 40A	☞M11 15A	☞M11 25A	☞M1 40P	☞M1 40P
Paso Robles, CA	300	○●		☞3 10A	☞3 10A	☞10 40A	☞12 15P	☞12 25P	1 38P	☞2 40P
Atascadero, CA—Transit Center	310	○							☞2 55P	☞2 55P
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	334	○		☞3 40A	☞3 40A	☞R10 10A	☞12 50P	☞1 00P	☞3 15P	☞3 15P
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA										
	335	●●QT	Ar	☞3 50A	☞3 50A	☞10 25A	☞1 10P	☞1 20P	3 07P	☞3 30P
			Dp	☞3 50A	☞3 50A	☞10 30A	☞1 35P	☞2 00P	☞3 20P	☞3 40P
Grover Beach, CA	348	○●QT		☞4 15A	☞4 15A	☞10 55A	1 55P	2 20P	☞4 10P	☞4 10P
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	360	○●		☞4 40A	☞4 40A	☞R11 20A			☞4 35P	☞4 35P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	361	○●QT					2 11P	2 36P		
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	388	○					2 51P	3 16P		
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	404	○●				☞R12 05P				
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	436	○●		☞5 15A	☞5 15A	☞R12 35P			☞5 10P	☞5 10P
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King		○		☞5 20A	☞5 20A	☞R12 40P			☞5 15P	☞5 15P
Goleta, CA	447	○●QT		6 35A	6 35A	1 50P	3 57P	4 22P	6 45P	6 45P
SANTA BARBARA, CA										
	456	●●	Ar	☞6 30A	☞6 30A	☞1 45P	☞4 09P	☞4 37P	☞5 55P	☞6 40P
			Dp	☞6 49A	☞6 49A	☞2 04P	☞4 12P	☞4 40P	☞6 02P	☞6 59P
Carpinteria, CA	466	○●QT		7 04A	7 04A	2 19P	4 27P	4 55P	7 15P	7 15P
Ventura, CA	482	○●QT		7 29A	7 29A	2 41P	4 49P	5 21P	7 37P	7 37P
Oxnard, CA	492	●●QT		☞7 43A	☞7 43A	☞2 57P	☞5 07P	☞5 35P	☞7 05P	☞7 51P
Camarillo, CA	502	○●		7 54A	7 54A	3 08P			8 02P	8 02P
Moorpark, CA	512	○●		8 08A	8 08A	3 20P	5 36P	6 04P		
Simi Valley, CA	523	○●QT		8 23A	8 23A	3 35P	5 54P	6 20P	D7 48P	8 38P
Chatsworth, CA	531	○●		8 40A	8 40A	3 52P	6 12P	6 33P	8 50P	8 50P
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	540	●●QT		☞8 56A	☞8 56A	☞4 14P	☞6 31P	☞6 45P	☞8 22P	☞9 06P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	546	○●		9 04A	9 04A	4 22P	6 39P	6 53P	D8 31P	9 13P
Glendale, CA	553	○●		9 16A	9 16A	4 32P	6 50P	7 04P	9 23P	9 23P
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈										
	559	●●QT	Ar	9 35A	9 35A	4 50P	7 10P	7 20P	☞9 00P	☞9 45P
			Dp	☞9 55A	☞9 55A	☞5 10P	☞7 30P	☞7 40P	☞10 10P	☞10 10P
Fullerton, CA	585	●●QT		☞10 25A	☞10 25A	☞5 40P	☞8 00P	☞8 10P	☞10 40P	☞10 40P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	590	●●		☞10 36A	☞10 36A	☞5 49P	☞8 11P	☞8 21P	☞10 49P	☞10 49P
Santa Ana, CA	595	●●		☞10 45A	☞10 45A	☞5 57P	☞8 20P	☞8 30P	☞10 58P	☞10 58P
Irvine, CA	605	●●		10 58A	10 58A	6 09P	8 32P	8 42P	11 08P	11 08P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	617	○●		11 13A	11 13A	6 23P	8 48P	8 55P	11 21P	11 21P
San Clemente Pier, CA	625	○		11 23A	11 23A					
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	646	●●QT		☞11 47A	☞11 47A	☞7 00P	☞9 17P	☞9 24P	☞11 53P	☞11 53P
Carlsbad (Village), CA	649	○				7 06P	9 22P	9 29P	11 58P	11 58P
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	653	○				7 12P	9 28P	9 35P	12 04A	12 04A
Encinitas, CA	658	○				7 18P	9 34P	9 41P	12 10A	12 10A
Solana Beach, CA	662	●●QT		12 01P	12 01P	7 24P	9 40P	9 49P	12 16A	12 16A
Sorrento Valley, CA	669	○				7 34P	9 52P	10 01P	12 26A	12 26A
San Diego (Old Town), CA	684	○●		D12 32P	D12 32P	D7 56P	D10 17P	D10 26P	D12 52A	D12 52A
SAN DIEGO, CA										
	687	●●QT	Ar	☞12 40P	☞12 40P	☞8 07P	☞10 25P	☞10 34P	☞1 00A	☞1 00A

west coast

Service on California Coastal Routes

- M** Meal stop.
- Bus 4784 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.
- For detailed service information for the Capitol Corridor between Reno and San Jose, please refer to pages 108-113.
- For detailed service information for the Pacific Surfliner between San Luis Obispo and San Diego, please refer to pages 116-119.
- For detailed service information for the Coast Starlight between Seattle and Los Angeles, please refer to page 89.
- Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival and makes connection with southbound coastal bus at San Jose.
- **** On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, Train 761 operates as Train 1761 and operates 1-15 minutes later between Los Angeles and Chatsworth; on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, Train 544 operates as Train 744.

CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES-Northbound

Train Name ▶	Capitol Corridor		Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner
	734	538	761/544	763/546	763/14	763/748	769	777	785/522	785/720	
Train Number ▶	734	538	761/544	763/546	763/14	763/748	769	777	785/522	785/720	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily**	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	
On Board Service ▶	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
On Board Service ▶	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
SAN DIEGO, CA	0	●●●	Ar								
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○									
Solana Beach, CA	26	●●●									
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	●●●									
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○									
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●●●									
Irvine, CA	83	●●●									
Santa Ana, CA	92	●●●									
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●●●									
Fullerton, CA	102	●●●									
LOS ANGELES, CA	128	●●●	Ar Dp								
Glendale, CA	134	○									
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	142	○									
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	●●●									
Chatsworth, CA	157	○									
Simi Valley, CA	164	○									
Moorpark, CA	175	○									
Camarillo, CA	186	○									
Oxnard, CA	195	●●●									
Ventura, CA	205	○									
Carpinteria, CA	221	○									
SANTA BARBARA, CA	232	●●●	Ar Dp								
Goleta, CA	241	○									
Solvang, CA-Solvang Park	279	○									
Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	288	○									
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	300	○									
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○									
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○									
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○									
Grover Beach, CA	338	○									
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	350	●●●	Ar Dp								
San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly	351	○									
Atascadero, CA-Transit Center	375	○									
Paso Robles, CA	385	○									
King City, CA-McDonald's	483	○									
Salinas, CA	483	●●●									
SAN JOSE, CA	554	●●●	Ar Dp								
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	561	○									
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	564	○									
Fremont-Centerville, CA	573	○									
Hayward, CA	585	○									
San Francisco, CA-Transbay Term.	593	○									
Oakland Coliseum, CA	593	○									
OAKLAND, CA	598	●●●	Ar Dp								
—Jack London Square	598	○									
Emeryville, CA	603	○									
Berkeley, CA	604	○									
Richmond, CA	610	○									
Martinez, CA	630	○									
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	647	○									
Davis, CA	674	○									
SACRAMENTO, CA	687	●●●	Ar								

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

Shading Key
Daytime train
Overnight train
Thruway and connecting services

Airport Connections

Los Angeles International Airport
FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. For further information, go to lawa.org/flyaway or call (866) 435-9529.

Burbank-Bob Hope Airport
The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/ Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available. Courtesy telephone by the Empire Avenue crosswalk

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

California Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

529/727	535/733	541/741	545/745	549/749	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number*	524/720	528/728	532	734	536/736	544/744		
3712/3812	3714/3814	3716/3816	3704	3718	Thruway Number	3711/3811	3701	3713	3763	3715/3815	3817		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily		
	6 10A	9 45A	12 40P	2 30P	Dp	Redding, CA—Transit Center	Ar	1 30P	4 15P	7 00P	7 25P	10 10P	
	R6 45A	R10 20A	R1 15P	R3 05P	↓	Red Bluff, CA—Transit Center	↑	D1 00P	D3 45P	D6 30P	D6 55P	D9 40P	
	R7 50A	R11 25A	R2 20P	R4 10P	↓	Chico, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D12 10P	D2 55P	D5 40P	D6 05P	D8 50P	
	R8 15A	R11 50A	R2 45P	R4 35P	↓	Oroville, CA—Park-N-Ride	↑	D11 40A	D2 25P	D5 10P	D5 35P	D8 20P	
	R8 50A	R12 25P	R3 20P	R5 10P	↓	Marysville, CA—Government Center	↑	D11 05A	D1 50P	D4 35P	D5 00P	D7 45P	
	R7 15A	R9 30A	R12 50P		↓	Davis, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D10 45A				D7 05P	D9 30P
	7 40A	9 55A	1 20P	4 25P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	12 50P	3 45P	4 10P	6 45P	9 10P
	7 45A	10 25A	1 30P		Dp	—State Capitol	Ar	10 05A		3 20P	3 20P	6 40P	9 05P
					Dp	—State Capitol	Ar	D10 00A		D3 15P	D3 15P	6 35P	D9 00P
	R8 00A	R10 50A	R2 10P		↓	Elk Grove, CA—Harbor Point & Renwick Avenue	↑	D9 40A		D2 55P	D2 55P	D6 25P	D8 40P
	R8 25A	R11 05A	R2 10P		↓	Lodi, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D9 35A		D2 55P	D2 55P	D6 15P	D8 30P
	8 40A	11 35A	2 50P		Ar	Stockton, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	9 10A		2 30P	2 30P	5 50P	8 10P

⁽⁵⁰⁾ Change at Sacramento. * Connections to/from Capitol Corridor trains transfer at Sacramento.

Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	713	715	717	703			
5402	5412	5414	5416	Thruway Number	***5413	***5463	5415	5417	5403		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily		
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 35P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D2 00P	D3 40P	D6 10P	D9 25P	↓	La Crescenta, CA—I-210 Fwy./Honolulu & Lowell	↑	R7 20A	R7 40A	R10 50A	R1 20P	R3 40P
D2 15P	D3 55P	D6 25P	D9 40P	↓	Pasadena, CA—Hilton	↑	R6 50A	R7 10A	R10 25A	R12 55P	R3 15P
D3 05P	D4 45P	D7 15P	D10 30P	↓	Claremont, CA—Metrolink Station	↑	R6 05A	R6 25A	R9 45A	R12 15P	R2 40P
D3 20P	D5 00P	**D7 30P	**D10 45P	↓	Ontario, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	R5 45A	R6 05A	R9 20A	R11 50A	R2 15P
D4 10P	*D5 50P	D8 20P	D11 10P	↓	Riverside, CA—Metrolink Station	↑	R5 20A	R5 40A	R8 55A	*R10 55A	R1 55P
MD3 50P	MD5 25P	D7 55P	D11 30P	↓	San Bernardino, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	5 00A	5 20A	MR8 35A	MR11 25A	MR1 35P
D4 50P		D9 00P		↓	Cabazon, CA—Morongo Casino	↑			R7 30A		R12 40P
D5 20P		D9 25P		↓	Palm Springs, CA—Downtown SunLine Transit	↑			R7 05A		R12 05P
D5 25P		D9 30P		↓	Palm Springs, CA—Airport ✈️	↑			R7 00A		R12 00N
D5 55P		D9 55P		↓	Palm Desert, CA—SunLine Transit Stop	↑			R6 30A		R11 30A
D6 05P		D10 05P		↓	La Quinta, CA—SunLine Transit Stop	↑			R6 20A		R11 20A
6 15P		10 15P		↓	Indio, CA—behind Denny's Restaurant	↑			6 10A		11 10A
	D6 15P			↓	Moreno Valley, CA—RTA Bus Stop	↑				R10 35A	
	D6 30P			↓	Perris, CA—Check with Agent	↑				R10 20A	
	D6 45P			↓	Sun City/Menifee, CA—Menifee Comm. Cupbd.	↑				R10 05A	
	D7 05P			↓	Hemet, CA—Coco's Restaurant	↑				R9 40A	
	7 10P			Ar	—Simpson Center	Dp			9 30A		

M Meal and rest stop.
 * Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5412 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.
 ** Buses 5414 and 5416 also stop at Andy's Burgers in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).
 *** Bus 5413 will not operate 1/18, 2/15 and 5/30; Bus 5463 will also operate 1/18, 2/15 and 5/30.

Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville

712	712	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	713	715	717		
3412	3612	3416	Thruway Number	3413	3415	3617		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily		
1 50P	1 50P	7 35P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P
D2 35P		D8 20P	↓	Tehachapi, CA—Mulberry Street	↑	R8 45A	R11 55A	[45]R2 20P
D3 00P		D8 45P	↓	Mojave, CA—Carl's Jr.	↑	R8 20A	R11 30A	[45]R1 50P
	3 50P		↓	Barstow, CA—Amtrak Station	↑			[45]R12 20P
	3 55P		↓	—1611 E. Main St. M	↑			[45]R12 15P
	6 25P		↓	Las Vegas, NV—RTC S. Strip Term.	↑			[45]9 30A
	6 50P		↓	—Greyhound Station	↑			[45]9 05A
D3 40P		D9 25P	↓	Lancaster, CA—Metrolink Station	↑	R7 40A	R10 50A	
D3 50P		D9 35P	↓	Palmdale, CA—Transp. Center	↑	R7 25A	R10 35A	
D4 05P		D9 50P	↓	Littlerock, CA—Chevron Station	↑	R9 05A	R10 15A	
4 55P		10 40P	Ar	Victorville, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	6 10A	9 20A	

M Meal stop.
 [45] Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 2/15 and 5/30.

Bakersfield • Van Nuys • West Los Angeles • Torrance

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	713	715	717	703		
5902	5912	5914	5916	Thruway Number	5913	5915	5917	5903		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 35P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D1 55P	D3 25P	D5 55P	D9 10P	↓	Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA—Metrolink	↑	R7 55A	[46]R11 05A	[46]R1 25P	[46]R3 40P
D2 20P	D3 50P	D6 20P	D9 35P	↓	Burbank-Bob Hope Air., CA—Amtrak Sta. ✈️	↑	R7 30A	[46]R10 40A	[46]R1 00P	[46]R3 15P
2 40P	4 20P	6 45P	9 55P	↓	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station (See note)	↑	7 10A	[46]10 20A	[46]12 40P	[46]2 55P
D3 10P	D4 50P	D7 15P	D10 25P	↓	Westwood-UCLA, CA—Gayley & Strathmore	↑	R6 35A	[46]R9 35A	[46]R11 55A	[46]R12 10P
D3 30P	D5 15P	D7 35P	D10 35P	↓	Westchester, CA—Culver City Transit	↑	R6 05A	[46]R9 05A	[46]R11 25A	[46]R1 40P
D3 50P	D5 35P	D7 55P	D10 55P	↓	El Segundo, CA—Douglas Green Line Sta.	↑	R5 45A	[46]R8 45A	[46]R11 05A	[46]R1 20P
4 10P	6 00P	8 15P	11 15P	Ar	Torrance, CA—Alpine Village	Dp	5 30A	[46]8 30A	[46]10 50A	[46]1 05P

NOTE—Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner Trains 784, 790, 1790 and 796 are guaranteed to Buses 5912, 5914 and 5916 at Van Nuys. Northbound Buses 5913, 5915, 5917 and 5903 connect at Van Nuys with Trains 799, 14, 769 and 775.

[46] Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 2/12 and 5/27.

Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara

702	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	713	715	703		
5602	5614	5616	Thruway Number	5613	5615	5603		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily		
12 10P	4 20P	7 35P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 55A	1 05P	6 05P
D1 50P	D6 00P	D9 15P	↓	Fillmore, CA—IHOP	↑	R7 55A	R11 00A	R3 55P
D2 05P	D6 15P	D9 30P	↓	Santa Paula, CA—Carrow's Restaurant	↑	R7 40A	R10 45A	R3 40P
D2 30P	D6 40P	D9 55P	↓	Oxnard, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	7 10A	10 15A	3 10P
D2 50P	D7 00P	D10 15P	↓	Ventura, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	6 45A	9 50A	2 45P
D3 05P	D7 15P	D10 30P	↓	Carpinteria, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	6 25A	9 30A	2 25P
3 25P	7 35P	10 50P	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	6 05A	9 10A	2 05P

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
 L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
 R Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus stop
 ✈️ Flag stop
 ✈️ Airport connection

Ferry connection
 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

California Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

Fresno • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective through May 8. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

701/702		712/713		San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				701/702	714/715	703/704	718		
8491	8493	Thruway number								8492	8444	8494	8498
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
10 37A	12 46P	0	Dp	Fresno–Amtrak Station	⊙ & ⊕	Ar	987 7 38A	1 04P	7 27P	9 31P			
12 08P	2 17P	38		Coarsegold–Coarsegold Market	⊙ & ⊕		988 6 21A	11 49A	6 12P	8 16P			
12 29P	2 38P	46		Oakhurst–Best Western	⊙ & ⊕		986 6 00A	11 12A	5 35P	7 39P			
12 53P	3 02P	59		Fish Camp–Tenaya Lodge	⊙ & ⊕			10 48A	5 11P	7 15P			
D2 23P	D4 32P			Yosemite National Park, CA	⊙ & ⊕								
D2 28P	D4 37P			–Curry Village	⊙ & ⊕			R9 03A	R3 26P	R5 30P			
D2 33P	D4 42P			–Ahwahnee Hotel	⊙ & ⊕			R9 08A	R3 31P	R5 35P			
2 38P	4 47P	97	Ar	–Visitors Center	⊙ & ⊕			R9 13A	R3 36P	R5 40P			
				–Lodge	⊙ & ⊕	Dp		R9 18A	R3 41P	R5 45P			

Shading Key
Thruway and connecting services

98 Will not operate on 1/18, 2/15 and 5/30.

Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective through May 10. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

711/702		701/712		715/716		San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				702/711	713/714	704/717	703/718		
8400	8402	8412	8416	Thruway Number								8461	8413	8417	8403
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
7 10A	9 20A	11 00A	5 30P	0	Dp	Merced, CA–Amtrak Station	⊙ & ⊕	Ar	987 7 30A	12 27P	6 27P	8 27P	8 27P		
7 57A	10 07A	11 47A	6 27P	35	Ar	Mariposa, CA–Midtown	⊙ & ⊕		986 6 44A	11 41A	5 41P	7 41P	7 41P		
8 02A	10 12A	11 52A	6 32P	37		Mariposa, CA–Park & Ride	⊙ & ⊕		986 6 41A	11 38A	5 38P	7 38P	7 38P		
8 22A	10 32A	12 10P	6 52P	44		Midpines, CA	⊙ & ⊕		986 6 20A	11 16A	5 16P	7 16P	7 16P		
						–Yosemite Bug Resort									
9 04A	11 14A	12 45P	7 34P	66		El Portal, CA–Yosemite View	⊙ & ⊕			10 30A	4 30P	6 30P	6 30P		
						Yosemite National Park, CA									
D9 37A	D11 47A	D1 10P	D8 07P			–Curry Village	⊙ & ⊕			R9 32A	R3 40P	R5 45P	R5 45P		
D9 42A	D11 52A	D1 15P	D8 12P			–Ahwahnee Hotel	⊙ & ⊕			R9 37A	R3 45P	R5 50P	R5 50P		
D9 47A	D11 57A	D1 20P	D8 17P			–Visitors Center	⊙ & ⊕			R9 42A	R3 50P	R5 55P	R5 55P		
9 52A	12 02P	1 25P	8 22P	82	Ar	–Lodge	⊙ & ⊕	Dp		10 00A	4 00P	6 00P	6 00P		

98 Will not operate on 1/18, 2/15 and 5/30.

YARTS also operates seasonal Yosemite–Mammoth Lakes bus service over scenic Tioga Pass between the Visitors Center and Crane Flat, White Wolf, Tuolumne Meadows, Lee Vining, June Lake and Mammoth Lakes. Service weekends only in June and September, daily in July and August. Consult agent for dates.

Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

712/713		712/713		703/704		San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				712/713	713/714	703/704	703/704		
6712	4012	6704	4004	Thruway Number								4013	6713	4003	6703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
10 25A		6 35P		Dp	Visalia, CA–Transit Center	Ar		12 45P		9 25P					
R10 40A		R6 50P			Goshen Jct., CA–Arco Travel Plaza			D12 30P		D9 10P					
11 05A		7 05P		Ar	Hanford, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp		12 20P		8 50P					
	12 20P		8 50P	Dp	Hanford, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar		11 05A		7 05P					
	D12 35P		D9 05P		Lemoore, CA–Chamber of Commerce			R10 20A		R6 20P					
			D9 10P		–Naval Air Station										
	D1 05P		D9 35P		Kettleman City, CA–Carl's Jr.			R9 50A		R5 50P					
	2 20P		10 50P		Paso Robles, CA–Amtrak Station			8 50A		4 50P					
	D2 40P		D11 10P		Atascadero, CA–Transit Center			R8 30A		R4 30P					
	D3 05P		D11 35P		San Luis Obispo, CA–Cal Poly			R8 05A		R4 05P					
	3 10P		11 40P		–Amtrak Station			7 55A		3 55P					
	D3 35P		D11 55P		Grover Beach, CA–Amtrak Station			R7 30A		R3 30P					
	4 00P		12 20A	Ar	Santa Maria, CA–IHOP	Dp		7 05A		3 05P					

McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

529/727		535/733		541/741		541/741		547/747		547/747		Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westbound)				533/729		533/729		541/741		541/741		547/747		547/747			
524/720	528/728	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	Thruway Number										526/724	526/724	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	6311	6511	6313	6513	6415	6515	6415	6515
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
					9 30A	Dp	McKinleyville, CA–Arcata Airport	Ar		4 55P			10 00P																
					R9 40A		Arcata, CA–Transit Center			D4 40P			D9 45P																
					R6 45A		Eureka, CA–Denny's			D4 25P			D9 25P																
					R7 10A		Fortuna, CA–Pepper's Restaurant			D4 05P			D9 10P																
					R7 25A		Rio Dell–Scotia, CA–Scotia Inn			D3 50P			D8 55P																
					R8 15A		Garberville, CA			D3 00P			D8 05P																
					R8 45A		–Waterwheel Restaurant																						
					R9 10A		Leggett, CA–Price's Peg House			D2 30P			D7 35P																
					R9 35A		Laytonville, CA			D1 55P			D7 00P																
							–Park N Takit Market																						
							Willits, CA			D1 25P			D6 30P																
							–California Western RR Depot																						
					MR10 30A		Ukiah, CA–North of McDonalds			MD12 50P			MD5 55P																
					R11 00A		Cloverdale, CA–Park-N-Ride Lot			D12 20P			D5 25P																
					R11 25A		Healdsburg, CA–Singletree Inn			D12 05P			D5 10P																
					R11 50A		Santa Rosa, CA			D11 40A			D4 45P																
							–Court yard Marriott																						
							Rohnert Park, CA–Transit Stop			D11 30A			D4 35P																
							Petaluma, CA–Regional Library			D11 15A			D4 20P																
							Napa, CA–Soccol Gateway Trans. Ctr.																						
					4 50P		Vallejo, CA–Denny's			D10 50A			D10 50A																
					R5 10P		Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)			D10 45A			D10 45A																
					R5 15P		Martinez, CA–Amtrak Station			D10 25A			10 25A																
					6 05P	Ar				10 25A			10 25A																

M Meal stop. 51 Seasonal. Bus stops only when Discovery Kingdom is open.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ⊙ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ⊕ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

Bakersfield • Long Beach • San Pedro

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				713	715	717	703		
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number				5713	5715	5717	5703		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station				Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Station ✈				Ar	7 05A	10 25A	12 45P	2 45P
D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P	Ar	Long Beach, CA—Transit Gallery				Dp	R5 45A	R9 20A	R11 45A	R1 45P
D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P	Ar	San Pedro, CA—Catalina Terminal				Dp	R5 30A	R9 05A	R11 30A	R1 30P
4 15P	5 55P	8 25P	11 35P	Ar	—Library				Dp	5 20A	8 55A	11 20A	1 20P

NOTE—All San Joaquin Thruway bus connections above require reservations.

San Francisco • Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	702	712	712	714	714	714	716	716	716	704
Thruway Number	3402	6922	3912	6914	6976	3914	6916	6982	3916	6938
Days of Operation	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr
San Francisco, CA										
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	Dp	4 45A								
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	Dp	4 50A								
Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station		5 15A								
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.		5 30A								
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center										
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center		5 25A		7 55A	7 55A		11 00A	10 55A		1 10P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	5 40A		8 10A			11 15A			
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	6 17A		8 57A	8 45A		11 55A	11 45A		2 00P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp		↳	6 35A		↳	9 15A	↳	↳	12 10P
Santa Clara, CA										
—University Station										
—Great America										
Fremont, CA										
—Amtrak/ACE										
—Park & Ride			7 10A			9 40A			12 35P	
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA—BART		6 00A	7 30A			10 00A			12 55P	
Pleasanton CA—ACE Station										
Livermore, CA										
—ACE Station										
—Transit Center		6 10A	7 45A			10 15A			1 10P	
—Vasco Road ACE Station										
Tracy, CA										
—ACE Station										
—Wendy's Restaurant		6 35A	8 10A			10 40A			1 35P	
Lathrop-Manteca, CA—ACE Sta.										
Stockton, CA										
—San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	7 10A	8 50A			11 20A			2 20P	
—Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar	7 20A				11 25A				

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	704	704	704	704	718	718	718	718	718	717/3837
Thruway Number	6986	3904	3404	3204	6942	3218	6968	3968	3278	
Days of Operation	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	MoFrHo ^[47]	Mo-Fr	MoFrHo ^[47]	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	MoFrHo ^[47]	
San Francisco, CA										
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	Dp									
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	Dp		2 15P							
Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station			2 40P							
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.			2 55P							
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center		12 55P			3 00P		3 40P		4 00P	
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center		1 10P			3 15P					
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	1 55P			4 00P		4 30P		4 50P	
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	↳	2 40P	3 35P	↳	4 35P	↳	4 40P	5 35P	
Santa Clara, CA										
—University Station				3 40P		4 40P			5 40P	
—Great America				3 49P		4 49P			5 49P	
Fremont, CA										
—Amtrak/ACE				4 05P		5 05P			6 05P	
—Park & Ride								5 05P		
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA—BART				4 28P		5 28P		5 25P		6 28P
Pleasanton CA—ACE Station										
Livermore, CA										
—ACE Station				4 37P		5 37P			6 37P	
—Transit Center				4 42P		5 42P		5 40P	6 42P	
—Vasco Road ACE Station										
Tracy, CA										
—ACE Station				5 11P		6 11P			7 11P	
—Wendy's Restaurant								6 05P		
Lathrop-Manteca, CA—ACE Sta.				5 23P		6 23P			7 23P	
Stockton, CA										
—San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	5 00P	5 20P			7 15P		7 20P		
—Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar	5 05P	5 25P	5 47P		6 47P		7 25P	7 47P	

^[47] Altamonte Corridor Express Thruway Trains 3204, 3218 and 3278 will not operate 5/30; on 1/18 and 2/15 will operate on a modified schedule with fewer trains. Other Thruway bus services will operate.

Shading Key	
Daytime train	
Thruway and connecting services	



Full Accessibility

For our passengers with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters.

west coast

More to Explore!

BAKERSFIELD

- *Buck Owens' Crystal Palace & the Bakersfield Sound
- *Historic Basque Restaurants
- *First Friday Art Walk
- *Museum Trail
- *Auto Racing
- *AHL Hockey
- *Festivals...and More!

VisitBakersfield.com
Toll free (866) 425-7353
Visitor Center next to Amtrak

Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz • San Francisco

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	711	711	711	701	701	701	701	713	713
Thruway Number	3911	6911	6979	3401	3901	6935	6983	3913	6913
Days of Operation	▼ Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr
Stockton, CA									
–Downtown Sta., ACE Station	Dp	9 15A		11 30A	11 30A				
–San Joaquin St. Station	Dp	9 05A		11 35A	D11 35A			2 30P	
Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.									
Tracy, CA									
–Wendy’s Restaurant		D9 40A			D12 00N			D2 55P	
–ACE Station									
–Vasco Road ACE Station									
Livermore, CA									
–Transit Center		D10 10A			D12 30P			D3 25P	
–ACE Station									
Pleasanton CA–ACE Station									
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART		D10 20A			D12 40P			D3 35P	
Fremont, CA									
–Park & Ride		D10 35A			D12 55P			D3 50P	
–Amtrak/ACE									
Santa Clara, CA									
–Great America									
–University Station									
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	11 10A			1 25P			4 20P	
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	↳	11 50A	11 55A	↳	1 45P	2 00P	↳	4 50P
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center			D12 30P			D2 25P	D2 45P		D5 35P
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center			12 50P	12 45P	▼	2 45P	3 05P		6 05P
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.					D12 55P				
Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station					D1 05P				
San Francisco, CA									
–Transbay Temporary Terminal	Ar				1 25P				
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	Ar								



Thruway is
The Way to See
More of California!

Try seamless, convenient Thruway buses to more than 175 additional destinations in California and Nevada that are not served by rail. They connect with trains to and from Amtrak California stations. Visit AmtrakCalifornia.com.

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	713	704/715	715	715	717	717	717	703
Thruway Number	6963	3915	6915	6993	3917	6917	6967	3403
Days of Operation	▼ SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
Stockton, CA								
–Downtown Sta., ACE Station	Dp	5 55P			8 10P			10 35P
–San Joaquin St. Station	Dp	5 50P						D10 40P
Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.								
Tracy, CA								
–Wendy’s Restaurant		D6 20P			D8 35P			D11 05P
–ACE Station								
–Vasco Road ACE Station								
Livermore, CA								
–Transit Center		D6 50P			D9 05P			D11 30P
–ACE Station								
Pleasanton CA–ACE Station								
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART		D7 00P			D9 15P			D11 35P
Fremont, CA								
–Park & Ride		D7 15P			D9 30P			
–Amtrak/ACE								
Santa Clara, CA								
–Great America								
–University Station								
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	7 45P			9 50P			
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	↳	7 45P	8 05P	↳	10 52P	10 10P	
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center			D8 23P			D11 30P	D10 50P	
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center		5 50P	8 38P	8 55P		11 45P	11 10P	▼
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.								D11 59P
Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station								D12 15A
San Francisco, CA								
–Transbay Temporary Terminal	Ar							D12 35A
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	Ar							12 40A

SPECTACULAR WATERFALLS, GIANT SEQUOIAS,
and wonderful scenic overlooks await you in Yosemite National Park.

Amtrak® San Joaquin® offers daily service to Yosemite National Park via connecting Amtrak California Thruway bus service in Merced. For your convenience, the Thruway bus stops at the Visitor’s Center, Yosemite Lodge and Curry Village. Plus, a complimentary national park shuttle makes getting around Yosemite’s 1,169-square miles a breeze.

Routes and schedules subject to change without notice. Photo credit: DNC Parks & Resorts at Yosemite.

Reno • Lake Tahoe • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento

702	3812/712	3714/714	3716/716	704	3718/718	749	3718/718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	711/3711	711/3711	701	713/3713	715/3715	717/3717	
3625	529	729	3537	3543	3447	3599	3549/3649	Thruway Number	3524	3424	3528	3534/3634	3640	3644	
Daily	Mo-Fr*	SaSuHo*	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo*	Mo-Fr*	▼ Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr*	Mo-Fr*
			7 40A	11 05A				Dp Sparks, NV–The Nugget	Ar			[80]4 35P	[79]7 45P		
			R8 00A	R11 25A		12 20P	2 45P	Reno, NV–Amtrak Station		1 40P		[80]D4 15P	[79]D7 25P		
			R8 40A	R12 05P		3 00P	3 25P	Truckee, CA–Amtrak Station		D1 00P		[80]D3 35P	[79]D6 45P		
			R10 00A	R1 25P		4 20P	4 45P	Colfax, CA		D11 40A		[80]D2 15P	[79]D5 25P		
	6 30A	8 10A	R10 30A	R1 55P		4 50P	5 10P	Auburn, CA–Amtrak Station		D11 25A		[80]D2 00P	[79]D5 10P	8 00P	10 10P
	6 53A	8 33A	R10 45A	R2 10P		5 05P	5 15P	Rocklin, CA–Amtrak Station		D11 00A		[80]D1 45P	[79]D4 45P	D7 45P	D9 55P
5 25A	7 03A	8 43A	R11 00A	R2 25P		5 20P	R5 40P	Roseville, CA–Amtrak Station		D10 45A		[80]D1 30P	[79]D4 30P	D7 30P	D9 40P
					2 20P			Stateline, NV–Kingsbury Trans. Ctr.		▲	12 50P				
					2 25P			Stateline, CA–Transportation Ctr.		▲	12 45P				
					2 35P			S. Lake Tahoe, CA–Transit Ctr.		▲	12 35P				
					3 55P			Placerville, CA–Transit Ctr.		▲	11 15A				
6 05A	7 32A	9 12A	11 55A	3 20P	5 25P	6 15P	6 15P	Sacramento, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	10 15A	[80]1 00P	[79]4 00P	7 00P	9 10P

[79] Bus indicated departs ten minutes later on Saturdays, Sundays and 5/30. * Mo-Fr service will not operate 5/30.
 [80] Bus indicated departs 30 minutes later on Saturdays, Sundays and 5/30. SaSuHo service will operate on 5/30.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

San Francisco • San Joaquin Valley • Fresno • Bakersfield • Southern California

Train Number ▶	5872	702	712	714	716	704	718				
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily				
On Board Service ▶		 	 	 	 	 	 	 			
	Mile	Symbol									
San Francisco, CA –Caltrain Station, 4th & Townsend Streets –Mosccone Center –San Francisco Shopping Center, 835 Market Street –Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 –Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency –Transbay Temporary Terminal		○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ●●QR	Dp ↓		●●6 20A ●●8 40A ●●12 00N		*●●4 40P *●●4 45P *●●4 50P *●●4 35P *●●4 55P *●●4 55P				
Emeryville, CA		●●QR	Ar		●●4 45A ●●R4 50A ●●R5 15A	●●7 30A ●●10 05A ●●11 15P	●●2 35P ●●R3 00P *●●4 55P				
Oakland, CA —Jack London Square	0	●●QR	Dp		●●R5 30A	●●7 30A ●●10 05A ●●11 15P	●●R3 15P ●●5 55P				
Emeryville, CA	5	●●				●●7 40A ●●10 15A ●●11 25P	●●1 34P ●●6 05P				
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	13	○ ●●QR				●●7 49A ●●10 24A ●●11 34P	●●6 14P ●●6 44P				
Martinez, CA ●● Redwood Coast Connections—see page 103	32	●●QR				●●8 19A ●●10 54A ●●12 04P	●●7 04P				
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	51	○ ●●QR			●●8 39A ●●11 14A ●●2 24P		●●7 04P				
Davis, CA		●●QR			●●R5 55A ●●R7 15A ●●R9 30A	●●R12 50P	●●R2 57P ●●R5 42P				
SACRAMENTO, CA –State Capitol –Rail Station	0	○ ●●QR			●●6 40A ●●22 57 7 45A ●●R8 00A	●●10 25A ●●12 25P ●●R2 00P	●●4 55P ●●6 30P ●●R6 45P				
Elk Grove, CA	16	○ ●●QR				●●R8 25A ●●R11 05A ●●R2 05P	●●5 33P				
Lodi, CA	36	○ ●●QR			●●7 18A	●●R2 30P ●●R3 03P ●●R5 20P	●●5 51P ●●7 39P ●●R7 05P				
STOCKTON, CA –Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Streets –San Joaquin Street Station	48 82	○ ●●QR			●●7 36A ●●48 R7 15A	●●9 17A ●●11 49A ●●R2 30P	●●5 51P ●●7 39P ●●R7 05P				
Modesto, CA	111	○ ●●QR			●●8 09A	●●9 45A ●●12 17P	●●3 31P ●●6 24P				
Denair, CA (Turlock)	123	○ ●●QR			●●8 28A	●●9 59A ●●12 31P	●●3 45P ●●6 38P				
Merced, CA ●● Yosemite National Park—see page 103	147	○ ●●QR			●●8 53A	●●10 33A ●●11 01P	●●4 15P ●●7 08P				
Madera, CA	179	○ ●●QR			●●9 21A	●●11 01A ●●1 35P	●●4 48P ●●7 36P				
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	205	○ ●●QR			●●6 00A ●●9 58A	●●11 38A ●●12 13P	●●5 23P ●●8 09P				
Hanford, CA ●● Central Coast, Visalia—see page 103	235	○ ●●QR			●●6 50A ●●10 32A	●●12 13P ●●2 48P	●●5 58P ●●8 43P				
Corcoran, CA	252	○ ●●QR			●●10 48A	●●12 29P ●●3 04P	●●6 14P ●●8 59P				
Wasco, CA	290	○ ●●QR			●●11 24A	●●1 00P ●●3 37P	●●6 45P ●●9 30P				
BAKERSFIELD, CA ●● Connections—see pages 102-103	315	○ ●●QR	Ar		●●8 30A ●●8 35A	●●12 05P ●●11 50P	●●10 10P ●●10 15P				
Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA —Metrolink Station	378	○	Dp		●●D1 55P	●●D5 55P ●●D5 55P	●●D11 40P ●●D1 25A				
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA —Amtrak Station ✈	398	○ ●●QR			●●D2 20P	●●D3 50P ●●D6 20P	●●D9 35P ●●D12 05A				
Glendale, CA	409	○ ●●QR			●●2 20P	●●4 00P ●●6 30P	●●9 45P ●●D12 20A				
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈ –Union Station	415 0	○ ●●QR	Ar Dp		●●10 45A ●●11 15A	●●2 30P ●●3 00P	●●6 40P ●●7 30P				
Fullerton, CA	26	○ ●●QR			●●11 45A	●●5 40P ●●8 00P	●●10 40P ●●D1 15A				
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54	31	○ ●●QR			●●11 54A	●●5 49P ●●8 11P	●●10 49P				
Santa Ana, CA See pages 116-119	36	○ ●●QR			●●12 03P	●●3 46P ●●5 57P	●●10 58P ●●1 35A				
Irvine, CA for complete	45	○ ●●QR			●●12 18P	●●3 56P ●●6 09P	●●11 08P				
San Juan Capistrano, CA Los Angeles-San Diego schedules	58	○ ●●QR			●●12 34P	●●6 23P ●●8 48P	●●11 21P				
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	87	○ ●●QR			●●1 09P	●●4 45P ●●7 00P	●●11 53P				
Solana Beach, CA	102	○ ●●QR			●●1 24P	●●5 02P ●●7 24P	●●12 16A				
San Diego, CA (Tijuana)	128	○ ●●QR	Ar		●●2 03P	●●5 50P ●●8 07P	●●10 25P ●●1 00A				
Connecting Train or Bus at Los Angeles					572	580	784	790/1790	796	5804	5818

Service on the San Joaquin

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Café:** Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** Amtrak *San Joaquin* trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles to/from all stations on a first-come, first-served basis. No reservations available; no service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- Transfer point to/from the *Coast Starlight*.
- Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.
- Buses indicated depart one hour earlier 5/30.
- Bus departs San Joaquin Street station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton station.

- Bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
- Change at Sacramento.
- Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- Connection between train and bus at Stockton San Joaquin Street station.
- Checked baggage service at this location available on weekends only.
- Connection between train and bus at Stockton Downtown station.
- On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays at Davis, *Capitol Corridor* Train 734 departs 3:27 p.m., Train 736 departs 4:57 p.m., and Train 741 arrives 2:30 p.m. On Saturday, Sunday and 1/18, 2/15 and 5/30. Thruway bus operates 10-15 minutes later at this station.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *San Joaquin* is primarily financed through funds made available by the State of California, Department of Transportation.

west coast

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶	521	523	525	527	529	531	533	535
Will Not Operate ▶	5/30, 7/4, 9/5, 11/24, 11/25							
On Board Service ▶								
Mile	Symbol	▼						
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○	Dp					
Reno, NV	3	●	Ar					
Truckee, CA	38	○						
Colfax, CA	102	○						
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○				6 30A		
Rocklin, CA	14	○				6 53A		
Roseville, CA	18	○			4 35A	5 25A		
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	●	Ar	5 20A	6 05A	7 03A		
			Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 40A
Davis, CA	49	●	Ar	4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 15A	7 55A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○		5 09A	6 09A	6 59A	7 39A	8 19A
Martinez, CA	93	●	Ar	5 29A	6 29A	7 19A	7 59A	8 39A
Richmond, CA	112	○		5 55A	6 55A	7 45A	8 25A	9 05A
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Dp	6 03A	7 03A	7 53A	8 33A	9 13A
Emeryville, CA	120	●	Ar	6 08A	7 08A	7 58A	8 38A	9 18A
			Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A
OAKLAND, CA	125	●	Ar	6 21A	7 21A	D8 16A	8 51A	9 38A
—Jack London Square			Dp	6 23A	7 23A		8 53A	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○		6 32A	7 32A	8 25A	9 02A	10 25A
Hayward, CA	138	○		6 43A	7 43A		9 13A	
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○		6 59A	7 59A		9 29A	
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○		7 16A	8 16A		9 46A	
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	165	○		7 24A	8 24A		9 54A	
SAN JOSE, CA	168	●	Ar	7 38A	8 38A		10 13A	

Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car:** Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- [22]** Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.
- [26]** BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- [81]** Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- [82]** Connect from Train 549 to bus at Emeryville.
- [94]** Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco											
Emeryville, CA	0	●	Dp	[81]6 10A	[81]7 10A	[81]8 00A	[81]8 40A	[81]9 20A	[81]10 00A	[81]11 00A	[81]11 50A
San Francisco, CA											
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	●	Ar	D6 40A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A	D9 50A	D10 30A	D11 30A	D12 20P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○		D6 45A	D8 00A	D8 45A	D9 25A	D9 50A	D10 40A	D11 40A	D12 30P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		D7 00A	D8 15A	D9 00A	D9 40A	D10 00A	D10 55A	D11 55A	D12 45P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○		D6 45A	D7 55A	D8 40A	D9 20A	D10 00A	D11 10A	D12 10P	D1 00P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○		D6 40A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A				
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○		D6 50A	D8 00A	D8 45A	D9 25A	D10 05A	D11 15A	D12 15P	D1 05P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend	11	○	Ar	6 55A	8 05A	8 50A	9 30A	10 10A	11 20A	12 20P	1 10P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

west coast



Oakland is **WET & WILD**

Oakland
The destination in the center of it all.

SAN FRANCISCO 15 MINUTES ◀	NAPA & SONOMA 1 HOUR ▲
BERKELEY 5 MINUTES ▲	LAKE TAHOE 4 HOURS ▶

TAKE AMTRAK TO OAKLAND AND SAVE
VISITOAKLAND.ORG/DEALS



CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

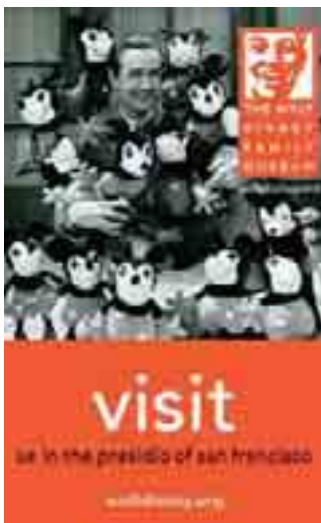
Train Number ▶			537	541	543	545	547	549	551
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30, 7/4, 9/5, 11/24, 11/25						
On Board Service ▶									
	Mile	Symbol							
Sparks, NV–The Nugget	0	○							
Reno, NV	3	●	7 40A			11 05A			
Truckee, CA	38	○	R8 00A			R11 25A		2 45P	
Colfax, CA	102	○	R8 40A			R12 05P		R3 25P	
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○	R10 00A			R1 25P		R4 45P	
Rocklin, CA	14	○	R10 30A			R1 55P		R5 10P	
Roseville, CA	18	○	R10 45A			R2 10P		R5 15P	
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	●	R11 00A			R2 25P		R5 40P	
		●	11 55A		3 20P			22 6 15P	
		○	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	6 50P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	●	12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	7 05P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○	12 49P	2 49P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 29P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	●	1 09P	3 09P	4 34P	5 39P	6 39P	7 49P	10 09P
Richmond, CA	112	○	1 35P	3 35P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 15P	10 35P
Berkeley, CA	118	○	1 43P	3 43P	5 08P	6 13P	7 13P	8 23P	10 43P
Emeryville, CA	120	●	1 48P	3 48P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 28P	10 48P
		○	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 30P	10 50P
OAKLAND, CA	125	●	2 01P	4 08P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	D8 46P	11 08P
–Jack London Square		○	2 03P		5 28P		7 33P		
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○	2 12P		5 40P		7 44P	8 55P	
Hayward, CA	138	○	2 23P		5 52P		7 59P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○	2 39P		6 09P		8 17P		
Santa Clara, CA–Great America	161	○	2 56P		6 27P		8 34P		
Santa Clara, CA–University Station	165	○	3 04P		6 35P		8 42P		
SAN JOSE, CA	168	●	3 18P		6 48P		8 58P	11 55P	

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDEECC
(877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center
hours of operation
8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. daily



Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●	Dp	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 30P	10 50P
San Francisco, CA										
–Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	●	Ar	D2 20P	D4 20P	D5 45P	D6 50P	D7 50P	D8 55P	D11 15P
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○		D2 30P	D4 30P	D5 55P	D6 50P	D8 00P	D9 05P	D11 25P
–Fisher's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		D2 45P	D4 45P	D6 10P	D7 05P	D8 10P	D9 15P	D11 35P
–SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○		D3 00P	D5 00P	D6 25P	D7 00P	D8 20P	D9 25P	11 45P
–Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○								
–Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○		D3 05P						
–Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend	11	○	Ar	3 10P	5 10P	6 35P	7 10P	8 30P	9 35P	

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

Shading Key

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

Thruway Bus Connections

Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	749/551	Connecting Train Number				734	538	544/744	546/748	522/720
4790	4796	6237	4768	Thruway Number				6234	6238	4761	4763	4785
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 10A	9 55A		11 00P	0	Dp	○		○		6 45P	8 00P	6 05A
67 9 05A	67 11 35A	67 3 25P	11 59P	42	Ar	●	67 12 35P	67 2 45P	67 5 05P	67 6 20P		4 20A
		D4 05P	75			○						
10 10A	12 40P	4 40P	1 15A	104		○	11 00A	1 10P	3 50P	5 05P	3 05A	
M11 15A	M1 40P	M5 35P	M2 10A	151		○	M9 55A	M12 05P	M2 50P	M4 05P	M2 05A	
12 15P	2 40P	D6 20P	3 10A	203		○	8 50A	11 00A	1 40P	2 55P	12 55A	
12 50P	3 15P	D6 55P	3 40A	231		○	8 15A	10 25A	1 15P	2 25P	12 30A	
59 1 10P	3 40P	7 10P	3 50A	233		●	8 10A	10 20A	59 1 05P	2 15P	12 20A	
1 55P	4 10P	7 30P	4 15A	248		○	7 45A	9 55A	12 35P	1 45P	11 50P	
	4 35P	D7 55P	4 40A	266		○	7 15A	9 25A		1 20P	11 25P	
	5 10P	D8 30P	5 15A	301		○				12 35P	10 40P	
	5 15P	D8 35P	5 20A	298		○				12 40P	10 45P	
80 4 09P	6 40P	9 30P	6 30A	348	Ar	●	6 00A	8 10A	10 22A	11 50A	9 55P	

- M Meal stop when schedule allows.
- 59 Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.
- 67 Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Emeryville as indicated.
- 80 Operates 20 minutes later as Train 1790 on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.

- Unstaffed station
- Staffed station
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶			🚋	520	522	524	526	528	530	532
Will Not Operate ▶			5/30, 7/4, 9/5, 11/24, 11/25							
On Board Service ▶				☕📺 🚲	☕📺 🚲	☕📺 🚲	☕📺 🚲	☕📺 🚲	☕📺 🚲	☕📺 🚲
	Mile	Symbol								
SAN JOSE, CA 🚏 Santa Barbara—see page 109	0	●🚲🚲	Dp			6 40A		9 05A		12 20P
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	3	○				6 46A		9 11A		12 26P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7	○🚲🚲				6 54A		9 19A		12 34P
Fremont—Centerville, CA	18	○🚲🚲				7 11A		9 38A		12 51P
Hayward, CA	30	○🚲🚲				7 26A		9 54A		1 06P
Oakland Coliseum, CA 🚏	38	○🚲🚲				7 36A	8 55A	10 04A		1 16P
OAKLAND, CA —Jack London Square	43	●🚲🚲	Ar			7 43A	9 03A	10 13A		1 23P
Emeryville, CA	49	●🚲🚲	Ar	5 25A	6 25A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P
Berkeley, CA	50	○🚲🚲	Ar	5 33A	6 33A	7 53A	9 23A	10 23A	12 23P	1 33P
Richmond, CA	56	○🚲🚲	Dp	5 35A	6 35A	7 55A	9 25A	10 25A	12 25P	1 35P
Martinez, CA	76	●🚲🚲				5 39A	6 39A	7 59A	9 29A	10 29A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○🚲🚲				5 47A	6 47A	8 07A	9 37A	10 37A
Davis, CA	119	●🚲🚲				5 47A	6 47A	8 07A	9 37A	10 37A
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	●🚲🚲	Ar	6 14A	7 14A	8 34A	10 04A	11 04A	1 04P	2 14P
Roseville, CA	150	○🚲🚲	Dp	6 14A	7 14A	8 34A	10 04A	11 04A	1 04P	2 14P
Rocklin, CA	155	○🚲🚲				6 14A	7 14A	8 34A	10 04A	1 04P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○🚲🚲				6 14A	7 14A	8 34A	10 04A	1 04P
Colfax, CA	18	○🚲				6 14A	7 14A	8 34A	10 04A	1 04P
Truckee, CA	82	○🚲				6 14A	7 14A	8 34A	10 04A	1 04P
Reno, NV	117	●🚲🚲	Ar			6 14A	7 14A	8 34A	10 04A	1 04P
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120	○🚲	Ar			6 14A	7 14A	8 34A	10 04A	1 04P

Service on the Capitol Corridor®

- ☕ **Coaches:** Unreserved.
- ☕ **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 📺 **Amtrak Quiet car.**
- 📶 **Wi-Fi available.**
- 🚲 **Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the *Capitol Corridor* are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- 🚚 **Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.**
- 🚇 **BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points.** Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- 🚌 **A ticket for Bus 3802 must be purchased in conjunction with a train ticket.** Local bus riders should buy a return train ticket in the same transaction, a ten-ride or monthly ticket to qualify.
- 🕒 **Bus may depart 15 minutes after actual arrival of train.**
- 🚕 **Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.**

Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA				4 45A	5 50A	7 00A	8 00A	8 55A	11 00A	12 05P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend	0	○🚲	Dp							
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	1	○🚲								
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	○🚲								
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0	○🚲		R4 50A	R6 00A	R7 10A	R8 10A	R9 05A	R11 10A	R12 15P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○🚲								
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○🚲		R4 55A	R6 05A	R7 10A	R8 20A	R9 15A	R11 20A	R12 25P
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	2	●🚲🚲		R5 05A	R6 05A	R7 20A	R8 45A	R9 45A	R11 45A	R12 50P
Emeryville, CA	11	●🚲🚲	Ar	5 30A	6 30A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

The *Capitol Corridor* serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

west coast



NEXT STOP: SELFIE TIME

With free Wi-Fi on board, you can capture and share your favorite travel moments. #CapitolCorridor



GET ON BOARD!

capitolcorridor.org • 1.877.9.RIDECC

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno



Train Number ▶		534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548		
Will Not Operate ▶		5/30, 7/4, 9/5, 11/24, 11/25									
On Board Service ▶											
Mile	Symbol										
SAN JOSE, CA	0 ●⓪QR			3 10P		4 20P		5 50P		7 15P	
<small>Santa Clara, CA—University Station</small>		3 ○			3 16P		4 26P		5 56P		7 21P
<small>Santa Clara, CA—Great America</small>		7 ○⓪QR			3 24P		4 34P		5 04P		7 29P
<small>Fremont—Centerville, CA</small>		18 ○⓪QR			3 43P		4 51P		6 21P		7 46P
<small>Hayward, CA</small>		30 ○⓪QR			3 59P		5 06P		6 36P		8 01P
<small>Oakland Coliseum, CA</small>		38 ○⓪QR			4 09P		5 16P		6 46P		8 11P
OAKLAND, CA	43 ●⓪QR			4 18P		5 23P		6 53P		8 18P	
<small>—Jack London Square</small>		Dp	2 50P		3 30P		4 20P		4 50P		5 30P
<small>Emeryville, CA</small>		49 ●⓪QR	2 58P		3 38P		4 28P		4 58P		5 38P
<small>Berkeley, CA</small>		50 ○⓪QR	3 00P		3 40P		4 30P		5 00P		5 45P
<small>Richmond, CA</small>		56 ○⓪QR	3 04P		3 44P		4 34P		5 04P		5 49P
<small>Martinez, CA</small>		76 ●⓪QR	3 12P		3 52P		4 42P		5 12P		5 57P
<small>Suisun-Fairfield, CA</small>		93 ○⓪QR	3 39P		4 19P		5 09P		5 39P		6 24P
<small>Davis, CA</small>		119 ●⓪QR	3 58P		4 38P		5 28P		5 58P		6 43P
SACRAMENTO, CA	133 ●⓪QR	4 22P		5 02P		5 52P		6 22P		7 07P	
<small>Roseville, CA</small>		150 ○⓪QR	4 48P		5 28P		6 23P		7 38P		8 58P
<small>Rocklin, CA</small>		155 ○⓪QR	5 25P		5 25P		7 00P		7 50P		9 10P
<small>Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)</small>		168 ○⓪QR	5 48P		5 48P		D7 30P		D8 20P		D9 40P
<small>Colfax, CA</small>		18 ○⓪QR	5 56P		5 56P		D7 45P		D8 35P		D9 55P
<small>Truckee, CA</small>		82 ○⓪QR	6 30P		6 30P		8 00P		8 50P		10 10P
<small>Reno, NV</small>		117 ●⓪QR									
<small>Sparks, NV—The Nugget</small>		120 ○⓪	Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC
(877) 974-3322

TDD:
(510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation
8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. daily

Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	Mile	Symbol	Dp	1 30P	2 30P	3 15P	3 45P	4 30P	5 55P	7 30P	8 50P	
<small>—Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend</small>	0	○⓪	↓									
<small>—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.</small>	1	○⓪			R2 35P	R3 25P	R3 55P	R4 40P	R6 00P	R7 35P	R8 55P	
<small>—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.</small>	1	○⓪			2 45P	3 35P	4 05P	4 45P				
<small>—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.</small>	0	○⓪			R1 40P	R2 50P	R3 40P	R4 10P	R4 50P	R6 05P	R7 40P	R9 00P
<small>—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39</small>	1	○⓪			R2 00P	R2 40P	R3 30P	R4 00P	R4 35P	R6 00P	R7 40P	R9 20P
<small>—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency</small>	2	○⓪			R1 50P	R3 00P	R3 50P	R4 20P	R4 55P	R6 15P	R7 55P	R9 10P
<small>—Transbay Temporary Terminal</small>	2	●⓪QR		R2 20P	R3 00P	R3 50P	R4 20P	R4 55P	R6 15P	R7 55P	R9 35P	
Emeryville, CA	11	●⓪QR	Ar	2 50P	3 30P	4 20P	4 50P	5 35P	6 50P	8 20P	10 05P	

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

Shading Key

Daytime train
Thruway and connecting services

Thruway Bus Connections

Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747	Connecting Train Number		524/720		
3447	Thruway Number		3424		
Daily	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily		
2 20P	Dp	Stateline, NV—Kingsbury Transit Center	○⓪	Ar	12 50P
2 25P	↓	Stateline, CA—Transit Center	○⓪		D12 45P
2 35P	↓	S. Lake Tahoe, CA—Transit Center	○⓪	↑	D12 35P
3 55P		Placerville, CA—Transit Center	○⓪		11 15A
5 25P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	●⓪	Dp	10 15A

NOTE—Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

Connections to local transit with Amtrak Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask Amtrak conductor for a free two-part transfer slip)

- Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT light rail and/or bus, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, Yolobus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, and Fairfield/Suisun Transit. Passengers can ask for up to two transfers for their round-trip transportation to/from the train. Transfer is good through the following day.
- Use BART 20% discount ticket (\$10 value ticket only \$8), available in the Cafe car, to ride BART service from the Richmond Intermodal Station or Oakland Coliseum Station to San Francisco International Airport and other destinations in the SF Bay Area.

For complete information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9-RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.



CALIFORNIA STATION HOSTS *On duty in staffed stations!*

The California Station Host Association is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or call (925) 457-9018.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ⓪ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ⓪ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶	723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751				
Will Also Operate ▶	5/30, 7/4, 9/5, 11/24, 11/25														
On Board Service ▶															
	Mile	Symbol	▼												
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○	Ar			7 40A		11 05A							
Reno, NV	3	●	Ar			R8 00A		R11 25A		2 20P					
Truckee, CA	38	○	Ar			R8 40A		R12 05P		R3 00P					
Colfax, CA	102	○	Ar			R10 00A		R1 25P		R4 20P					
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○	Ar		8 10A	R10 30A		R1 55P		R4 50P					
Rocklin, CA	14	○	Ar			R10 45A		R2 10P		R5 05P					
Roseville, CA	18	○	Ar		5 25A	R11 00A		R2 25P		R5 20P					
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	●	Ar		6 05A	9 12A		3 20P		7 10P	9 10P				
Davis, CA	49	●	Ar		5 50A	8 10A	10 40A	12 10P	2 10P	3 55P	4 40P	5 40P	7 10P	9 10P	
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○	Ar		6 05A	8 25A	9 30A	10 55A	12 25P	2 25P	4 10P	4 55P	5 55P	7 25P	9 25P
Martinez, CA	93	●	Ar		6 29A	8 49A	9 54A	11 19A	12 49P	2 49P	4 34P	5 19P	6 19P	7 49P	9 49P
Richmond, CA	112	○	Ar		6 49A	9 09A	10 14A	11 39A	1 09P	3 09P	4 54P	5 39P	6 39P	8 09P	10 09P
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Ar		7 15A	9 35A	10 40A	12 05P	1 35P	3 35P	5 20P	6 05P	7 05P	8 35P	10 35P
Emeryville, CA	120	●	Ar		7 23A	9 43A	10 48A	12 13P	1 43P	3 43P	5 28P	6 13P	7 13P	8 43P	10 43P
OAKLAND, CA	125	●	Ar		7 28A	9 48A	10 53A	12 18P	1 48P	3 48P	5 33P	6 18P	7 18P	8 48P	10 48P
—Jack London Square		○	Ar		7 30A	9 50A	10 55A	12 20P	1 50P	3 50P	5 35P	6 20P	7 20P	8 50P	10 50P
Oakland Coliseum, CA ✈ 94	130	○	Ar		7 41A	10 01A	11 06A	D12 36P	2 01P	4 01P	5 46P	6 38P	7 31P	9 08P	11 08P
Hayward, CA	138	○	Ar		7 43A	10 03A	11 08A		2 03P	4 03P	5 48P		7 33P	9 10P	
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○	Ar		7 52A	10 12A	11 17A	12 45P	2 12P	4 12P	6 00P		7 42P		
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○	Ar		8 03A	10 23A	11 28A		2 23P	4 23P	6 12P		7 53P		
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	165	○	Ar		8 19A	10 39A	11 44A		2 39P	4 39P	6 27P		8 09P		
SAN JOSE, CA	168	●	Ar		8 36A	10 56A	12 01P		2 56P	4 56P	6 47P		8 26P		
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 109					8 44A	11 04A	12 09P		3 04P	5 04P	6 55P		8 34P		11 55P

Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●	Ar	817 30A	819 50A	8110 55A	8112 20P	811 50P	813 50P	815 35P	816 20P	817 20P	818 50P	8110 50P
San Francisco, CA														
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	●	Ar	D8 00A	D10 20A	D11 25A	D12 50P	D2 20P	D4 20P	D6 05P	D6 50P	D7 50P	D9 15P	D11 15P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar	D8 10A	D10 20A	D11 25A	D1 00P	D2 30P	D4 30P	D6 15P	D6 50P	D8 00P	D9 25P	D11 25P
—Fisherman’s Wharf, Pier 39	10	○	Ar	D8 25A	D10 30A	D11 35A	D1 15P	D2 45P	D4 45P	D6 30P	D7 05P	D8 10P	D9 40P	D11 35P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○	Ar	D8 40A	D10 30A	D11 35A	D1 30P	D3 00P	D5 00P	D6 45P	D7 00P	D8 20P	D9 50P	11 45P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○	Ar											
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○	Ar		D10 35A	D11 40A	D1 35P	D3 05P						
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend	11	○	Ar	8 50A	10 40A	11 45A	1 40P	3 10P	5 10P	6 55P	7 10P	8 30P	10 00P	

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches: Unreserved.
- ☞ Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☞ Wi-Fi available.
- ☞ Unboxed Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- 22 Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.
- 25 BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- 60 Connect from Train 749 to bus at Emeryville. Bus departs 10:15 p.m.
- 81 Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- 94 Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

Airport Connections

Oakland International Airport
BART to OAK, BART’s new train to plane service, operates between the BART Coliseum station and Oakland International Airport. Three car automated people movers operate when BART is open, avoiding all traffic. The ride takes eight minutes and service is frequent throughout the day. Amtrak passengers may take BART to OAK by transferring at the adjacent Amtrak Oakland Coliseum station. Separate fare applies, paid at the BART station. For information call (510) 465-2278 or visit www.bart.gov/guide/airport.

Shading Key

- Daytime train
- Thruway and connecting services

NEXT STOP: FRIENDS & FAMILY

50% off*

up to 5 companion fares

*Restrictions apply. Fares, routes & schedules subject to change without notice.



CAPITOL CORRIDOR

capitolcorridor.org

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation
8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. daily

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶			720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748		
Will Also Operate ▶			5/30, 7/4, 9/5, 11/24, 11/25												
On Board Service ▶															
	Mile	Symbol	▼												
SAN JOSE, CA	0	●ⓂⓆⓇ	Dp		7 50A	10 10A		12 50P		4 10P	5 10P	6 05P	9 10P		
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 109															
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	3	○	↓		7 56A	10 16A		12 56P		4 18P	5 16P	6 11P	9 16P		
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	7	○ⓂⓆⓇ			8 04A	10 24A		1 04P		4 26P	5 24P	6 19P	9 24P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	○ⓂⓆⓇ			8 21A	10 41A		1 21P		4 43P	5 41P	6 36P	9 41P		
Hayward, CA	30	○ⓂⓆⓇ			8 36A	10 56A		1 36P		4 58P	5 56P	6 51P	9 56P		
Oakland Coliseum, CA ✈️	38	○ⓂⓆⓇ			8 46A	11 06A		1 46P		5 08P	6 06P	7 01P	10 06P		
OAKLAND, CA	43	●ⓂⓆⓇ	Ar		8 53A	11 13A		1 53P		5 15P	6 13P	7 08P	10 13P		
—Jack London Square			Dp		7 50A	8 55A	11 15A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	5 17P	6 20P	7 10P	7 55P	10 15P
Emeryville, CA	49	●ⓂⓆⓇ	Ar		7 58A	9 03A	11 23A	12 33P	2 03P	3 33P	5 25P	6 28P	7 18P	8 03P	10 23P
			Dp		8 00A	9 05A	11 25A	12 35P	2 05P	3 35P	5 27P	6 30P	7 20P	8 05P	10 25P
Berkeley, CA	50	○ⓂⓆⓇ	Ar		8 04A	9 09A	11 29A	12 39P	2 09P	3 39P	5 31P	6 34P	7 24P	8 09P	10 29P
Richmond, CA	56	○ⓂⓆⓇ	Dp		8 12A	9 17A	11 37A	12 47P	2 17P	3 47P	5 39P	6 42P	7 32P	8 17P	10 37P
Martinez, CA	76	●ⓂⓆⓇ			8 39A	9 44A	12 04P	1 14P	2 44P	4 14P	6 06P	7 09P	7 59P	8 44P	11 04P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○ⓂⓆⓇ	↓		8 58A	10 03A	12 23P	1 33P	3 03P	4 33P	6 25P	7 28P	8 18P	9 03P	11 23P
Davis, CA	119	●ⓂⓆⓇ			9 22A	10 27A	12 47P	1 57P	3 27P	4 57P	6 49P	7 52P	8 42P	9 27P	11 47P
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	●ⓂⓆⓇ	Ar		9 48A	10 58A	1 18P	2 23P	3 58P	5 23P	7 18P	8 12P	9 13P	9 53P	12 18A
			Dp		10 15A		1 30P		4 10P			8 15P			
Roseville, CA	150	○ⓂⓆⓇ			D10 45A		D2 00P		D4 40P			8 38P			
Rocklin, CA	155	○ⓂⓆⓇ			D11 00A		D2 15P		D4 55P			8 46P			
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○ⓂⓆⓇ			D11 25A		D2 30P		D5 20P			9 23P			
Colfax, CA	18	○ⓂⓆⓇ			D11 40A		D2 45P		D5 35P						
Truckee, CA	82	○ⓂⓆⓇ			D1 00P		D4 05P		D6 55P						
Reno, NV	117	●ⓂⓆⓇ	↓		1 40P		D4 45P		D7 35P						
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120	○ⓂⓆⓇ	Ar				5 05P		7 55P						

Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	0	○ⓂⓆⓇ	Dp	7 10A	8 05A	10 00A	11 10A	12 40P	2 35P	4 25P	5 25P	6 10P	6 35P	9 00P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend	1	○ⓂⓆⓇ							R2 40P	R4 30P	R5 30P	R6 15P	R6 40P	R9 05P
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	1	○ⓂⓆⓇ												
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	0	○ⓂⓆⓇ												
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	1	○ⓂⓆⓇ												
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	2	○ⓂⓆⓇ												
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○ⓂⓆⓇ												
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	2	●ⓂⓆⓇ												
Emeryville, CA	11	●ⓂⓆⓇ	Ar	7 55A	8 55A	11 15A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	5 15P	6 20P	7 05P	7 55P	10 15P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.



Never the same. Always San Francisco.

San Francisco Travel

There will never be too many pictures of the Golden Gate Bridge. Because on any given day, from any given perspective it can change completely. Just like San Francisco.

This is a place that once you visit, changes something inside of you.

Come see what's new, what never changes and why San Francisco keeps calling you back.

www.sanfrancisco.travel

 American Express is the official Card partner of the San Francisco Travel Association.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	521	523	527	535	537	543	547
Thruway Number	6921	6923	6927	6935	6937	6943	6947
Days of Operation	▼ Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp 7 47A	9 15A	10 45A	1 45P	3 55P	7 05P	9 25P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Ar 8 27A	9 55A	11 25A	2 25P	4 40P	7 43P	10 03P
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Ar 8 47A	10 15A	11 45A	2 45P	5 05P	8 03P	10 18P



Shading Key
Thruway and connecting services

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	723	727	733	737	741	743	747
Thruway Number	6973	6977	6985	6987	6991	6957	6997
Days of Operation	▼ SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp 9 00A	11 00A	3 00P	4 00P	6 00P	6 55P	9 05P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Ar 9 35A	11 45A		4 45P	6 45P	7 40P	9 45P
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Ar 9 50A	12 05P	3 50P	5 05P	7 05P	8 00P	10 05P

Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	524	528	532	538	542	544	546	14
Thruway Number	6922	6928	6916	6920	6942	6944	6946	6954
Days of Operation	▼ Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Dp 5 25A	7 30A	11 00A	2 00P	3 00P	4 40P	6 05P	7 15P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Dp 5 40A	7 45A	11 15A		3 15P	4 55P	6 20P	
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar 6 17A	8 32A	11 55A	2 50P	4 00P	5 40P	7 05P	8 05P



Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	724	728	734	736	742	744	748
Thruway Number	6974	6978	6984	6950	6968	6994	6998
Days of Operation	▼ SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Dp 6 40A	8 45A	11 45A	1 40P	3 40P	4 40P	6 40P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Dp 6 55A	9 00A	12 00N			4 55P	6 55P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar 7 35A	9 45A	12 45P	2 30P	4 30P	5 40P	7 40P

San Jose • Monterey (Monterey Salinas Transit)

521	723	535	733	741	543	743	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	528	728	532	734	732	544	744	
6721	6773	6735	6783	6791	6743	6793	Thruway Number	6728	6778	6732	6784	6792	6744	6794	
Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	▼ Days of Operation	▲	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
8 29A	9 55A	1 50P	1 15P	5 35P	7 00P	7 20P	Dp San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	7 46A	9 12A	12 00N	12 30P	4 40P	5 20P	5 40P
9 14A	10 40A	2 35P	2 00P				Morgan Hill, CA—Caltrain Station				11 15A	11 45A	3 55P	4 35P	
9 31A	10 57A	2 52P	2 17P	6 45P	8 15P	8 15P	Gilroy, CA—Caltrain Station		6 36A	8 05A	10 53A	11 23A	3 33P	4 13P	4 26P
9 59A	11 25A	3 20P	2 45P	7 13P	8 43P	8 43P	Prunedale, CA—Park and Ride lot		6 09A	7 38A	10 25A	10 55A	3 05P	3 45P	3 58P
10 21A	11 47A	3 42P	3 07P			9 05P	Seaside, CA—Sand City Station				10 03A	10 33A	2 43P	3 23P	3 36P
10 34A	12 00N	3 55P	3 20P			9 18P	Monterey, CA—Transit Plaza				9 50A	10 20A	2 30P	3 10P	3 23P
				7 40P	9 00P		Ar Salinas, CA—Transit Center	Dp	5 45A	7 23A					

NOTE—Mo-Fr buses will not operate 5/30; SaSu buses will operate those dates.

Suisun-Fairfield • Rio Vista (Delta Breeze-City of Rio Vista)

526/533	530/537	538/545	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	523/520	529/524	527/530
8626	8630	8638	Thruway Number	8623	8625	8637
Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	▼ Days of Operation	▲	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
10 46A	1 45P	6 05P	Dp Suisun-Fairfield, CA	○ & QT	Ar 5 55A	8 55A
11 25A	2 35P	7 05P	Ar Rio Vista, CA—Delta Breeze Transit Stop	○	Dp 5 00A	8 00A
						12 00N

NOTE—These buses will not operate 1/18, 2/15 and 5/30.

west coast



Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

San Francisco Bay Area

Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay. Direct *Capitol Corridor* connections are available at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations, and Emery Go-Round provides a free shuttle between the Emeryville Amtrak station and the BART MacArthur station: (415) 989-2278 or bart.gov

San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI) streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit) bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

County Connection bus service provides fixed-route and paratransit bus service throughout the communities of Concord, Pleasant Hill, Martinez, Walnut Creek, Clayton, Lafayette, Orinda, Moraga, Danville, San Ramon, as well as unincorporated communities in Central Contra Costa County: (925) 676-7500; www.countyconnection.com

Sacramento

Regional Transit light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

Suisun-Fairfield

Rio Vista Delta Breeze (707) 374-2878 or visit www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit

Suisun-Fairfield Transit System provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit www.fasttransit.org

eTran Regional transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit www.e-tran.org

San Jose

Caltrain commuter rail service between San Francisco and the Amtrak San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

Santa Clara Valley Transit light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; www.vta.org

Altamont Corridor Express (ACE) commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; acerail.com

Connecting Local Services in Southern California

Metrolink provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com.

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; Metro's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station and provide rail connections to Hollywood, Universal City and Pasadena. 323.GO.METRO; metro.net

North County Transit District operates the Coaster commuter rail service which supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Sorrento Valley, Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many *Pacific Surfliner* stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com.

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System operates bus and the San Diego Trolley service. Direct service to San Diego's Santa Fe Depot and Old Town stations. (619) 233-3004; sdmts.com.

Orange County Transportation Authority provides bus transit service on 77 routes and 6,200 stops throughout Orange County including *Pacific Surfliner* stations in Fullerton, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Irvine, San Juan Capistrano and San Clemente. (714) 636-7433; www.octa.net.

Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit District provides bus transit service in Santa Barbara County, including connections to the Downtown and Waterfront shuttles serving State Street, the Santa Barbara Zoo and Santa Barbara Harbor. (805) 963-3366; sbmtd.gov

Anaheim Resort Transit provides convenient bus connections from the Anaheim station to the Disneyland Resort and Anaheim Convention Center. (888) 364-2787; www.rideart.org

Airport Connections

Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets are available on board buses departing throughout the day from berth 9 of the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to lawa.org/flyaway or call (866) 435-9529.

Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.



**BE REWARDED
FOR THE TRAVEL
YOU'RE TAKING**

Join Us. AmtrakGuestRewards.com



○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♻️ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿️ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
115

San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶	5804	5818	562	564	566	768	572
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶							
Will Not Operate ▶							
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol					
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	0	○ ●	Dp				
-Cal Poly							3 40A
-Amtrak Station							3 50A
Grover Beach, CA	12	○					4 15A
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	○					4 40A
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○					
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○					
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	○					
Solvang, CA	68	○					5 15A
Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	72	○					5 20A
Goleta, CA	110	○					6 35A
SANTA BARBARA, CA	119	●	Ar				6 30A
			Dp				6 49A
Carpinteria, CA	129	○					7 04A
Ventura, CA	145	○					7 29A
Oxnard, CA	155	●				44	7 43A
Camarillo, CA	165	○				44	7 54A
Moorpark, CA	175	○			44	44	8 08A
Simi Valley, CA	186	○			44	44	8 23A
Chatsworth, CA	194	○			44	44	8 40A
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	●			44	44	8 56A
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209	○			44	44	9 04A
Glendale, CA	216	○			44	44	9 16A
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈	222	●	Ar			44	9 35A
			Dp	90 12 45A	90 12 30A		9 55A
Fullerton, CA	248	●		D1 15A	D3 05A	6 15A	7 15A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	●				6 44A	7 55A
Santa Ana, CA	258	●		1 35A	D3 20A	7 00A	8 00A
Irvine, CA	268	●				8 11A	9 20A
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	●				8 26A	9 30A
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○				8 42A	9 49A
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	309	●		D4 30A	8 05A	9 14A	10 00A
Carlsbad (Village), CA	312	○				10 25A	11 23A
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	316	○					11 47A
Encinitas, CA	321	○					
Solana Beach, CA	325	●		D4 50A	8 19A	9 28A	10 42A
Sorrento Valley, CA	332	○					12 01P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	○					12 40P
SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana)	350	●	Ar	5 15A	9 00A	D10 02A	D11 12A
							D12 32P
							D1 55P
							2 03P

Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Reserved.
- Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Trains 2, 4 and 14 must send their bicycles as checked baggage. There is a \$10 fee, and the bicycle must be boxed; if needed, a bicycle box can be purchased from Amtrak for \$15.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.

- LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- Checked baggage service at this location available on weekends only.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.
- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Also, the Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure for night buses 5804 and 5818.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the State of California, Department of Transportation.

Shading Key		
Daytime train	Connecting train	Thruway and connecting services

West coast

San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶	774	580	582	784	790	1790	796
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶						5/30	
Will Not Operate ▶					5/30		
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA							
-Cal Poly	0	○	Dp				
-Amtrak Station		●		6 50A	☞10 10A	☞☞12 50P	☞☞1 00P
Grover Beach, CA	12	○		7 10A	☞☞10 30A	1 35P	2 00P
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	○			☞10 55A	1 55P	2 20P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○		7 26A	☞☞R11 20A		☞☞4 35P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○		8 00A		2 11P	2 36P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	○			☞☞R12 05P	2 51P	3 16P
Solvang, CA	68	○			☞☞R12 35P		
Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	72	○			☞☞R12 40P		☞☞5 10P
Goleta, CA	110	○		9 08A			☞☞5 15P
SANTA BARBARA, CA	119	●	Ar	9 19A	☞☞☞11 45P	3 57P	4 22P
		○	Dp	9 22A		4 09P	4 37P
Carpinteria, CA	129	○		9 37A	☞☞☞R12 55P	4 09P	☞☞☞11 40P
Ventura, CA	145	○		9 59A		2 04P	4 12P
Oxnard, CA	155	●		10 13A	☞☞☞R1 25P	2 19P	4 27P
Camarillo, CA	165	○		10 32A	☞☞☞R1 50P	2 41P	4 49P
Moorpark, CA	175	○				2 57P	5 07P
Simi Valley, CA	186	○		10 57A		3 08P	
Chatsworth, CA	194	○		11 09A		3 20P	5 36P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	●		11 23A		3 35P	5 54P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209	○		11 30A		3 52P	6 12P
Glendale, CA	216	○		11 40A		4 14P	6 31P
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈	222	●	Ar	12 10P	☞☞☞R1 3 35P	4 22P	6 39P
		○	Dp	12 30P		4 32P	6 50P
Fullerton, CA	248	●		3 00P		4 50P	7 10P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	●		1 00P		5 10P	7 30P
Santa Ana, CA	258	●		1 09P		5 40P	8 00P
Irvine, CA	268	●		1 18P		5 40P	8 10P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	●		1 29P		6 09P	8 32P
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○		1 44P		6 23P	8 48P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) ☞	309	●		2 19P		7 00P	9 17P
Carlsbad (Village), CA	312	○		4 45P		7 06P	9 22P
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	316	○		5 56P		7 12P	9 28P
Encinitas, CA	321	○				7 18P	9 34P
Solana Beach, CA	325	●				7 24P	9 40P
Sorrento Valley, CA	332	○				7 34P	9 52P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	○		D3 07P	D5 30P	D6 55P	D7 56P
SAN DIEGO, CA	350	●	Ar	3 15P	5 50P	7 03P	8 07P
(Tijuana)							10 17P
							D10 26P
							D12 52A
							10 34P
							1 00A

See in San Diego

How to get there from San Diego's Santa Fe Depot & Old Town Transit Center

Balboa Park and San Diego Zoo: MTS Rapid Bus Route 215 from Kettner Blvd. adjacent to Santa Fe Depot

Old Town San Diego: Select Amtrak trains stop at Old Town (track 4); from Santa Fe Depot take MTS's Green Line Trolley

SeaWorld San Diego: From Old Town take MTS Route 9 (west side of station); From Santa Fe Depot take Green Line to Old Town and transfer to MTS Bus Route 9

Coronado and Hotel Del Coronado: MTS Bus Route 901 from Broadway & Front (4-5 blocks from station)

International Border at San Ysidro (for Tijuana): Cross Kettner Blvd. to America Plaza Station to MTS Blue Line Trolley

Petco Park: MTS Green Line Trolley from Santa Fe Depot (or Old Town) to Gaslamp Quarter (heads sign will read "12th & Imperial")

Qualcomm Stadium: MTS Green Line Trolley from Old Town (or Santa Fe Depot) to Qualcomm Stadium (heads sign will read "Santee")

MTS Trolley and Bus Information: www.sdmts.com or call (619) 233-3004 or visit Transit Store at First & Broadway in downtown (Mo-Fr, 9 a.m.-5 p.m.)

Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections

Fullerton • Palm Springs • Indio

768/572/769	784/785	Connecting Train Number		769/572	785/784
4968	4984	Thruway Number		4969	4985
Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily
11 55A	6 20P	Dp	Fullerton, CA-Trans. Ctr.	Ar	11 20A
D12 45P	D7 05P		Riverside, CA-Metrolink Station		R10 25A
D1 25P	D7 45P		Cabazon, CA-Morongo Casino		R9 35A
			Palm Springs, CA		R3 35P
D1 50P	D8 15P		-Downtown SunLine Transit		R9 05A
2 00P	D8 20P		Palm Springs, CA-Airport ✈		R9 00A
	D8 50P		Palm Desert, CA-SunLine Transit		R8 30A
	D9 00P		La Quinta, CA-SunLine Transit		R8 15A
	9 10P	Ar	Indio, CA-Hwy. 111 at Monroe	Dp	8 05A

NOTE—All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶	5801	761	1761	763	565	567	769	573	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
Will Also Operate ▶			5/30						
Will Not Operate ▶		5/30							
On Board Service ▶	R								
	Mile	Symbol	▼						
SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana)	0	●●QT	Dp		6 00A	7 05A	8 20A	9 25A	10 42A
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○			R6 07A	R7 12A	R8 27A	R9 32A	R10 49A
Sorrento Valley, CA	19	○					8 49A		11 12A
Solana Beach, CA	26	●●QT			6 38A	7 42A	8 58A	10 03A	11 21A
Encinitas, CA	30	○					9 05A		11 27A
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	34	○					9 12A		11 32A
Carlsbad (Village), CA	38	○					9 18A		11 38A
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) ⁵⁵	41	●●QT			6 58A	7 57A	9 24A	10 18A	11 46A
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○							
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●●QT							
Irvine, CA	83	●●QT			7 30A	8 30A	9 57A	10 48A	12 18P
Santa Ana, CA	92	●●QT			7 44A	8 45A	10 13A	11 03A	12 35P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●●QT			7 55A	8 56A	10 23A	11 15A	12 45P
Fullerton, CA	102	●●QT			8 04A	9 05A	10 33A	11 24A	12 53P
LOS ANGELES, CA [▲]	128	●●QT	Ar		8 13A	9 14A	10 42A	11 34A	1 03P
			Dp		8 46A	9 50A	11 19A		12 10P
					9 10A				12 30P
Glendale, CA	134	○			9 22A				12 42P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA [▲]	142	○			9 32A				12 52P
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	147	●●QT			9 42A				1 02P
Chatsworth, CA	157	○			9 54A				1 14P
Simi Valley, CA	164	○			10 06A				1 26P
Moorpark, CA	175	○							1 39P
Camarillo, CA	186	○			10 30A				1 54P
Oxnard, CA	195	●●QT			10 43A				2 05P
Ventura, CA	205	○			10 59A				2 19P
Carpinteria, CA	221	○			11 21A				2 47P
SANTA BARBARA, CA	232	●	Ar		10 19A	10 19A	D11 45A		D3 05P
			Dp		10 22A	10 22A	43R11 50A		43R3 10P
Goleta, CA	241	○			10 34A	10 34A	11 58A		3 18P
Solvang, CA	267	○					12 35P		4D4 00P
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King	271	○					12 40P		4D4 05P
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	284	○							4D4 30P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○			11 40A	11 40A			
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○			12 16P	12 16P			4D5 05P
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	327	○					1 20P		4 35P
Grover Beach, CA	338	○			12 35P	12 35P	1 45P		4D5 30P
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	350	●●QT	Ar		1 00P	1 00P	1 15P		4 15P
—Amtrak Station			Ar		1 15P	1 15P	2 25P		4 30P
—Cal Poly		○							

Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Reserved.
- Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Trains 2, 4 and 14 must send their bicycles as checked baggage. There is a \$10 fee, and the bicycle must be boxed; if needed, a bicycle box can be purchased from Amtrak for \$15.
- ³⁷ Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- ⁴³ Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- ⁴⁴ Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- ⁵⁵ LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.

- ⁵⁸ Checked baggage service at this location available on weekends only.
- ⁶⁶ Thruway bus connection at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station arrives Atascadero at 9:05 p.m. and Paso Robles at 9:25 p.m.
- ⁶⁶ Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.
- ⁷⁶ Thruway bus connects to San Joaquin trains at Bakersfield.
- ⁹¹ Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate, advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased online at Amtrak.com, at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines or Amtrak Quik-Trak kiosks located at most stations. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the State of California, Department of Transportation.

San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶			777	579	583	785	591	595	5811	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
Will Also Operate ▶										
Will Not Operate ▶										
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol								
SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana)	0	●ⓁQT	Dp	12 00N	1 40P	2 40P	4 00P	6 45P	9 00P	☞☛☙10 05P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○Ⓛ				R2 47P	R4 07P	R6 52P	R9 07P	
Sorrento Valley, CA	19	○							9 29P	
Solana Beach, CA	26	●ⓁQT		12 34P	2 14P	3 20P	4 40P	7 22P	9 38P	☞☛☙10 35P
Encinitas, CA	30	○							9 44P	
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	34	○							9 49P	
Carlsbad (Village), CA	38	○							9 55P	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) ☞	41	●ⓁQT		12 53P	2 31P	3 41P	5 00P	7 38P	10 01P	☞☛☙11 05P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○				4 03P	5 22P			
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●ⓁQT		1 25P	3 05P	4 20P	5 33P	8 08P	10 31P	☞☛☙11 40P
Irvine, CA	83	●ⓁQT		1 40P	3 20P	4 35P	5 49P	8 28P	10 47P	☞☛☙11 55P
Santa Ana, CA	92	●ⓁQT		1 51P	3 30P	4 46P	6 00P	8 39P	10 58P	☞☛☙12 15A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●ⓁQT		2 00P	3 38P	4 55P	6 08P	8 48P	11 06P	
Fullerton, CA	102	●ⓁQT		2 10P	3 49P	5 05P	6 17P	8 58P	11 15P	☞☛☙12 35A
LOS ANGELES, CA ♣	128	●ⓁQT	Ar	2 45P	4 25P	5 40P	6 55P	9 35P	11 52P	
			Dp	3 05P	☞☛☙	☞☛☙	7 15P	☞☛☙9 50P		☞☛☙1 35A
Glendale, CA	134	○Ⓛ		3 17P	☞☛☙	☞☛☙	7 27P	☞☛☙10 05P		☞☛☙1 50A
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ♣	142	○Ⓛ		3 27P	☞☛☙	☞☛☙	7 37P			☞☛☙2 05A
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	147	●ⓁQT		3 37P	☞☛☙	☞☛☙	7 47P	☞☛☙10 30P		
Chatsworth, CA	157	○Ⓛ		3 49P	☞☛☙	☞☛☙	7 59P	☞☛☙D10 50P		
Simi Valley, CA	164	○ⓁQT		4 01P	☞☛☙	☞☛☙	8 11P	☞☛☙D11 10P		
Moorpark, CA	175	○Ⓛ			☞☛☙	☞☛☙		☞☛☙D11 25P		
Camarillo, CA	186	○Ⓛ		4 27P	☞☛☙		8 35P	☞☛☙D11 35P		
Oxnard, CA	195	●ⓁQT		4 38P	☞☛☙		8 46P	☞☛☙D11 45P		
Ventura, CA	205	○ⓁQT		4 57P			9 00P	☞☛☙D11 59P		
Carpinteria, CA	221	○ⓁQT		5 21P			9 22P	☞☛☙D12 15A		
SANTA BARBARA, CA	232	●Ⓛ	Ar	5 40P			D9 50P	☞☛☙D12 35A		
			Dp	5 43P			☞☛☙43 R9 55P			
Goleta, CA	241	○ⓁQT		5 55P			10 03P	☞☛☙12 50A		
Solvang, CA	267	○Ⓛ					☞☛☙D10 40P			
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King	271	○					☞☛☙D10 45P			
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	284	○Ⓛ								
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○		7 01P						
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○ⓁQT		7 37P						
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	327	○Ⓛ					☞☛☙D11 25P			
Grover Beach, CA	338	○ⓁQT		7 54P			☞☛☙11 50P			
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	350	●ⓁQT	Ar	8 35P			☞☛☙12 15A			
—Amtrak Station		○	Ar	☞☛☙8 45P			☞☛☙12 30A			

Book Your Bike!

Bicycle reservations are required on all Pacific Surfliner trains. Reservations are complimentary and can be obtained on-line at Amtrak.com (click the "Add Bike to Trip" tab after selecting your departure and class of service), at Quik-Trak kiosks, from station ticket agents, or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. Bike reservations are required for each travel segment and must accompany a valid Amtrak ticket. Amtrak Multi-Ride Ticket holders (10-trip or Monthly Pass) may obtain bike reservations only through station ticket agents or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. Passengers are required to properly secure bicycles in bike racks. Book early, as bike space is limited and may not be available on all trains or departures.

Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections

Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

573/774	777	583/784	591/796/11	Connecting Train Number		566/761/1761	572/769	777	580/785	
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number		5713	5715	5717	5703	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Station ♣	Ar	7 05A	10 25A	12 45P	2 45P
D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P	Ar	Long Beach, CA—Transit Gallery	Dp	R5 45A	R9 20A	R11 45A	R1 45P
D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P	Ar	San Pedro, CA—Catalina Terminal	Dp	R5 30A	R9 05A	R11 30A	R1 30P
4 15P	5 55P	8 25P	11 35P	Ar	—Library	Dp	5 20A	8 55A	11 20A	1 20P

NOTE—All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

San Diego Cruise Terminal/International Airport

Going to the Cruise Ship Terminal or Airport? Metropolitan Transit System Route 992 bus runs from the Amtrak station to the airport every 15 minutes during the weekday and every 30 minutes on the weekend. Board on the corner of Broadway and Kettner (near Starbucks). The trip to the airport takes only 10 minutes. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25. The Cruise Terminal is also served by Route 992, but is only a three block walk from Santa Fe Depot.

Shading Key

Daytime train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♣ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ☞☛☙ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

DISCOUNTS AND PASSES

EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

Seniors

Travelers aged 62 and over receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The Senior discount is not applicable for travel on *Auto Train*, USA Rail Pass, nor on certain connecting Amtrak Thruway services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only. On cross-border services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada, a 10% Senior discount is applicable to travelers aged 60 and over.

Children

Children and infants must travel with an adult who is at least 18 years or older. Children aged 2 through 12 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying an adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler.

Children under age two are permitted to travel free of any rail fare, provided they do not occupy a separate seat if the seat is needed for any passenger aged two and over. One free child under age two is permitted with each adult traveler (additional children under age two may travel under the 50% discount policy described above).

For unaccompanied minors, see page 136.

Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The Child discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

Military

Active-duty military personnel, their spouses and their dependents receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., including on *Auto Train*. Tickets must be purchased prior to boarding most Amtrak trains; the military discount is not available for purchase on board the train. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The military discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services, or to the Canadian portion of services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

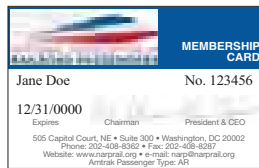
Group and Convention Travel

Share the Amtrak experience as a group. Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount off the standard rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at the discretion of Amtrak. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services. Contact your Travel Agent or call Amtrak at **1-800-USA-1GRP** for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun.

Amtrak also offers a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares to attendees of many conventions. Convention sponsors should contact the Amtrak Group Desk at **1-800-USA-1GRP** to request this special discount for their event. The Group Desk will provide full details of the terms and conditions for this discount.

MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS

National Association of Railroad Passengers



Members of the National Association of Railroad Passengers receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership card and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.*

Members also receive the NARP newsletter, an "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker, access to the member-only section on NARP's website, and more. **And by joining NARP**, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation's passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call (202) 408-8362 or visit www.narprail.org.

Veterans Advantage™ Card



Veterans Advantage members receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. A valid Veterans Advantage membership card and a valid photo ID must be provided at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount.

Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.*

To join the Veterans Advantage program go to veteransadvantage.com or call 1-866-VET-REWARDS.

American Automobile Association



American Automobile Association members and their immediate family members, spouses and dependents (up to six persons total) receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long (up to two dependent children aged 2-12 per adult family member pay one-half the adult AAA rail fare) as part of the AAA "Show Your Card and Save" program. A valid AAA membership card and valid photo I.D. must be presented at time of ticket purchase and time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.* The discount offer is also valid for members of the Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) as well as for members of other international Automobile Associations affiliated with AAA.

For membership information please call (800) 763-9900. For members, visit AAA.com/Amtrak.

DISCOUNTS AND PASSES

Student Cards



Student Advantage® Card

With the Student Advantage Card, all students 16 years of age and older receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S. for reservations made through Amtrak.com and the Amtrak Mobile

App application only, and on Amtrak Express shipments to select locations on the Amtrak route system all year long. A valid Student Advantage Card and a valid photo ID must be presented at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.* To sign up for Student Advantage, visit Amtrak.com, studentadvantage.com or call 1-877-2JOINSA.



International Student Identity Card (ISIC)

Students holding the International Student Identity Card (ISIC) are eligible for a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S. all year long only for reservations

made through Amtrak.com and the Amtrak Mobile App. To qualify for the discount, members must present a valid ISIC card and a valid photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.*

For information about the program and membership, please visit myISIC.com or visit the ISIC link on Amtrak.com.

***To qualify for the membership discount, reservations and changes are required a minimum of three days prior to travel for reserved and unreserved service.**

A valid membership card and a valid photo ID are required at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Cardholder benefits are nontransferable; the Cardholder may not obtain discounts for others. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The discount is valid in Business class on Acela Express on Saturdays, Sundays and select holidays. For Auto Train service, Cardholders receive a discount off rail fare only but not the vehicle charge. Cardholder discount is valid for the rail portion of an Amtrak Vacations package. Cardholder discount is not valid on the following services: weekday Acela Express, the Canadian portion of joint Amtrak/VIA Rail Canada services and on certain Thruway bus service, USA Rail Passes and multi-ride tickets.

Everyday discounts and membership discounts are not combinable with other offers, promotions or discounts. Tickets purchased with membership cards are subject to any restrictions, blackouts and refund fees that apply to type of fare purchased. Fares, schedules and routes are subject to change without notice. Other restrictions may apply. Offers subject to change without notice.

Passes

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at “see” level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.

USA Rail Pass

With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel, allowing you to step off the train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide

travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Children 2-12 years old ride for half-price when accompanied by a full-fare paying adult. Reservations are required for all travel. Book early to avoid sold-out trains. Travel is not permitted on *Acela Express*, *Auto Train* or 7000-series Thruway services.

Conditions of use: Valid for travel beginning on the first date and ending on the last date written inside the pass folder. Valid for travel within the U.S. and between the U.S. and cities in Canada, including Surrey, BC; Richmond, BC; Vancouver, BC; Niagara Falls, ON; Montreal, QC; and St. Lambert, QC. Travel to any other city in Canada requires separate fare and ticket, payable to Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada. Travel must be completed by 11:59 p.m. on the last valid date, within 180 days of the date the pass was reserved, or on or before the last date of validity, whichever is earlier. The pass alone is not valid for travel; tickets must be obtained for each segment of travel, which must be presented together with the pass and must be signed to match signature on pass. Reservations must be made and tickets issued for all travel, including unreserved trains and services. Seating is limited; reservations should be made as soon as practical to minimize chance of encountering sold-out trains. Certain coach inventory types are not valid with the pass and require an additional fare if only these types are available. Travel is limited to no more than four one-way journeys over any given route segment. The pass is for touring, not commuting. The pass must be exchanged or refunded at least one day prior to departure; refund fee applies. Once travel has begun, or less than one day prior to the scheduled departure, the pass is non-refundable, non-transferable and non-exchangeable. Changes may be made to the itinerary itself at any time, within the limits of the pass and the payment of any applicable fare difference. Tickets are available at all open, staffed Amtrak ticket offices and in Canada at Vancouver, BC; Toronto, ON; Montreal, QC; and Moncton, NB. Visit Amtrak.com for more information.



California Rail Pass

The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to travel,

explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period for \$159. The pass is valid throughout California on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway motorcoach services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the *Coast Starlight* between Los Angeles and Dunsmuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the *California Zephyr*, the *Southwest Chief*, or the *Sunset Limited*, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.*

*** The passes described above are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.**

Intercity rail passenger service throughout Canada is operated by VIA Rail Canada, Inc. Condensed connecting schedules shown below offer same-day or overnight connections with the Amtrak *Adirondack* at Montréal, and with the Amtrak/VIA *Maple Leaf* at Toronto, the *Amtrak Cascades* and Thruway buses at Vancouver, and for points in the Québec-Ontario corridor and Atlantic Canada. VIA schedules shown on this page are the latest available at press time. Schedules are for information only and are not guaranteed. Obtain information and reservations in the USA by calling VIA at 1-888-VIA-RAIL or (888) 842-7245, or you may contact your travel agent, or visit www.viarail.ca. Connections between VIA and Amtrak are not guaranteed. Schedules subject to change.

Montréal • Québec • Halifax

VIA Train Number ▶	20	22	24	26	28	628	14
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	WeFrSu
Montréal, QC —Central Station	Dp 6 15A	9 10A	1 00P	4 10P	6 15P	6 25P	6 55P
St. Lambert, QC	Ar 6 28A	9 22A	1 13P	4 22P	6 38P	6 37P	7 20P
Ste-Foy, QC ^[97]	9 01A	12 01P	3 58P	7 09P	9 17P	9 14P	10 27P
Québec, QC —Gare du Palais	9 24A	12 25P	4 20P	7 31P	9 40P	9 37P	
Moncton, NB							1 06P
Halifax, NS	Ar						5 35P

Halifax • Québec • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	15	33	23	25	27	29
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Halifax, NS —Gare du Palais	Dp 12 00N					
Moncton, NB	Ar 4 32P					
Québec, QC —Gare du Palais		5 35A	7 45A	12 45P	3 00P	5 45P
Ste-Foy, QC ^[97]	5 17A	6 01A	8 10A	1 10P	3 25P	6 10P
St. Lambert, QC	9 05A	8 24A	10 59A	3 45P	6 00P	8 49P
Montréal, QC —Central Station	Ar 9 18A	8 35A	11 09A	3 55P	6 10P	8 57P

^[97] Station stop for Québec City. Shuttle service available to/from Gare du Palais. Reservations are required.

Montréal • Ottawa • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶	651	51	61	63	65	55	67	59	69	669
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
Montréal, QC	Dp	6 20A	6 45A	10 10A	11 50A	12 50P	3 45P	4 00P	5 00P	6 40P
Ottawa, ON		8 32A				3 07P		6 17P		
Kingston, ON	5 32A	10 33A	9 29A	1 00P	2 34P	5 09P	6 21P	8 31P	7 38P	9 21P
Toronto, ON	Ar 8 25A	12 48P	11 41A	3 30P	4 50P	7 28P	8 34P	10 54P	9 51P	11 33P

Toronto • Ottawa • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	50	60	62	52	64	66	646	68	650	668
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Su-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily
Toronto, ON	Dp 6 40A	6 40A	9 20A	9 20A	11 30A	3 15P	4 35P	5 00P	5 40P	6 00P
Kingston, ON	9 08A	9 08A	11 39A	11 39A	2 03P	5 33P			8 08P	8 14P
Ottawa, ON	11 38A			2 12P			8 37P			
Montréal, QC	Ar 1 28P	11 55A	2 23P	4 10P	4 47P	8 08P		9 42P		10 49P

Toronto • London • Sarnia • Windsor

VIA Train Number ▶	71	85	73	83	75	81	87	79
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su-Fr	Sa	Daily	Daily
Toronto, ON	Dp 6 35A	10 55A	12 15P	4 35P	5 30P	5 30P	5 40P	7 05P
Kitchener, ON	Ar	12 32P					7 18P	
Stratford, ON		1 09P					7 55P	
London, ON	8 50A	2 17P	2 30P	6 49P	8 01P	7 55P	9 14P	9 24P
Sarnia, ON							10 20P	
Windsor, ON	Ar 10 49A		4 30P		9 56P			11 18P

Windsor • Sarnia • London • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶	82	84	80	70	72	76	78	88
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Daily	Su	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Windsor, ON	Dp			5 30A	9 05A	1 45P	5 45P	
Sarnia, ON		6 10A						
London, ON	6 25A	7 32A	7 30A	7 30A	11 02A	3 43P	7 42P	7 51P
Stratford, ON		8 40A						9 05P
Kitchener, ON		9 18A						9 42P
Toronto, ON	Ar 8 35A	10 53A	10 04A	10 04A	1 11P	5 52P	9 51P	11 17P

Toronto • Winnipeg • Jasper • Vancouver

1	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	2
As indicated in column	◀ Days of Operation ▶	As indicated in column
10 00P TuThSa	Dp Toronto, ON	Ar 9 30A SaTuTh
5 13A WeFrSu	Sudbury Junction, ON	1 17A SaTuTh
6 08A WeFrSu	Capreol, ON	12 48A SaTuTh
3 20P WeFrSu	Hornepayne, ON	4 10P FrMoWe
12 09A ThSaMo	Sioux Lookout, ON	5 42A FrMoWe
11 45A ThSaMo	Winnipeg, MB	10 30P ThSuTu
10 32P ThSaMo	Saskatoon, SK	8 25A ThSuTu
7 37A FrSuTu	Edmonton, AB	11 59P WeSaMo
2 30P FrSuTu	Jasper, AB	5 30P WeSaMo
11 44P FrSuTu	Kamloops, BC	6 35A WeSaMo
9 42A SaMoWe	Ar Vancouver, BC	Dp 8 30P TuFrSu

NOTE – Departs Toronto Tuesday and Saturday year-round, and also Thursday, May 5 through October 15. Departs Vancouver Tuesday and Friday year-round, and also Sunday, May 1 through October 11.

Toronto • Niagara Falls • New York

97/64*	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	63*/98
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶	Daily
8 20A Dp	Toronto, ON	Ar 7 41P
8 44A	Oakville, ON	7 18P
8 57A	Aldershot, ON	7 04P
9 34A	Grimsby, ON	6 27P
9 54A	St. Catharines, ON	6 08P
10 16A Ar	Niagara Falls, ON	Dp 5 45P
*	Niagara Falls, NY	*

* Operates through to/from New York. See pages 46 and 49.

Jasper • Prince George • Prince Rupert

5	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	6
WeFrSu	◀ Days of Operation ▶	WeFrSu
12 45P Dp	Jasper, AB	Ar 6 30P
7 08P Ar	Prince George, BC	Dp 9 45A
8 00A Dp	Prince Rupert, BC	Ar 8 29P
8 25P Ar		Dp 8 00A

Montréal • Senneterre

603	607	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	604	606
MoWe	Fr	◀ Days of Operation ▶	TuTh	Su
8 15A	9 10A Dp	Montréal, QC	Ar 5 15P	8 15P
12 00N	12 55P Dp	Hervey, QC	Dp 2 00P	5 00P
7 40P	8 35P Ar	Senneterre, QC	Dp 5 45A	8 45A

Montréal • Jonquière

601	605	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	600	602
MoWe	Fr	◀ Days of Operation ▶	TuTh	Su
8 15A	9 10A Dp	Montréal, QC	Ar 5 15P	8 15P
11 40A	12 35P Dp	Hervey, QC	Dp 2 00P	5 00P
5 10P	6 05P Ar	Jonquière, QC	Dp 8 10A	11 10A

GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.

AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES

Acela Express

Amtrak *Acela Express* trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring high-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. *Acela Express* offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, at-seat cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, AmtrakConnect® Wi-Fi, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

Other corridor/daytime trains

These include *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone Service*, *Empire Service*, *Amtrak Downeaster*, *Wolverine Service*, *Blue Water*, *Pere Marquette*, *Lincoln Service*, *Illini* and *Saluki*, *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr*, *Missouri River Runner*, *Hiawatha Service*, *Heartland Flyer*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin* and *Amtrak Cascades*, as well as medium-distance day trains such as the *Pennsylvanian*, *Carolinian*, *Palmetto*, *Vermont*, *Adirondack* and *Maple Leaf*.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. The Conductor will announce the location of the Café car or can direct you to it. Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which features additional legroom, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable grids indicating trains that offer Business class and Café service.

Long distance trains

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

Superliner: These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited* and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train*. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request. See page 78 for room sizes and amenities.

Single level/Viewliner: These cars operate on some long distance trains east of Chicago. Viewliner Sleeping cars include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. See page 50 for room sizes and amenities.

Thruway Service

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available (prior ticketing required to obtain through fares). Accessible accommodation on Thruway services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for details.

Non-Thruway services

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

Flag Stop

Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers should reserve at least 24 hours before departure.

Airport Connections

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport for more information.

Charter/Group Services

Amtrak Charter Services can accommodate your group with a privately chartered train to a variety of destinations, tailoring the consists and on board service to meet your needs. For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-1GRP.

Host Railroads

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. The second page of each section in this timetable indicates the various host railroads for trains within that section.

ACCOMMODATION TYPES

Coach class

Coach class is available on all trains except *Acela Express*. Amtrak coaches feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays, overhead storage, individual reading lights and at-seat electrical outlets. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor

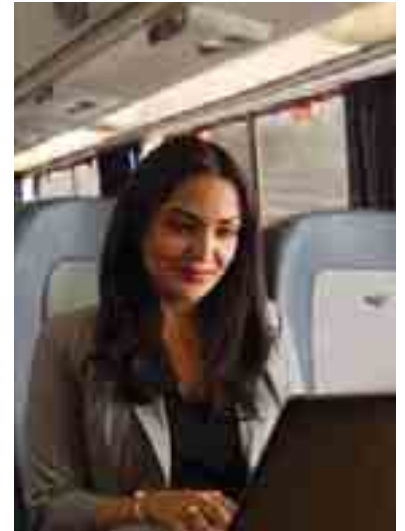
GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES



Acela First class



Superliner Coach class



Acela Business class

services (*Capitol Corridor*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Hiawatha Service*, and *Keystone Service* between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The *Keystone Service* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.

Business class

Business class on *Acela Express* trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as *Acela Express* Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (offerings may vary by train) are included, except on *Empire Service* trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the *Maple Leaf* between Niagara Falls and Toronto.

Acela Express First class

Acela Express First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and a complimentary newspaper are also included. *Acela Express* First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

Accessible seating

Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and *Acela Express* First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair. On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion that will assist you enroute, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating.

Sleeping cars

All trains: Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea or juice, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detrainning stations.

Superliner Sleeping cars: Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a wash basin, and ample space for a wheelchair. The Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage but there is additional storage on the lower level of the car.

Viewliner Sleeping cars: Viewliner Sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and wash basin. A public shower is at the end of the car. Viewliner Roomettes have very limited room for storing baggage, and passengers are encouraged to pack a small overnight bag and check larger bags to their destination.



Superliner Roomette



Viewliner Bedroom



Club Acela

SERVICES ON TRAINS

The schedule portion of this timetable indicates the services available on any particular train.

Dining cars ✂

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with a minimum of 72 hours notice by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the Dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a Sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule.

Lounge cars ☕

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and offer a variety of sandwiches, snacks and beverages, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, except during a few short periods as announced by the attendant.

Café cars ☕

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on *Acela Express* Café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train.

Quiet Car 🗄

Most Northeast Corridor, *Keystone Service*, *Hiawatha Service* and selected *Capitol Corridor* trains have a Quiet Car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet Car as you board.

On board entertainment 🎬

Recently-released movies are offered in *Auto Train* lounge cars. They are also shown on the *Coast Starlight* in the Pacific Parlour Car for Sleeping car passengers. Headphones are not required.

Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the *California Zephyr* between Sacramento and Reno, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the *Carolinian* and *Piedmont*.

SERVICES AT STATIONS

Amtrak has more than 550 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit Amtrak.com for details about facilities at any given station.

Ticket offices ●●○

●: Amtrak Staffed Location: This location has an enclosed waiting room with a full-service Amtrak ticket office that is staffed by an Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. Checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and/or assistance to passengers with disabilities may also be available. The station may not be staffed for all departures.

●: Attended Location: This location has an enclosed waiting room within a station building. An attendant, who is not an Amtrak employee, provides limited service to passengers. There is no ticket office, and checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and assistance to passengers with disabilities is not available. An Amtrak Quik-Trak ticketing kiosk may be available.

○: Unstaffed location: This location may have an enclosed waiting room which is opened by a caretaker or a time lock at train time, a platform with a shelter, a platform only, or may be an Amtrak Thruway curbside bus stop. There is no ticket office, no checked baggage, and no passenger assistance of any type available.

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks QT

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. To access the kiosk, use your credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or UATP). At the kiosk, you may make and pay for a new



Café



Dining car



Café/Lounge

reservation (except Sleeping car or Auto Train) from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk, and obtain your eTicket documents. If you have already made your reservation but have not yet paid, you may pay and obtain your eTicket documents at the kiosk. If you have already made and paid for your reservation, and have printed your eTickets elsewhere, you do not need to obtain them again at Quik-Trak unless you have changed your reservation since you printed them, or you need to reprint them for any reason. You also do not need to print your eTicket documents at Quik-Trak if you are able to display your eTicket on your smartphone.

In a very few cases your reservation may require paper value tickets instead of eTicket documents, such as if your reservation includes a non-eTicket Thruway service, or the Canadian portion of the *Maple Leaf* train. If so you may obtain those tickets at Quik-Trak by waving the bar code on your confirmation page at the bar code reader located just below the keypad, by inserting your credit card (if your paper value ticket reservation was already paid with the card you inserted, it will automatically display).

When you make your reservation on Amtrak.com or through a contact center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station. If you need to use the kiosk please arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure.

Metrolink ticket vending machines

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at Amtrak.com or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

Passenger assistance

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc., please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by


Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge. Please arrive at your departure station at least 45 minutes before departure if you require assistance. Allow an hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago, and Los Angeles.


Babies and toddlers

Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

Station accessibility

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

 All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.

 There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities within the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.

Station lounges

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for Acela Express First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, Business class passengers on certain routes, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus or Select Executive membership card. United Airlines United ClubSM members with a valid membership card are welcome at all ClubAcela lounges.

ClubAcela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary



Amtrak.com Planning Tools



Passenger assistance



Quik-Trak

non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounges are available at Portland (Oregon), Los Angeles and Chicago Union Stations. Similar to ClubAcela, these lounges are available to Sleeping car passengers, Business Class passengers and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members.

Unattended, separate Sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive waiting rooms are available at St. Paul/Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans and Raleigh. Features and amenities vary.


Please make payment before you board the train: at a ticket office, over the phone with a contact center agent using your credit card, at Amtrak.com, or by using the Amtrak app for iPhone, Android or Windows Phone. You will be charged the highest fare for your journey if you pay the conductor on the train, even if your reservation was for a lower fare, and even if there is no ticket office at your boarding location.

Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, Sleeping car, accessible accommodation, Business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, Business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning.

You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- Amtrak.com: make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your web-enabled smartphone or tablet device. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking.
- Julie (): the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving Sleeping car space, traveling on *Auto Train* or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.
- Contact center agents: available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist

PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY

Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, Business class or Sleeping car, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our Sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com also features a complete Spanish-language version at espanol.amtrak.com, a complete German-language version at deutsch.amtrak.com and a complete French-language version at francais.amtrak.com. You can connect to the mobile website at m.amtrak.com.

Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Go to Amtrak.com to view the various fare options grouped by common refund rules and restrictions. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable. Amtrak offers discounts to members of certain associations; advance reservation is required. Please see pages 120-121 for details.

you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations. A fee may apply to bookings made through a contact center agent, if the booking could have been made through a self-service channel (Amtrak.com, Julie, or Quik-Trak).

- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make *Acela Express*, *Coach*, or *Business* class reservations from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should use Amtrak.com or contact us at 1-800-USA-RAIL to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.

When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes. A cell phone number is the best way to reach you, especially if you have started travel.

eTicketing

All Amtrak trains and many Amtrak Thruway services are eTicket available. If all of the trains and buses in your reservation are eTicket eligible, you will not receive paper value tickets (individual tickets with a dollar value), but instead will use an eTicket containing a bar code that can be scanned on the train by the conductor. One eTicket will cover all travel segments within the reservation. When you book on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, and provide an email address, the eTicket is sent to you as an attachment to the confirmation email. You can print that eTicket on a home, work or other printer, or you

can obtain it from a ticket agent or a Quik-Trak kiosk, if either is available at your boarding station. The eTicket can also be displayed on your smartphone or tablet, either as an attachment to an email message, or through the Amtrak iPhone, Android or Windows phone app. On the iPhone, you can also display your eTicket using the Passbook app. The eTicket document is not available by mail.

For reserved services, your eTicket is only valid on the train and date and between the cities for which it was reserved. If you board a train other than that which is on your eTicket, you will be asked to call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and change your reservation to the train you are riding (and pay any difference in fare), or pay the full fare to the conductor. You may not use your eTicket on any train other than that for which it is reserved unless you change your reservation. For unreserved coach service, your eTicket will be honored on any train for which the fare paid is valid, between the cities ticketed.

Passengers using eTickets do not have to worry about how to obtain paper value tickets when boarding at unstaffed stations, even if a booking is made at the last minute, nor will they have to worry about losing tickets. The eTicket has no intrinsic value, so if it is lost or misplaced, simply print another; it will only be honored once, and only on the train for which it was issued.

If a change has to be made to an eTicketed reservation, contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL, or, in some cases, make the change on Amtrak.com, before the original train you booked has departed. The reservation will be changed and any fare difference collected or refunded (subject to rules that apply to the fare paid). You are then good to ride on the new train. We recommend that a new eTicket be printed before boarding, and in some cases a station agent will want to inspect the eTicket to make sure you are boarding the correct train, but the conductor on the new train will know you are coming.

If you fail to board a train you have reserved, your entire reservation will cancel, including all future segments, once that train has departed your boarding station, and the amount paid for the trip will be forfeited.

The monetary value of the reservation, less any amounts imposed for failure to cancel, will be converted into an eVoucher which may be applied at a station toward future travel. In some cases, part or all of the amount may be refundable through *Amtrak Refunds* (not at a station), depending on the rules that apply to the fare paid. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for the *Amtrak Refunds*. The eTicket you printed will not be valid on any other train and you will need to contact Amtrak to make and pay for a new reservation.

eTickets are clearly marked as such, and you may board the train with them except *Auto Train* (see below). If your printed document does not indicate that it is an eTicket, it is only a confirmation document, obtained after booking on Amtrak.com or in an email. You need to obtain paper value tickets first, before boarding the train. These are available from the ticket office, a Quik-Trak kiosk, or in some cases by mail or from the conductor on the train. Amtrak.com or a call center agent will tell you what your options are for obtaining paper value tickets.

Auto Train is also using a version of eTicketing where paper value tickets are not required but passengers check in at the ticket counter, rather than on the train.

If one or more segments in your itinerary are not eTicket eligible, you will receive paper value tickets for your entire itinerary, including for trains or Thruway services that would otherwise be eTicket eligible. Please see "Obtaining your paper value tickets" on page 129.



Wherever you travel, your ride is just a barcode away.

Connections

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between Amtrak and any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

DUPLICATE AND IMPOSSIBLE BOOKINGS

Duplicate and impossible Amtrak bookings are prohibited. Duplicate bookings include, but are not limited to, reservations on multiple trains by the same passenger on the same day between the same or similar cities on one or more itineraries, such as booking the 4:00 p.m., 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. *Acela Express* trains between New York and Philadelphia. Impossible bookings are reservations on trains for which it is impossible for the passenger to travel on both or all, such as a bedroom Seattle-Chicago on two consecutive days, or two separate reservation records between which a connection is not possible. Amtrak reserves the right to analyze its reservation system to find such bookings and will attempt to contact the passenger in advance to determine which one will be used; if unable to contact the passenger, Amtrak will retain the last reservation booked and cancel the others, whether or not paid for. Refunds for such cancellations will be determined by the refund rules that apply to the fare paid.

OBTAINING YOUR PAPER VALUE TICKETS

If eTicketing is not yet enabled for the train or other service you are using, you need to obtain paper value tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure. If this is not done, the entire reservation will cancel once that train has departed, even if the reservation has been paid.

There are several ways to obtain paper value tickets, and these will be described on your confirmation display or by the contact center agent. The confirmation display, which may be printed from your computer or from an email attachment that will be sent to you if you provide an email address, is not a “boarding pass” or eTicket, and will not be honored on trains. Unless you have a document clearly identified as an “eTicket”, you must obtain paper value tickets before boarding the train or, for Auto Train, you must check in at the ticket counter before boarding. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid, and the reservation will cancel.

If you have paid for your reservation, you may cancel it and obtain a refund online (if you booked at Amtrak.com) or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. If paper value tickets have been printed, those tickets must be returned to Amtrak to obtain a refund. The refundability of the reservation or tickets is governed by the rules applying to the fare paid.

Quik-Trak self serve ticketing kiosks: Many stations have Quik-Trak kiosks. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that


page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. You can also obtain your tickets by entering your reservation number.

Station ticket offices: Many stations have ticket agents on duty who can issue your tickets, whether or not they have been previously paid. Please see “Services at stations”, on page 125.

Mail: If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available at the time of your departure, Amtrak will be happy to mail your tickets to you, provided you are departing at least nine days from the day you make your reservation, and pay for your tickets by credit card at the time you make your reservation. We can mail your tickets to any address in the United States or Canada, except to APO and FPO addresses.

Express delivery: If you are departing within nine days of the day you make your reservation, but at least three days before, or if your boarding station has ticketing services available at the time of your departure but you want them sent anyway, we can send your tickets by FedEx®. There is a \$15.00 charge. The tickets and this charge must be paid by credit card at the time you make your reservation. An adult must normally be available at the delivery address to sign for the tickets.

Travel agents: Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.

On the train: If there is not enough time to send your tickets, and your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor on the train, but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if a lower fare is in the reservation. That higher fare may not be credited toward the rest of the reservation when you pay for and pick up those tickets at the connecting staffed station; you will pay separately for those tickets. Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains. If your boarding station has a ticket office that is open at the time of your departure, but you board the train without a ticket, the fare charged by the conductor will be higher; this additional amount is not refundable. (Please note that your Amtrak.com confirmation page is not a ticket and will not be honored on the train. Some trains and stations do not allow you to board without a ticket or pay on the train.) In all cases identification must be presented to the conductor when paying fares or obtaining tickets on the train. If your boarding station is a flagstop, as indicated by this symbol , see page 123.

Upgrades to Business class, *Acela Express* First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

Thruway service: Certain Thruway services require a paper value ticket to give to the bus driver when boarding. If your journey starts on one of these services, there is no Amtrak ticket office where you are boarding, and there is not enough time to mail your tickets to you, you will need to make separate arrangements with the bus company for booking and ticketing the bus portion of your travel. Amtrak will reserve the rest of your itinerary.

FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

Cash: Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (no Canadian coins) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

Credit cards: Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for food and beverage service only (except on *Capitol Corridor* trains where fares may also be paid on trains). The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

Debit cards with a credit card logo (“check cards”): These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards. Debit cards requiring a PIN are not accepted.

Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo: These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food purchases when the conductor or food services attendant has an operating credit card validation device. They are not accepted where the transaction cannot be electronically validated. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

Travelers cheques, money orders, and cashier’s checks: Amtrak no longer accepts travelers cheques or money orders. Amtrak accepts cashier’s checks issued by local banks by prior arrangement for payment of group reservations only. The cashier’s check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20.00. Refunds are not given at stations but will be mailed by the Philadelphia refunds office.

Personal checks: Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

Company and government checks: Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

REFUNDS

Basic Policy: Subject to the conditions below, if a passenger does not take the entire trip paid for, the remaining ticket value is calculated by subtracting the fare for any travel already taken from the total amount paid. The fare for travel already taken is the fare the passenger would have paid for that travel had that been the only travel purchased. The word “ticket” is understood to mean both an eTicket (electronic ticket) and a paper value ticket. The refund policy applies as soon as payment is made, whether or not any ticket is printed, and applies to both rail fare and any accommodation charge. The Amtrak refund policy is subject to change at any time.

Refund fee: Where applicable, refund fee is 10% of the total amount refunded, with a minimum amount of \$5.00 and a maximum amount of \$100.00 per refund transaction.

Refund rules for each fare type:

- **Sleeping car travel:** If cancelled 15 or more days before travel, refund fee applies. If cancelled 14 days or fewer before

travel, but before departure, ticket is not refundable but the value may be applied within one year toward future travel. If not cancelled before departure (“no show”), entire amount is forfeited.

- **Acela Express First class and non-Acela Business class:** If cancelled before train departure, full refund without refund fee. If not cancelled before departure (“no show”), ticket is refundable, refund fee applies.
- **Reserved coach and Acela Express Business class:** If cancelled more than 24 hours before departure, full refund without refund fee. If cancelled less than 24 hours before departure, but before departure, a refund fee applies. For most fares, if not cancelled before departure (“no show”), the entire amount is forfeited.
- **Advance booking/purchase fare:** Refunds are based on the rules applied to a particular fare. Some advance booking/purchase fares (such as Saver fares) are not refundable. If canceled, the ticket value may be saved as credit in a non refundable eVoucher that can be used for future Amtrak travel. If not cancelled before departure (“no show”), the entire amount is forfeited.
- **Unreserved coach:** Refund fee applies.

Multiride tickets: Unlimited monthly tickets are refundable if returned unused for refund before month begins, refund fee applies. If returned on days 1-10 of the valid month or if used prior to the beginning of the month, 50% of the value is refundable and refund fee applies. If returned on day 11 or later, no refund or exchange credit. Multiride tickets good for a fixed number of rides are refundable if the ticket is wholly unused. If one or more rides have been taken, no refund or exchange credit. Refund fee applies to all multiride refunds. Refunds may be restricted if the multiride ticket was paid with a tax-free transit subsidy.

Tickets sold by Amtrak for other carriers such as MARC: The refund policy of the carrier applies.

Vehicles (automobile, motorcycle, bicycle) and carry-on fees (golf bags, etc.): The refund policy is that of the passenger ticket with which the vehicle or carry-on fee ticket is associated. Example: Sleeping car and automobile on Auto Train. The Sleeping car refund policy also applies to the automobile ticket.

No-show: No refund or exchange credit is given if a passenger does not cancel a reservation before train departure, and fails to board that train.

Boarding train late or leaving train early, or downgrading on the train: No refund or exchange credit is given if a passenger boards a train at a station beyond, or detrains at a station before, the station from or to which he or she was reserved, or if the passenger downgrades accommodations on the train. To receive a fare adjustment the passenger must change the reservation before the train departs the original boarding station of that train. This restriction will not apply if there is a service disruption.

Refund restrictions and late trains: The above restrictions and fees will not apply to refunds requested by passengers if the train is two hours or more late (long distance trains) or one hour or more late (corridor trains) at the departure station.

Time Limits: An Amtrak ticket becomes non-refundable, not valid for carriage and has no exchange value, after one year from the date payment was made for that ticket (or other period if so indicated on the ticket). An eVoucher or other exchange credit is valid for one year from date of issue.

Where to Obtain Refunds: Refunds of eTickets may be processed at ticket offices, by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through *Amtrak Refunds* (see below). If paper value tickets were printed,

they must be returned for any refund. Stations do not keep large amounts of cash on hand and refunds of eTickets or paper value paid by cash may have to be sent to Amtrak Refunds which will send a refund check. Paper value tickets purchased from a travel agency must be returned to that agency except when there is a service disruption.

Mail Refund Requests: Send to *Amtrak Refunds*, Box 70, 30th St. Station, 2955 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104-2898.

BAGGAGE

Due to limited available space on trains, baggage restrictions are strictly enforced. For passengers' safety and security, Amtrak reserves the right to deny transport or charge fees for items exceeding policy limitations.

Carry-On Baggage

Carry-on baggage is limited to two pieces per ticketed passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg) and the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 14" (700 x 550 x 350 mm), except on *Pacific Surfliner* trains where due to the size of the overhead bins the size is 28" x 22" x 11" (700 x 550 x 280 mm).

Infant Items: passengers traveling with infants under the age of two are permitted additional infant items (strollers, diaper bags) which are not counted against the two-item carry-on baggage limit.

Personal Items: small personal items needed for the duration of the trip may be carried on the train and will not count towards the two-item carry-on baggage limit: required medical devices or medication; pillows, blankets, and outer garments; coolers, purses or small bags no larger than 12" x 12" x 12" (300 x 300 x 300 mm); small electronic devices with protective cases.

Checked Baggage

For your convenience, check your baggage free of charge. Amtrak offers checked baggage service at select stations and on many trains and Thruway Services, as shown in the schedules in this timetable (bag symbol) or contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for details of availability of checked baggage service. This service is only available to ticketed passengers whose origin and destination stations handle checked baggage. The free checked baggage allowance is two pieces per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg) and the maximum size is 75 linear inches (1.9 m) (length + width + height). Two additional bags will be accepted at a fee of \$20.00 per bag. Oversize baggage (76-100 linear inches) is accepted at a fee of \$20.00 per bag. Plan to arrive at least 45 minutes prior to train departure to check your luggage.

Special Items

The following items are accepted as carry-on and/or checked baggage in lieu of a piece of baggage, excluding required medical devices which do not count toward the limit. Special item fees may apply.

Medical Devices

Allowance: common/powerd wheelchairs, scooters, segways, oxygen equipment, canes, walkers.

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 30" x 48" (760 x 1220 mm) - ground clearance of 2" (50 mm) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

For oxygen equipment, the total weight of all tanks must not exceed 120 lbs. (55 kg); within the limit will be allowed two 50 lbs. (23 kg) tanks, six 20 lbs. (9 kg) tanks, or any number of tanks that weigh less than 20 lbs. (9 kg) each up to 120 lbs. (55 kg). Mobility

assistance devices brought onboard must not exceed 600 lbs. (23 kg) including the passenger. Items that are not required onboard may be checked free of charge if accompanied by a ticket issued at a disabled or mobility impaired fare. For items over 50 lbs. (23 kg), please call 1-800-USA-RAIL to make shipping arrangements.

Baby Items

Allowance: booster seats, car seats, folding strollers

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / standard baby item sizes apply / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

Carriages, active strollers, all terrain strollers, multi-child strollers may be required to be checked

Bicycles and Bicycle Trailers

Allowance: bicycles, bicycle trailers, folding bicycles

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / standard bicycle sizes apply / fee varies by train.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 70" x 41" x 8.5" (1778 x 1041 x 216 mm) / \$10.00 fee, excluding purchase of box.

Bicycles/bicycle trailers may be checked in a bicycle box for a \$10.00 fee. Folding bicycles under the dimensions of 34" x 15" x 48" (860 x 380 x 1120 mm) are allowed onboard all trains. They must be considered true folding bicycles. Full-size bicycles may be carried on certain trains designated as having walk-on bicycle service. (See train routes. Fees may apply.) Recumbent, tandem, and special bicycles over the standard bicycle dimensions or that will not fit in a standard bicycle box are prohibited.

Musical Instruments

Allowance: Small musical instruments (flutes, small trumpets, and harmonicas), medium-sized musical instruments (guitars, cellos, trumpets, and small saxophones), oversized musical instruments (bass violin, bass saxophones and tubas).

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / Medium-sized instrument sizes apply. Instruments that do not fit in luggage racks will be considered oversize.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / \$10.00 fee.

Smaller instruments must be packed in the passenger's luggage. Medium-sized instruments transported separately will count toward the allowable baggage limit in either service. Oversize instruments may only be carried onboard with the purchase of an additional full-fare revenue seat.

- Maximum total height for any musical instrument is 72" (1.83 m).

General Sporting Equipment

Allowance: balls, bats, cleats, fishing poles, helmets, pads, rackets, roller blades, scuba tanks (non-pressurized only), skate boards, and sticks (hockey/lacrosse)

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 28" x 22" x 14" (635 x 558 x 355 mm) / free of charge. (Scuba tanks—checked baggage only.)
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

Equipment not specified as weapons or hazardous is allowed onboard.

Golfing Equipment

Allowance: golf bag, golf clubs, balls, shoes

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / \$10.00 fee.



All Aboard!



Sightseer Lounge



Red Cap service

- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / \$10.00 fee.

Golfing equipment may be carried onboard certain Midwest corridor trains accompanied by a ticket which can be purchased from any station agent or onboard trains. Golfing equipment must be enclosed in a full-length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case). Golf bag carts must be detached and are not allowed onboard.

Surfboards and Wakeboards

Allowance: surfboards, wakeboards, skeg (fin).

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 120" (3.05 m) [maximum for *Pacific Surfliner* 72" (1.83 m)] / \$10.00 fee.

Surfboards/wakeboards may be carried onboard free of charge only on *Pacific Surfliner* trains. Surfboards and wakeboards must be enclosed in a full length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case).

Skis and Snowboards

Allowance: snow skis, water skis, snowboards, poles and boots.

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / Maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 75 linear inches (1.9 m) - free of charge / 76 – 100 linear inches (1.9 – 2.54 m) - \$20.00 fee.

Skis and snowboards must be enclosed in a full length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case).

Packing Your Luggage

Prior to arriving at the station, ensure your baggage items are packed appropriately, in suitable containers for transport as specified below:

- Containers must be able to withstand necessary handling and weather elements.
- Examples of unsuitable containers include (but are not limited to) trash bags, large packing boxes, containers that let sharp/pointed items protrude, or containers that cannot securely hold contents or prevent exposure to weather.
- All items must contain an ID tag – free tags are available at the station.
- Contents must be necessary for wear, use, comfort, or convenience of the passenger for the purpose of the trip;

items being transported for business or resident relocation not accepted.

- Cardboard boxes in checked baggage must have handles and be adequate for shipping; Amtrak shipping boxes are available for sale at most staffed locations.

Baggage on Thruway Services

The carry-on and checked baggage policies for Amtrak Thruway services of the 7000 and 8000 number series are determined by the operating carrier and may vary from those of Amtrak. For example, Greyhound allows one piece of checked baggage free but charges a fee for the second, and allows only one small item to be carried on the bus. Please ask Amtrak or the carrier for details.

Baggage to and from Canada

Baggage to and from Canada, carry-on and checked, must travel on the same train as the passenger. All baggage must be unlocked for inspection by border control officers. All carry-on items including laptop cases and purses must bear a special numbered name tag, provided at stations served by these trains, that matches passengers with their carry-on items.

Claiming Baggage

Checked baggage will be available for claiming generally within 30 minutes of arrival. Always identify your checked baggage by matching your claim check numbers to the tag on your item; Amtrak will collect your claim check when you pick up your baggage. Storage charges apply to baggage not claimed within 24 hours of arrival.

Firearms in Checked Baggage

Amtrak accepts reservations of firearms and ammunition for carriage between Amtrak stations and on Amtrak trains within the United States that offer checked baggage service. Thruway Bus Services are not included in this service change. The following policies are in effect:

- Notification that the passenger will be checking firearms/ammunition must be made no later than 24 hours before train departure by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL. Online reservations for firearms/ammunition are not accepted.
- The passengers must travel on the same train that is transporting the checked firearms and/or ammunition.
- All firearms and/or ammunition must be checked at least 30 minutes prior to scheduled train departure. Some larger

TRAVEL INFORMATION

stations require that baggage be checked earlier. Please contact your departure station for more details.

- All firearms (rifles, shotguns, handguns, starter pistols) must be unloaded and in an approved*, locked hard-sided container not exceeding 62" x 17" x 7" (1575 x 432 x 178 mm). The passenger must have sole possession of the key or the combination for the lock to the container. The weight of the container may not exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg).
- Smaller locked, hard-sided containers containing smaller unloaded firearms such as handguns and starter pistols must be securely stored within a suitcase or other item of checked baggage, but the existence of such a firearm must be declared.
- All ammunition carried must be securely packed in the original manufacturer's container; in fiber, wood, or metal boxes; or in other packaging specifically designed to carry small amounts of ammunition. The maximum weight of all ammunition and containers may not exceed 11 lbs. (5 kg).
- The passenger is responsible for knowing and following all federal, state, and local firearm laws at all jurisdictions to and through which he or she will be travelling.
- All other Amtrak checked baggage policies apply, including limits on the number of pieces of checked baggage, the maximum weight of each piece may not exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg).
- Firearms/ammunition may not be carried in carry-on baggage; therefore, checked baggage must be available on all trains and at all stations in the passenger's itinerary.
- At the time of check-in, passengers will be required to complete and sign a two-part Declaration Form.
- BB guns and Compressed Air Guns (to include paintball markers), will be treated as firearms and must comply with the above firearms policy. Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants must be emptied prior to checking and securely packaged within the contents of the passenger's luggage.

Passengers failing to meet the above-mentioned requirements for checking firearms will be denied transportation.

Prohibited items

The prohibited items list is not an exhaustive list. Any item that is similar to the prohibited items in the table to the right, even if not specifically mentioned, is also prohibited. Amtrak personnel may determine if an item not mentioned in this list is prohibited.

Limitation of Liability

For carry-on baggage, Amtrak disclaims all liability for carry-on baggage, to include special items, even if Amtrak personnel has handled or assisted in loading or unloading the baggage. For checked baggage, Amtrak disclaims all liability for, missing or stolen items inside unlocked or unsecured baggage, minor damages to baggage considered normal wear and tear (despite reasonable care when handling), baggage which was transported without travel of the owner of the items via Amtrak or payment of the applicable storage charges, or loss or damage to prohibited items, and baggage containing prohibited items. For Checked Baggage, Amtrak liability is limited to a maximum of \$500 per ticketed passenger, unless a passenger has declared additional value, up to \$2,500 to include the liability which Amtrak covers and has paid the applicable charges. For special items, including bicycles, Amtrak disclaims liability for special items carried onboard or bicycles accepted in the baggage area not packed in a bicycle box.

* By Amtrak

PROHIBITED ITEMS

Item Type	Carry On Baggage	Checked Baggage
Animals including comfort animals <i>*Service animals are allowed onboard with restrictions</i>	No*	No
Archery equipment	No	No
Batteries with acid that can spill or leak <i>*Batteries used in motorized wheel chairs or similar devices for the mobility-impaired are allowed</i>	No*	No*
Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants <i>*Oxygen equipment for medical reasons is allowed onboard with restrictions</i>	No*	No
Corrosive or dangerous chemicals or materials, including but not limited to liquid bleach, tear gas, electronic control devices (stun guns, TASER guns), radioactive and harmful bacteriological materials	No	No
<u>Firearms or ammunition</u> <i>*Black powder, percussion caps or any ammunition used with a matchlock, flintlock, percussion-cap ignition system or similar type are never permitted; this includes self-loaded, gunpowder-based modern ammunition</i>	No	Yes*
Fragile and/or valuable items, including but not limited to credit cards, electronic equipment, jewelry, identification, and money <i>*Amtrak accepts no liability for theft or damage for any items brought onboard</i>	Yes*	No
Household and automotive items, including but not limited to antiques, appliances, artwork, furniture, machinery and car parts, powered tools, silverware, tires, and tow bars	No	No
Incendiaries, including but not limited to flammable gases, liquids, fuels, fireworks and other explosive devices	No	No
Martial-arts and self-defense items, including but not limited to billy clubs, nightsticks, and nunchucks	No	No
Oversized and/or overweight items	No	No
Perishables <i>*Small amounts of food or drink is allowed onboard for the passengers trip</i>	No*	No
Sharp objects, including but not limited to axes, ice picks, knives, spears, and swords <i>*Scissors, nail clippers, corkscrews, and razors are allowed in carry-on baggage **Sheathed equipment, to include fencing equipment, are allowed in checked baggage</i>	No*	No**
Standard-size bicycles – bicycles that can fit into one bicycle box no larger than 70" length x 41" height x 8.5" width with handle bars and pedals removed <i>*Bicycles are allowed onboard certain trains with restrictions</i>	No*	Yes

Claims for Checked Baggage

Claims for damaged baggage or stolen items must be reported at the location where the baggage is claimed, before the passenger leaves the station. Claims for lost checked baggage must be submitted within 30 days of the date of the incident to the Office of Customer Relations (Attn: Baggage Claims, Amtrak, 60 Massachusetts Ave NE, Washington, DC 20002-4285). For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245) and ask for Customer Relations.

Amtrak Express 

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities.

Small package shipments: The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg), and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm), with a limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment. Bicycles in Amtrak bicycle boxes or other approved containers, and surfboards properly wrapped or boxed, are exempt from the size limit (but not the weight limit).

Heavy and commercial shipments: This service is available at a number of larger stations. The maximum weight per piece is 100 lbs. (45 kg), and the maximum size is 48" x 48" x 48" (1.2 x 1.2 x 1.2 m), with a limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment. Items greater than 50 lbs. (23 kg) must be on a pallet; the pallet can weigh as much as 500 lbs. (227 kg).

Mortuary services (human remains): Amtrak Express offers station-to-station shipment of human remains to many express cities. At most stations, funeral directors must load and unload the shipment onto and off the train. Certain trains, even though they handle checked baggage, cannot handle human remains due to the type of equipment operated. New York (Pennsylvania Station) does not originate express shipments (please use the Amtrak station at Newark, New Jersey), but will accept shipments from other stations.

For more information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 1-800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

SECURITY**Security measures**

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over may be randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008.

Identification

Passengers 16 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 16-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but must not interfere with train operations or safety and is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**Amtrak Guest Rewards**

Amtrak Guest Rewards is the Amtrak national customer loyalty program. Membership is free and allows you to earn points for Amtrak travel that can be redeemed for a wide variety of rewards such as free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. But that's just a few of the many rewards waiting for you as a member. You can also earn points and access exclusive offers and member-only promotions when you participate with a wide variety of program partners. Sign up by calling 1-800-307-5000 or visiting AmtrakGuestRewards.com. Once you've enrolled, provide your member number when making your reservation to begin earning points for your paid Amtrak travel.

Animals

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on all Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called "comfort animals" and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

Certain trains in the Midwest and Northeast accept small cats or dogs in pet carriers upon payment of a fee. Reservations are required. Consult Amtrak for details.

Boarding times

It is strongly recommended that you arrive at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least 45 minutes before departure (one hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago and Los Angeles) if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations it may be necessary to stop ticketing or close the gates as much as ten minutes before departure so that you can board your train safely, or because the agent has to take baggage or passengers to the train. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

Auto Train boarding

Plan your driving to arrive at the *Auto Train* Terminal as early as possible. *Auto Train* begins accepting vehicles each day at 11:30 a.m. Motorcycles must arrive by 2:00 p.m.; we recommend that all other vehicles arrive by 2:00 p.m.; Priority Offload Vehicles must arrive by 2:30 p.m.; no vehicle will be accepted after 2:30 p.m. Those arriving after the 2:30 p.m. cutoff will need to rebook travel for another day, based on availability. Please refer to page 55 of this timetable for more details.

Canadian cross-border travel

Documentation required:

If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.

- For United States citizens 16 or over, this document must be one of the following: passport, passport card, trusted traveler card (NEXUS, SENTRI or FAST), enhanced driver's license, merchant mariner document, US military ID with military orders, or form I-872 (American Indian card).
- For Canadian citizens, this document must be one of the following: passport, trusted traveler card, or enhanced driver's licence.
- For citizens of other countries, a passport, and in many cases a visa, are required.
- A passenger 15 and younger who does not have one of the above may present a copy of his or her birth certificate instead.

For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

An Amtrak brochure with additional details, "Important Information on Crossing the Border between the United States and Canada", is available. Ask for it from an Amtrak agent.

Other details:

- Passengers under 18 not traveling with both parents require a letter from any parent not present giving permission to cross the border. If one parent is deceased, bringing a copy of the death certificate will minimize questioning and delay at the border. Children under 18 may not cross the US-Canadian border unaccompanied. Exception: A child 16 or 17 may cross the border unaccompanied if he or she is returning to the country of which he or she is a citizen. Example: A 17 year old child who is a citizen of Canada may return to Montreal unaccompanied.
- Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada will require your date of birth, your country of citizenship, and your identification information. This will be entered into your reservation record and provided to border authorities. If you do not provide this information we are unable to accept payment or issue your ticket.
- Admission into either country is solely at the discretion of border authorities, and possession of required documentation and the provision of required information in no way guarantees entry. Neither Amtrak nor VIA Rail Canada nor any other carrier is in any way liable if you are denied entry or removed from the train or bus.

Canadian train travel

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. See page 122 for more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 1-888-VIA-RAIL, or visit www.viarail.ca.

Fall and spring time changes

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change (second Sunday in March), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change (first Sunday in November), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

Gift certificates

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50.00, \$100.00, \$250.00, \$500.00 or \$1,000.00 from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through Amtrak.com. You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL.

Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets

If you have paper value tickets (and not eTicket documents), your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Contact Amtrak for details.

Overnight travel

All necessary bedding is provided to Sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers on all services, including *Auto Train*, may wish to bring their own pillow and blanket for additional comfort. Passenger Comfort Kits that include an inflatable neck pillow, blanket, eyeshade and ear plugs may be available for purchase in the Lounge car.

Personal electronic devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (DVD players, laptop computers, handheld game systems, MP3 players and other devices that play video and audio entertainment) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that is audible to others. Please also adjust cellular or smart phones to silent or vibrate setting. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the Lounge car, not the coaches. Many trains, including *Acela Express*, most *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone Service* and *Hiawatha Service* trains, have a Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your Sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).

You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your Sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or *Northeast Regional Café* cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while enroute.

Rail Passes

Amtrak offers the USA Rail Pass and the California Rail Pass, allowing flexible travel within a certain time period. These passes may be purchased by US and Canadian residents as well as overseas visitors. Please see page 121 for details.

Traveling with a Companion/Attendant

Amtrak does not require that a companion or attendant accompany a passenger with a disability. However, if a passenger anticipates that he or she may need personal care assistance during the trip, such as assistance with feeding, bathing, dressing, medicating or toileting, the passenger must travel with an attendant who can provide such assistance.

Amtrak train crews are not required nor permitted to provide personal care assistance to passengers. Take this into account when making your travel plans. If it becomes apparent during a trip that an unaccompanied passenger requires such assistance, the passenger may have to detrain prior to his or her final destination.

Smoking

Amtrak supports a smoke free environment and does not allow the use of tobacco products, electronic smoking devices or marijuana (including possession even in states where recreational use is legal or permitted medically) onboard trains and inside stations, offices or other designated Amtrak facilities.

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains, on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances.

Unaccompanied minors

A child under 13 years old may only travel with another passenger 18 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.

A child 13 through 15 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 18 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under the following conditions:

- Must reserve travel by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL or by visiting a staffed Amtrak station.
- Amtrak trains only (no Thruway buses or other services).
- No transfers or connections are permitted, and no travel to or from Canada.
- Travel is allowed between 5:30 a.m. – 9:30 p.m. only.
- Both stations must be staffed at the time of departure or arrival.
- The child must be brought to the departure station, and picked up at the arrival station, by a responsible adult (at least 18 years old), at least one hour before departure.
- The adult bringing the child to the origin station is expected to accompany the child to trainside and remain until the train has departed.

- The child (not the adult) must be interviewed by the station agent or manager to determine his or her ability to travel alone, a notification and release form completed and approved, and an unaccompanied minor wristband fitted to the child's arm (which may not be removed until after the child is picked up). If the child is traveling round trip, this interview must take place in each direction, even if the child already has a ticket for the return trip.
- Contact Amtrak for updated information, restrictions and conditions.

The Amtrak unaccompanied minor policies are subject to change.

Comments on service

We encourage you to give us your comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.

DISCLAIMERS AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

FARES, TIME SCHEDULES, ROUTES, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES, PRODUCTS, ACCESSIBILITY INFORMATION, CUSTOMS INFORMATION AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION ARE (1) NOT GUARANTEED, (2) PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, (3) SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND (4) FORM NO PART OF THE CONTRACT BETWEEN AMTRAK AND A CUSTOMER. A POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT THERE MAY BE ERRORS OR INACCURACIES. ALTHOUGH AMTRAK ATTEMPTS TO ENSURE ACCURACY, AMTRAK MAKES NO GUARANTEES AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR CORRECTNESS AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS.

AMTRAK DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR INCONVENIENCE, EXPENSE OR DAMAGE RESULTING FROM ERRORS, SHORTAGE OF EQUIPMENT OR DELAYED TRAINS, EXCEPT THAT WHEN SUCH A DELAY CAUSES A PASSENGER TO MISS A GUARANTEED CONNECTION, AMTRAK WILL PROVIDE ALTERNATE TRANSPORTATION ON AMTRAK, ANOTHER CARRIER OR OVERNIGHT HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS AT THE DISCRETION OF AMTRAK. AMTRAK ACTS ONLY AS SELLING AGENT FOR THRUWAY CONNECTING CARRIERS AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR TRAVEL ON OTHER CARRIERS.

NEITHER AMTRAK NOR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, LICENSORS, SUPPLIERS, ADVERTISERS OR SPONSORS, NOR OUR OR THEIR DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS, AGENTS OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVES, ARE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE OR OTHER DAMAGES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS, OR LOST PROFITS), UNDER ANY CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER THEORY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING IN ANY WAY TO ANY PRODUCT OR SERVICE PURCHASED FROM OR THROUGH AMTRAK.

Acela®, Acela Club®, Acela Express®, Adirondack®, America's Railroad®, Amfleet®, Amtrak®, Amtrak Adventures®, AmtrakConnect®, Amtrak® Cascades®, Amtrak Express®, Amtrak Guest Rewards®, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge™, Amtrak Vacations®, Amtrak West®, Ann Rutledge®, Arrive®, ARTIE®, Auto Train®, Blue Water™, California Zephyr®, Capitol Limited™, Cardinal®, Carl Sandburg®, Carolinian®, Catch a train online®, Choo Choo Chewies®, City of New Orleans®, ClubAcela®, Coast Starlight®, Crescent®, Cross Country Café™, Empire Builder®, Empire Service®, Ethan Allan Express®, Great American Stations®, Heartland Flyer®, Hiawatha® Service, Hoosier State®, Illini®, Illinois Zephyr®, Julie®, Kansas City Mule®, Keystone Service®, Lake Shore Limited®, Lincoln Service®, Maple Leaf™, Metroliner®, Missouri River Runner®, Missouri Service™, New York by Rail®, North American Rail Pass®, Northeast Regional™, Pacific Surfliner®, Palmetto®, Pennsylvanian™, Pere Marquette®, Piedmont®, Quik-Trak™, Quiet Car®, Rail 2 Rail®, Saluki®, San Joaquin®, San Joaquins®, Silver Meteor®, Silver Service®, Silver Star®, SmartPass®, Smartrack Rewards®, Smartsend®, St. Louis Mule™, Southwest Chief®, State House®, Sunset Limited®, Superliner®, Surfliner®, Texas Eagle®, The Smarter Shuttle®, Transportation®, Travel Green®, Tripfolio®, U.S.A. Rail®, Vermonter™, Viewliner™ and Wolverine® are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor® is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

Amtrak Downeaster™ is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

The term Wi-Fi® is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance®.

20,000 REASONS TO GET ON BOARD



INTRODUCING the new Amtrak Guest Rewards®
World MasterCard® credit card

AmtrakGuestRewards.com/Apply

Terms and restrictions apply. For information about rates, fees, other costs and benefits associated with the use of this credit card, visit the website above and refer to the disclosures accompanying the online credit application. The benefits above apply to World MasterCard® accounts only and different benefits apply to Platinum accounts. Please see website for details. This credit card program is issued and administered by Bank of America, N.A. MasterCard and World MasterCard are registered trademarks of MasterCard International Incorporated and are used by the issuer pursuant to license. ©2015 Bank of America Corporation.



The world is filled with amazing
awe-inspiring destinations.

Let Amtrak Vacations® take you there.

Order your
FREE
2016 Brochure today at
AmtrakVacations.com

(Available in print or view online)

 **AMTRAK®**
Vacations

For information, to order a brochure or
make a reservation, call Amtrak Vacations
at **800-AMTRAK-2** (800-268-7252)
or visit AmtrakVacations.com.

2016-2017
RAIL VACATIONS

Top Destinations in the
U.S. and Canada



 **AMTRAK®**
Vacations

“WE’VE DONE EUROPE, ASIA, EVEN AFRICA.
THIS YEAR, AMERICA.”



#500DESTINATIONS

SEE WHERE THE TRAIN CAN TAKE YOU. [AMTRAK.COM](https://www.amtrak.com)



Amtrak is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.